

CAMERA - A

REEL 74

PHILADELPHIA

PASSENGERS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

146 - Aug 1 - 1911
Aug 31 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

SEP 18 1945 .....

CHIEF
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 18 1945
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

_____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician*
geon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, *and that I have made a personal examination of*
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ *in number, are, according*
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

Book 146.

Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page.
Dominion	Aug.	6	1911	1-26
Frankfurt	"	9	"	27-41
Graf Waldersee	"	12	"	42-69
Merion	"	14	"	70-87
Brandenburg	"	24	"	88-111
Prinz Oskar	"	28	"	112-129
	Miscellaneous.			
Brighton	Aug	3	1911	130
Samland	"	4	"	131
Bella	"	7	"	132
Adm. Schley	"	"	"	133
Manitou	"	12	"	134
Mongolian	"	13	"	135-136
Amelia	"	14	"	137
Catherine Cuneo	"	"	"	138
Crown Point	"	15	"	139
Matanzas	"	"	"	140
Pennoil	"	16	"	141
Venango	"	"	"	142
Bella	"	21	"	143
Hippolyte Dumois	"	24	"	144
Marquette	"	26	"	145
Carthaginian	"	"	"	146-148
Am. Bark John Ena	"	"	"	149
Adm. Farragut	"	28	"	150
Amelia	"	"	"	151.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Duggar, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Canada
(Note whether employed "acting thereunder" or "employed by officials thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Duggar.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911

at Phila.

S Bushe
Immigration Officer.

15—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, July 26, 1911

Form 1132

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Amaden	Mr Edwin A	48							U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S. CITIZEN.	Citizen			Pa	Phila
2	"	Mrs "	50							"	"	"			"	"
3	Birdsall	Mr L. E	27							"	"	"			Pa	Phila
4	Bigley	Mr Chas. N	28							"	"	"			Ky	New York
5	"	Mrs Frank	30							"	"	"			"	"
6	Blackney	Mrs Fanny	50							"	"	"			Pa	Phila
7	"	Miss Nellie	15							"	"	"			"	"
8	Bleck	Mr Francis	22							"	"	"			Ky	Danville
9	Cunningham	Mrs Jno P.	55							"	"	"			Ky	New York
10	"	Miss Dorothy	16							"	"	"			"	"
11	Cox	Mrs Thos	69							"	"	"			Wis	Cleveland
12	"	Mrs Lily	26							"	"	"			"	"
13	Cross	Mr Frank	38							"	"	"			Iowa	Iowa City
14	"	Mrs E	39							"	"	"			"	"
15	Dennechtet	Miss E. L.	40							"	"	"			Pa	Phila
16	French	Rev. Samuel J.	64							"	"	"			Ga	Brunswick
17	Fitch	Mrs W. B	40							"	"	"			Ky	New York
18	Geisler	Miss Elizabeth	24							"	"	"			Pa	Phila
19	"	Mr William	28							"	"	"			"	"
20	Gould	Miss Mabel	25							"	"	"			Wis	Milwaukee
21	Griffiths	Mr Benjamin A	35							"	"	"			Md	Baltimore
22	Grimes	Miss R.	33							"	"	"			Pa	Phila
23	Gilmore	Mr George	22							"	"	"			"	"
24	Hall	Miss Martha	32							"	"	"			Md	Baltimore
25	Hoen	Mr Albert B.	47							"	"	"			"	"
26	"	Master Irving	6							"	"	"			"	"
27	Jackson	Miss Alice	47							"	"	"			Pa	Phila
28	"	Miss Edith M.	27							"	"	"			"	"
29	Knowles	Miss Harriet	49							"	"	"			"	"
		Mr Benjamin H.	22							U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"			"	"

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, July 26, 1911

1132

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Amaden	Mr Edwin A	48							U.S. CITIZEN.						
2	"	Mrs "	50							"						
3	Birdsall	Mr L. E	37							"					Pa	Phila
4	Bigley	Mr Chas. H	28							"					Ny	New York
5	"	Mrs Frank	50							"					"	"
6	Blackney	Mrs Fanny	50							"					Pa	Phila
7	"	Miss N. B.	15							"					"	"
8	Check	Mr Francis P.	27							"					Ky	Danville
9	Cunningham	Mrs Jos P.	35							"					Ny	New York
10	"	Miss Dorothy	16							"					"	"
11	Cox	Mrs Thos	69							"					Ohio	Cleveland
12	"	Mrs Lily	26							"					"	"
13	Cross	Mr Frank	38							"					Iowa	Iowa City
14	"	Mrs E	39							"					"	"
15	Dennechet	Miss E. L.	40							"					Pa	Phila
16	Frend	Rev. Samuel J.	64							"					Ga	Brunswick
17	Fitch	Mrs W. B	40							"					Ny	New York
18	Geisler	Miss Elizabeth	24							"					Pa	Phila
19	"	Mr William	28							"					"	"
20	Gould	Miss Mabel	25							"					Wis	Milwaukee
21	Griffiths	Mr Benjamin J.	35							"					Md	Baltimore
22	Grimes	Miss R.	33							"					Pa	Phila
23	Gilmore	Mr George	44							"					"	"
24	Hall	Miss Martha	33							"					Md	Baltimore
25	Hoen	Mr Albert B.	47							"					"	"
26	"	Master Irving	8							"					"	"
27	Jackson	Miss Alice	47							"					Pa	Phila
28	"	Miss Edith M.	37							"					"	"
29	Knowles	Mrs Harriet	49							"					"	"
30	"	Mr Benjamin H.	22							U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been taken care of or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Home:- 1090 Berwick St. Newark N. J.												
2						do												
3						Home:- 1822 Green St. Phila												
4						Home:- 147 6th Ave Brooklyn City												
5						do												
6						Home:- 554 E. Westart St. Phila Kensington												
7						do												
8						Home:- Danville, Ky 229 N. 3rd St.													
9						Home:- Fulton Dry Goods Co. 1424 Washington Ave, St Louis, Mo.												
10						Home:-												
11						Home:- Willoughby, (near Cleveland) Lake Co, Ohio												
12						do												
13						Home:- 14 St Gilbert St. Iowa City, Iowa												
14						do.												
15						Home:- 2139 N. Camac St Phila												
16						Home:- Bordentown, N.J. 2006 Norwood St.												
17						Home:- Salem City, Bankruptcy Dept Home:- 33 Leigh St Phila													
18						do												
19						Home:- 658 Main Ave Englewood													
20						Home:- Herndon, Patterson Co.													
21						Home:- 225 N 5th St Phila													
22						Home:- 1732 N. 19th St Phila													
23						Home:- 819 Park Ave Baltimore Md.													
24						Home:- Dr. Washington Baltimore Md.													
25						do												
26						Home:- Swarthmore Pa													
27						do												
28						Home:- 105 E. Penngrove Phila													
29						do												
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W L Menches Master, of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Menches
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911,
at Phila

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. Luggar, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Owners

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon," or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. T. Luggar
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911

at Phila.

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Queenstown, July 27th, 1911.

1133

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	O'Connell	John. E.	43.		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	North America	San Francisco		Father Richard O'Connell Belmullet Co Mayo	Cal	San Francisco
2	Barrett	Mary	24.		F	S	H. Maid	"	"	Patrick Town	"	Pittsburg		Father " " "	Pa	Pittsburg
3	[illegible]	James	30		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Ireland	Belmullet		Brother in Law Pat Mulvihill	"	Phila
4	Appleby	James	51		M	"	Farmer	do	do	"	"	Loughgorden		Brother in Law Terence Duffy	"	Phila
5	Feeney 85108	Margaret	23		F	S	Print	Yes	Yes	"	"	Tullamore		Father Thomas Feeney Tullamore	"	"
6	Dickinson	Bridie	30		M	Wife		"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	America	Phila			"	"
7	Mahoney	John	43		M	"	Tailor	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"			"	"
8	"	John Jr.	11		M	S	Child	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"			"	"
9	Mooney	Denis	28		M	"	Tailor	"	"	Patrick Town	"	"		Sister Mrs Jno Grace 14 Cook Street Boyle Co Roscommon Ireland	"	"
10	Gilden	Margaret R.	23	7	F	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Rockwood		Father Patrick Gilden Bank Rathdowney	"	Rockwood
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AUG 12 1911

AUG 27 1930

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country to which alien was entitled with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she had $50 in her own possession, and by whom paid, if not by herself, and how much, if less than $50.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons coming under the prohibitions of any law or laws now in force regarding the admission of aliens to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50		American Citizen		Home & Sister 1935 Stiles St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	"	"	$30	Yes	21	Pittsburg	Home & Friend 1401 Pine St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Del	Scotland	Dalmellington
3	"	"	$20	No		June 1910	Father 1401 Pine St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	$50	"			Son Thomas Ridge Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Loughborough
5	"	Self	$10	"			Sister Brother 1441 South 103 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Tullamore
6	"	Self	$50	Yes	1	U.S.	Husband Thomas 1441 South 37 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	"	$50	Yes	22	Phila	Home 5946 Callowhill Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	"	Self	$	Born			Brother Thomas 2315 South Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	"	Self	$10	13			Brother Thomas 1441 South 43 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	Bradford
10	"	"	$50	3½			Ridge Ave Roxborough	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rathdowney
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom such passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or if not, by whom paid, as relative, friend, employer, etc., and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to labor. (See Sec. 5, Act of 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50		American Citizen	Home 1925 Stiles St		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	"	"	$30	Yes	21 Pittsburg June 1910	Brother Peter Kotsis 1124 Orkle St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Switzerland	Bitolia
3	"	"	$20	No		Brother Steve Kotsis 1144 South	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	$50	"		Brother Peter Kotsis 1144 South	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Greek Yoden
5	"	Self	$40	"		Brother Peter Kotsis 1103 South	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Tellemon
6	"	Self	$50	Yes	4 yrs 4 mos Citizen	Husband Thomas Petrou 1135 Ph	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. by Husb born in U.S.	-
7	"	"	$50	Yes	22 Phila	Home 5946 Callowhill	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Phila	1895
8	"	Father	$-	Born		Brother Steve Kotsis 2315 South	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	"	Self	$40	13 yrs 3 mos		Brother Thomas Petrou 1143	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Light	Brown	"	"	Bradford
10	"	"	$50	3 yrs		Ridge Ave	Kaltsounis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kathdonesy
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Menzies Master of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Menzies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911,
at Chile

Immigration Officer.

21—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A native of mixed an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as a member of the

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year last previous (4 years and place (as, 1894—97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and full address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Luggar, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whichever phrase is inapplicable. If employed by Canada, "employed by Canada" is the only phrase to be used.)

W. H. Luggar
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911

at Pilot

S. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, July 26th, 1911

1	1134	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dr Kolb	Rev Jno B	60						U.S. CITIZEN.		United States Citizen			Ga	Atlanta
2	"	Mrs "	57						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	"
3	"	miss nannie	28						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	"
4	"	miss Ida	20						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	"
5	"	miss Grace	19						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	"
6	"	miss Iggie M	16						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	"
7	"	miss Ruth	14						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	"
8	"	miss Ann M	11						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	"
9	"	Mr John J. Jr	8						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	"
10	Lippard	miss maud	31						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				Wis	Milwaukee
11	"	miss Laura	11						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	"
12	Mulholland	miss Margaret	30						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				Pa	Pittsburg
13	Morton	Mr Frank	25						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	Phila
14	Mitchell	Mrs Thomas	56						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	Phila
15	Moon	Mr Robt E.	67			M.D. Physician	yes	yes	England	English	Phila		Returning Home	Pa	Phila
16	Mitchell	Mr John	16						U. S. CITIZEN.	"	United States Citizen			"	"
17	"	Mrs "	55						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	"
18	Keating	Mr Scott	28	19					U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	"
19	"	Mrs "	25	37					U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	"
20	Owens	Mrs M	23						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				Pa	Pittsburg
21	"	master Ronald	6						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	"
22	"	" Reginald	4						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	"
23	Pickles	miss Sarah	25			F.S.M.	yes	yes	England	English	Phila		Returning Home	Pa	Phila
24	Rothwell	miss Nellie	23						U. S. CITIZEN.	"	United States Citizen			Pa	Harrisburg
25	"	miss Kate	21						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	"
26	Reeves	miss Cora D.	20						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				Ill	Chicago
27	Stokes	miss Mc. K.	20						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				Pa	Lehigh
28	Smith	Mr Walter	35						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	Phila
29	"	Mrs "	34						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	"
30	"	miss myrtle	11						U. S. CITIZEN.	"				"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19–1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home:- 420 Capitol Ave, Atlanta Ga												
2							do												
3							do												
4							do												
5							do												
6							do												
7							do												
8							do												
9							do												
10							Home:- 658 Boland Ave Philadelphia Pa												
11							do												
12							Home:- Kenwood Apt 432 Jamaica L I												
13							Home:- 1460 Hancock Ave Pittsburg Pa												
14							Home:- Edgewood Grove Atlanta Ga												
15	-	Self	$50 Yes	2d	Phila		Home:- Lansdown Philadelphia Pa												
16							Home:- 3456 Reno Ave Phila												
17							do												
18							Home:- 2222 Lambert St Philadelphia Pa												
19							do												
20							Home:- 3 Spring Ave Collingdale Delg. Co Pa												
21							do												
22																			
23	-	Myself	$50 Yes	May 6/11	3 Yrs	Phila	Home:- 1135 Cambridge St Philadelphia Pa												
24							Home:- 1107 N. 21st St Philadelphia Pa												
25																			
26							Home:- 816 Montrose St Philadelphia Pa												
27							Home:- 1107 N. 21st St Philadelphia Pa												
28							Home:- 2th Berks St Phila Pa												
29																			
30																			

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W L Menzies (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Menzies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911,
at Phila.

J Chanlon
Immigration Officer.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

6

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Leggo, Surgeon of the DOMINION employed by Canada
(State whether employed "solely" or "partly" employed by Company thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I.,
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Leggo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19

at Olds

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be understood by the nearest kindred, tribal name, or language they speak. The inquiry seeks to classify, not by the banks of the constitutional dependence of languages. The question arising as to the final entry is addressed to the meaning of the language used.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Habesh)	Kirghiz
Afghan	Lithuanian
Albanian	Magyar
Arab	Malay
Armenian	Montenegrin
Asiatic Indian	Moorish
Australian	Pacific Islander
Bohemian	Persian
Bosnian	Polish
Bulgarian	Portuguese
Burmese	Roumanian
Canadian	Russian
Chaldean	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Chilian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish)
Chinese	Scotch
Cornish	Servian
Croatian	Slavonian
Cuban	Spanish
Dalmatian	Syrian
Dutch	Turkish
East Indian	Welsh
English	West Indian (British)
Finnish	Other Nationalities (Specify each nationality)
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

Form 518 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, July 26th, 1911

1	1135	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sidnan	Mr Geo D.	60							U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Citizen				Pa	Phila
2	Smithies	Mr John E.	36							U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Citizen				Pa	Phila
3	"	Mrs	34							U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Citizen				"	"
4	Gurtle	Miss Annie	24							U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Citizen				"	"
5	Verga	Miss Sophie	23							U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Citizen				N.J.	Camden
6	"	Miss Anna	1							U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Citizen				"	"
7	Welsh	Mr Thos. F.	31							U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Citizen				Pa	Phila
8	Watson	Miss M. Ke.	40							U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Citizen				Mass	New York
9	Ward	Mrs Samuel (Sarah)	42							U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Citizen				Pa	Phila
10	Williams	Mr Ambrose	28							U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Citizen				"	Washington
11	Roelofs	Mr L. Edwin	27							U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Citizen				Pa	Phila
12	Vautier	Mr Percy H.	33							U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Citizen				"	"
13	Eichert	Mr Wm A.	27							U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Citizen				"	"
14	Rensselaer	Mr J. Po van								U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Citizen				"	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence at any place shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as ever [illegible] shall be considered [illegible]
†Race or people, such as Scotch, Irish, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mixed, Hebrew, Polish, Slovak, Roumanian, Magyar, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Armenian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, or other race or people.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes	If Yes—																
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1							Home:- 1623 N. 12th St Phila														
2							Home:- 3427 Queensside Ave Phil														
3							do														
4							Home:- 1335 Greson St Phila														
5							Home:- 122 Pearl St Camden N.J.														
6							do														
7							Home:- 1320 N. 12th St Phila														
8							Home:- 171 W. 81st St New York														
9							Home:- 4446 Addison Ave Phila														
10							Home:- 140 Wylie Ave Washington Pa.														
11							Home:- 216 Brown St Phila														
12							Home:- Island Heights New J.														
13							Home:- 4602 W. Bruce St Phila														
14							Home:- Mulford Ave & Hadonfield														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Means (Master, Acting Master, First or Second Officer) of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Means
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 11,
at Phila.

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DOMINION.

I, W. H. Duggan, Surgeon of the employed by Canada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Duggan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 11

at Phila

S. Burke
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Liverpool, July 22d, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Mrs Euphemia	49							U.S. CITIZEN	Eng	Citizen		Returning	Pa	Phila
2	Neale	Mrs Fred	44	6	65	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	English	U.S.A.	Oakland	61 Station St Ironbridge Salop Eng. Relative:- Robt Mc. Blake White Cross Co Armagh	Pa	Phila.
3	McClure	Miss Agnes J	24	3	F	Single				U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	Ireland	Belfast			
4	de Sweerdt	Mr Edouard	43							U.S. CITIZEN	Fra	Citizen		Returning		
5	Groves	Miss V J	36							U.S. CITIZEN	do			do	Ky	New York
6	Thorpe	Mrs Isabel	39							U.S. CITIZEN	do			do	Pa	Phila
7	"	Master D R	2							U.S. CITIZEN	do			do		
8	Duckworth	Mrs Nancy	40							U.S. CITIZEN	do			do		
9	Wade	Mrs Co W	23							U.S. CITIZEN	do			do	Penn	Kenton
10	Slater	Mr Geo F	29			M	Elec Engr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ireland	Brother: Francis Slater 42 Mayfield Rd Moseley Birmingham	Pa	Phila
11	Wolle	Mrs Jos A	37							U.S. CITIZEN	Pa	Citizen		Returning	Pa	Phila
12	Mitchell	Rev. Chas E	33			M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	England	London	10 Fernley Rd London	P.Q.	Quebec
13	Perry	Mrs Sam Elvi	25	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	Husb Bro:- Thos Prince 28 Cecil St. Plymouth Son:-	Cal	San Francisco
14	Prince	Mrs Sarah	65			Widow	Farmer							do		
15	Corpis	Master Leslie	5			S	Child							do		
16	O'Donovan	Mr James	30	M	M	Agent		Yes		U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	Citizen		Returning	Ky	Amsterdam
17		Mrs Jane	30							U.S. CITIZEN						
18		Mr James	6							U.S. CITIZEN						
19		Mrs Elizth	26							U.S. CITIZEN						
20		Miss Mary	21							U.S. CITIZEN						
21		Master James	4							U.S. CITIZEN						
22		Miss Evelyn	2							U.S. CITIZEN						
23		Master Arthur	10							U.S. CITIZEN						
24	Leslie	Mrs Ellen	44	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	England	English	Pa	Phila	Returning Home	Pa	Phila
25	Crabtree	Mrs Mary	22							U.S. CITIZEN	Eng	Citizen		do		
26	"	Mr Pollard	30							U.S. CITIZEN				do		
27	Heist	Mrs Emily	40	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	England	English	Pa	Germantown	Returning Home	Pa	Germantown
28	"	Miss Ruth	20			S	Clerk									

THESE TWO PERSONS ARE NOT CANADIANS BUT ARE IN TRANSIT.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by other persons, or by what persons.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home:- 190 Queen Lane Phila											
2	Yes	Self.	$30 Yes	14 yrs Pa	Cal Dec 24 11	Pa. Sister:- 268 E. Westmoreland St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	Good	Yes	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	England Bransfield Woodhouse
3	—	"	$50 "	11 yrs Phila	May 27/11	W. Philadelphia Home:- 602 Locust St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Brn	Ireland White Cross
4						Home:- 147 Ave B New York												
5						Home:- 2912 N Hunter St Phila													
6						Home:- 3401 N 33rd St Phila													
7						Home:- Kenton Home													
8						Friends:- Mrs Reynolds Lehaska Pa Home:- 437 W Price St & Germantown Pa	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	England Brand
9						Home:- Lenoroille Pa.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	P.R.Ban Lenoroille
10	—	Self.	$100	—	—													
11																		
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	—	—		do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	England Broadbury
13																		
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	—	—	Husband:- Sam Perry 4th St San Francisco	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Grocer England Broadbury
15	"	Friends	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Blue	Deaf " North Erith
16	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Grocer " Plymouth
17		$700.				Friends:- Mrs May Amsterdam N. Y.												
18			Left 22 yrs ago			do												
19						do	June 2 1888 New York City											
20						do												
21						do												
22						do												
23						do												
24						do												
25																		
26	Yes	Self.	$25 Yes	25 yrs Phila		Home:- 2415 N 4th St Philadelphia Home:- 1511 Lewis St	do	do	do	do	Good	Yes	5	5	Fair	Blue	Grey	Home England Tiverton
27																		
28																		
29	—	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Home:- Kammonton	do	do	do	do	Good	Yes	5	4	Fair	Hazel	Hazel	Home England York
30	—	Brother	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Northallerton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Mendes Master, of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Mendes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911,
at Phila

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher; iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Duggan, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Canada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Duggan
M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911

at Phila.

S Buska
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, 26 July, 1911

1	1137	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
A 1	Aitchison	Robert J.	46		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Newcastle	Wife 56 Ellenborough Rd Newcastle	S.D.	Kenmore
A 2	Allerton	Rosella	37		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Stoke	Mother Mrs S. Adams 37 Pearl St Dresden Stoke	N.J.	Trenton
A 3	✓	Daisy Child	8		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	F. Mother ✓	✓	✓
A 4	Briggs	Sophia	28		F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackheaton	Father Mr T. Briggs Pond Farm Blackheaton	Pa	Philadelphia
A 5	Batchelor	Alfred	43		M	M	Traveller	✓	✓	IN TRANSIT. NOV 8 - 1911		✓	Leicester	Brother E.J. Batchelor Gallowtree Gate Leicester	Ont	Simcoe
A 6	Kingswood	Frederick	30		M	M	Traveller	✓	✓			✓	Draycott	Brother 28 Mr Kingswood 60 Reeves Rd Derby	Pa	Philadelphia
A 7	Borrill	Ernest	24		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	MAY 16 1919		✓	Brockhurby	Keeper Mr W. Borrill Brockhurby Lincs	✓	Brynmawr
A 8	Blank	Lewis	17		M	S	Draper Apprentice	No	No			✓	London	2 yrs. Sister Mrs Feldman 57 Watnos St London	✓	Philadelphia
A 9	Beddows	Edith	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT.	English	✓	Newcastle	Parents: 113 Station Rd Kenton Heath Bham	U.S.	Cape Colle
A 10	Brigham	Percy W.	29		M	M	Eng. Draughtsman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Darlington	Brother H.C. Brigham Cauldcleugh Rd Darlington	Pa	Philadelphia
A 11	Collin	Thomas	41		M	M	Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	S.E. Allison The Yews Canterbury Grove Upper Norwood London SE	✓	✓
A 12	✓	Mary W.	46		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A 13	✓	Mary W.	20		F	S	Stenographer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A 14	✓	Mildred J.	18		F	S	Housework	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A 15	Form 631 ✓ 7/9/21	Dorothy M.	15		F	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A 16	✓	Edith A.	11		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A 17	Crowe	Hannah	44		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Long Eaton	Mrs Woodward 40 Bennett St. Long Eaton Derby	✓	✓
A 18	✓	Francis	20		M	S	Lace Hand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A 19	✓	Horace	17		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A 20	✓	Harold	15		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A 21	✓	Nellie	12		F	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A 22	✓	Gladys	9		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A 23	Crossley	Mary A.	24		F	S	Blender	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pendleton	Mrs M. Carrson 51 Broughton Rd. Pendleton	✓	✓
A 24	NOV 15 1938 3-174547-2-18792-6/9 Cooper	Emma	22		F	S	Cloth Stitcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leyland	Mother Mrs Cooper 13 Meadow St. Leyland	✓	Jacksonville
A 25	Copson	Hattie	29		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	DEC 8 1938 3-155112 ✓ 204712	✓	✓	Coventry	Geo. Lloyd 48 Barker St. Mountain Ash S. Wales	✓	Wilmington
A 26	NOV 18 1938 3-154051-2-14361-6/9	Muriel F.	4		F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A 27	Crewdson	Mary A.	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Wheaton	Brother J. Green 39 Dorothea Rd. Wheaton Uncle	✓	Chester
A 28	✓	James	6		M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A 29	✓	Royston	5		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A 30	✓	Harry	2		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, ; 19..

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Menzies Master of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Menzies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1911,
at Phila.

S Burtal
Immigration Officer.

13—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Luggar, Surgeon of the DOMINION., employed by Canada (or acting temporarily as Surgeon for Canada), solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Luggar
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911

at Phila.

S Bushal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, 26 July, 1911

1	1138	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Callan	Joseph	19		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Portsmouth	Sister Mary Callan Brother in law. 6 Louth	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Drake	Mary E.	22		m w	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bradford	Brother Mr Mawdon 200 St Horton Rd. Bradford	✓	✓
3	✓	Elsie	2	7	m s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓	✓	✓
4	✓ NOV 20 1940 2-276239 Phila	James	26		m m	Lace maker	Yes	Yes	MAY 10 1929 4490/980	4492046	✓	Nottingham	Wife Florence Dodman 15 Midlothian Ter. Nottingham	✓	✓
5	✓	Joseph	18		m s	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Mother Mrs Beagle 116 Bury New Rd Whitefield		New York
6	✓	Joseph	29		m s	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Father 10 Wilde St Bolton	N J	Newark
7	✓ SEP 6 - 1935 106399	John E.	20		m s	Lace Warper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Derby	Mother C. Emmdy 12 Walpole St Derby	Pa	Philadelphia
8	✓	Kate	33		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brymn	Neice Gerrard Roster Holmes Record		New York
9	✓	John	11		m s	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
10	✓ NOV 29 1940 2-944632 224133	Ethel	9		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
11	✓	Janet	5	6	f s	✓	No	No	✓	✓ OCT 22 1940	✓ 2-824556 226358	✓	✓		✓
12	✓ NOV 29 1940 2-944632 224133	Walter	3	6	m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
13	✓	John	38		m m	Lace maker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Derby	Wife E. Emmdy 12 Walpole St. Derby	Pa	Philadelphia
14	✓ Garrett	Minnie M.	30		f s	Domestic	✓	✓	CITIZEN OF CANADA. Canadian	✓	Canada	Toronto	Father Capt Garrett 177 Roxborough Toronto	Ont	Toronto
15	✓ Gould	Harry	16		m s	Clerk	✓	✓	British	✓	England	London	Mrs E. Gould 12 Brookfield Rd London N.W.	Wis	Milwaukee
16	✓ Comerad	Lily	28		f s	Parlour Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackheath	Parents Clifton Villas Shortland Ave Blackheath	Pa	Philadelphia
17	✓ Hawdon 1000 11567	Mary	27		f s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gateshead	Father J. Hawdon 13 Richmond St. Gateshead	Va	Newport News
18	✓ Hopkins	Arthur C.	21		m s	Lace maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Longton	Mother Mrs Hopkins Swan Field, Valley Rd Longton	Pa	Philadelphia
19	✓ Heath	Joseph J.	30		m m	Landing certificate-Boss	✓	✓	14036/14036 MAY 16 1910	✓	✓	Derby	Mother C. Fitzpatrick 89 Russell St Derby	✓	✓
20	✓ Hall	Hilda E.	25		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New Sawley	Father Wm J. Caldwell 66 Eagle St Longton	✓	✓
21	✓ ✓	Hilda J.	4		f s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	G'f Father ✓	✓	✓
22	✓ Harrison	Ada	22		f s	Typist	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Father R. Harrison 7 Scott St Girlington Bradford	✓	✓
23	✓ Hulme	Annetta	46		f w	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Macclesfield	Husband G. Hulme 5 Duke St Upper Hulme Manchester	Mass	Boston
24	✓ Ingham	Francis E.	24		m s	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Mrs M. Ingham 154 Princess Rd. Manchester	Va	Lynchburg
25	✓ Leland	Harriett	75		f w	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	S. E. Allsopp The Gen. Canterbury Rd London N.W.	Pa	Philadelphia
26	✓ DEC 1 1940 3-214759-229049 Knowles 4/9	Gladys	7	5	f s	Scholar	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Father J. Knowles Berambbage Newtonhill Aberdeen	✓	✓
27	✓ Keen	Louisa E.	24		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Father 37 Accomodation Rd. Leeds	✓	Pittsburg
28	✓ JUN 8 - 1910	George F.	17		m s	Shop Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓ DEC 21 1931 92641 Lane 7-15127	Tom	16		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓ Lane	Edward C.	24		m s	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Aunt Mrs Clarke 41 Mill St Crewe	✓	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	No			Mrs Geo Baum 4853 Parkside Ave. Upsylvania	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Black	Blue	None	England	Cockermouth
2	✓	Self	$100	No		Husband Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Dark	Black	Grey	✓	England	Bradford
3	-	✓	-	-	-	Father 129 Antonio St	(Deny entry Deported					✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
4	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	Fr in law Stafford 11 Reese St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Nottingham
5	✓	✓	$30	No	-	fnd Mrs M Whittaker 50 Braddon	N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Whitefield
6	✓	✓	$65	No	-	Frnd J. Ramsden 522 S. 18 St. Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	✓	Bolton
7	✓	✓	$20	No	-	Uncle Stafford 11 Reese St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham
8	✓	✓		No	-	Husband Mrs Leonard 168 E 120th New York	✓	Here 4 months			Bad time	✓	Fair		✓			✓	✓	Weston
9		✓	$50.	✓	-	Taken	✓	3 yrs before		✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	Bryan
10		✓		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11		✓		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12		✓		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Yes	Self	$25.	✓	-	Mr Stubbard 3413 02 Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham
14	No	✓	$35.	Yes 8yrs Vermont		Home 177 Roxborough E. Toronto ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Dark	✓	Canada	Toronto
15	✓	✓	$60.	No	-	cousin Mr Leopold 638 Island Ave Milwaukee	✓	Here 18 yrs		✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England	London
16	Yes	Friend	$40.	No	-	Friends D. Butterworth 3441 J St. Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Auburn	✓	✓	✓	Clifton
17	No	Self	$50	No	-	Sister Mrs Newport Newark 833 25th St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Eastwood
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	M. A. Lowe Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Long Eaton
19	✓	✓	$20	No	-	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Trowell
20	✓	✓	$30.	No	-	Husband Mrs E. V. Hall 1715 N. 19th St Philadelphia	✓	Here 4 months			✓	✓	5	8	Pale	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Long Eaton
21				✓	-	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
22	Yes	Self	$50	✓	-	Cousin Alfred Lighton 121 Steele Statesville N.C.	✓	Here 4 yrs with family				No	5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	✓	Sowerby Bridge
23	✓	✓	$50.	No	-	Sister Mrs Skinner Tayerweather St Fairbridge	Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	Med	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Leek
24	No	✓	$50.	No	-	Father R Bingham Edgewood Farm Hyattsburg Md	Va	5	17	yrs Lynchburg	Cured	Va	5	10	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Glentworth
25	Yes	✓	$50	No	-	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Tolbrook
26	✓	Aunt	-	✓	-	Aunt Mrs H Knowles 108 E Wingfield St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	✓	Light	✓	✓	✓	Stockton
27	✓	Self	$25.	✓	-	Aunt Mrs Shepard 35 Meade St Allegheny Allegheny	✓	Here 25 yrs			✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Leeds
28	✓	✓	$25	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	$20	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	No	✓	80	Yes 2½ mos	Pittsburg	Uncle Mr Abbott 10 Stan Ave. Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Bristol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Menders Master of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Menders
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911,
at Phila

S. Burhal
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Duggar, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Owner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Duggar
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911

at Phila

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1288

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, 26 July, 1911

1	1139	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
A1	Louders	Percy	23		M	S	Painter	Y	Y	British	English	England	Grimsby	Mother Mrs Louders 68 Macaulay St. Grimsby	New York	
A2	Leit	Alfred	44		M	M	Painter	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Longeaton	Wife Mrs Leit 10 Bennett St. Longeaton	Pa	Philadelphia
A3	Longford	Katherine	29		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Coventry	R. Hawtay 150 Lockhurst Lane Coventry	Y	Y
A4	"	Katie Violet	18		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
A5	"	Alfred R.	16		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
A6	Murphy	John	19		M	S	Engr.	Y	Y	No	Irish	N.S.	Londonderry	Bro: Francis Murphy 17 College St. Waterford Ireland	Y	Pittsburg
A7	Mattingham	Geo.												Father		
A8		James G.	28		M	M	Engr. Maker	Y	Y		English		Derby	11 Clarendon Terr. Radford Notts	Y	Philadelphia
A9	McKelvie	Thos. L.	44		M	M	Cotton merchant	Y	Y	No	Scotch	M.S.	Liverpool	Brother Jas McKelvie Burnley Lancs	Tex	McKinney
A10	"	Gertrude	41		F	M	Wife	Y	Y						Y	Y
A11	McCracken	Frederick	MAY 3 1871 75		M	S	Shipowner	Y	Y	Y	Irish	Ireland	Dunboy	Father: Jno McCracken Dunboy Co Antrim	Pa	Philadelphia
A12	Neville	Cecilia	58		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Y	English	England	Bury	Brother S Welding 29 Audley Range Blackburn	Del	Wilmington
A13	Nicolson	Jeremy S.	23		M	S	Accountant	Y	Y	Y	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Parents 5 Junction Place Leith	Pa	Philadelphia
A14	Leach	Mary A.	31		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Y	English	England	Nottingham	Mrs F. Brown 5 Ledger Yard Nottingham	Y	Y
	Y	Sophia M.	13		F	S	Scholar	No	No	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
A15	Rankin	Jane	50		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Y	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Home	Cal	Berkeley
A16	Robinson	William	40		M	M	Page maker	Y	Y	No	English	England	New Swinley	Wife Mrs Robinson 9 Alexandra Rd. New Swinley	Pa	Philadelphia
A17	Rennie	John	33		M	M	Engr. Mechanical	Y	Y	Y	Irish	Y	Bury	Mother Mrs Rennie 70 Elton Rd. Elton Bury	Del	Wilmington
A18	Y	Frances A.	30		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
A19	Y	Hugh J.	10		M	S	Scholar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Gr. Mother	Y	Y
A20	Y	Silvester W.	7		M	S	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
A21	Skinn	Sarah A.	29		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Y	English	Y	Sheffield	Mother Mrs G. Smith 30 Shelton Rd. Burngate	Pa	Philadelphia
A22	Smith	Maria	46		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Oakworth	Father Mr S. Shuttleworth 52 Victoria Rd. Keighley	Ga	Augusta
A23	Y	Edith M.	20		F	S	Teacher	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Gr. Father Y	Y	Y
A24	Y	Grace H.	16		F	S	Student	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
A25	Torper	John	46		M	M	Coal Miner	Y	Y	Y	Irish	Y	Wigan	Wife Mrs Torper 29 Wigan Rd. Bryn Wigan	Pa	Philadelphia
A26	Y	Edward	19		M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Wife A. Torper 296 Wigan Rd. Bryn Y	Y	Y
A27	Tomlinson	Martha	48		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Y	English	Y	Hazel Grove	R. of Marshall 54 Moreland Rd. Stockport	D.C.	Washington
A28	Rose		16		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	3891/5	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
A29	Katie		14		F	S	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
A30	Y		18		F	S	Machinist	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

VERIFIED No. 55188 FEB 17 1912

MAR 12 1929

JUL 5 - 1923 VERIFIED No. 3715 40516

VERIFIED No. JAN 23 1924

VERIFIED No. 38905 DEC 10 1923

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia August 6, 1911

13 No. in List	14 Whether able to read or write	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend: Fred Engelhard 76 Washington Pl. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Congsby
2	✓	✓	$10	No	Cousin: Mrs. Annie Lafferty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Long Eaton
3	✓	✓		No	Husband: Ed Langford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	·	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Smethwick
4			$20		Farmers Rock Cheltenham Pa	✓	✓			✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coventry
5			$20	✓	Baker ✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	5	·	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1911 Pa	508 Oakland Ave. Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Ireland	Waterford
7	✓	✓	$20	No	Employer Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	England	London
8	✓	✓	$20	Yes 1908 Ft. Worth Texas Yes 1911 Texas	Home 21 Munday Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Liverpool
9				✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Egremont
10	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend W. Watson 632 Woodland Ave. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	Ireland	Dublin
11	✓	✓	$25	✓	Friend Lord 720 King St. Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	England	Blackburn
12	✓	✓	$25	✓	Rev. Mr. Kaulard Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Scotland	Leith
13	✓	✓	$25	✓	1578 N. 19th St Phila Husband Geo Barrett 6x24 Lansdale Ave. Lansdale	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	✓	✓	England	Nottingham
14					Baker ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
15	No	Self	$40	Yes No Berkeley	Home 1944 Bancroft Way Berkeley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Grey	Hazel	✓	Ireland	Dublin
16	Yes	✓	$10	Yes 1910 Jersey	Cousin Mrs. Annie Lafferty 720 N. Orange St. Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Nottingham
17	No	✓	$50	Yes ✓	Friend Lord 720 King St. Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	·	Brown	Black	Grey	✓	Ireland	Newry
18			$100		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Bury
19				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
20				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
21	Yes	Husband	$25	No	Husband J. Skipper 735 S. Kingston St. Phila	✓	✓	Mail	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Light	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Bolton
22	✓	✓		No	Husband Mrs. Sarah Wilson Box 1 Augusta Ga	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Keighley
23			$50	✓	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Yes	Self	$25	✓	Uncle P. E. Forker 1110 S. 16th St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Light	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Virginia
26	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Son	$5	No	Son J. Tomlinson 28 E. Place SE Washington DC	✓	✓	Mail	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Black	Hazel	✓	✓	Hazel Grove
28	✓	Brother		✓	Brother ✓	✓	✓	✓	Mail	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Light	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	✓	✓	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Meadus, Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Meadus
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911,
at Phila.

L. Bushal
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Luzzar, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by the ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Luzzar
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19"
at Phila.

S Bucha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 203 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, 16 July, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Henry	23	m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Dalton	Father 71 Elector St. Dalton	Pa	Scranton
2	Turnbull	Gilbert	21	m	S	assist Surveyor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fleetwood	Mother 7 Queens Terr. Fleetwood	Md	Baltimore
3	Walters	Annie	24	f	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	Parents 18 Whitechapel St. Nottingham	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Watson	John E.	29	m	Mar	Coal Passer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Little Horton	Brother J. Watson 7 Christchurst Place Little Horton	Mo	Kennedale
5	OCT 16 1920 ✓ 20410	Joseph	27	m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Town Kilnaleamon Cavan	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Williamson	Elizabeth	19	f	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Preston	Mr. Williamson 5 Alfred St. Boston	✓	✓
7	Bejian	Gerabed	25	m	Mar	Shoemaker	✓	✓	Turkish	Armenian	✓	Liverpool	None	Mass	Lowell
8	Bonyan	Saber	25	m	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ry	Providence
9	Demirjian	Yerchanig	22	f	S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mass	Worcester
10	Nagmanian	Stepan	19	m	S	Copper Smith	✓	✓	[illegible]			✓	✓	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Nichols	Isabel	24	f	S	Teacher	✓	✓	German	German	Brazil	Parana	Mrs A Bardaf Parana Brazil	N.J.	Hackettstown
12	Conrad	Otto	33	m	Mar	machinist	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Germany	Silkrangten	None	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Kolin	Samuel	20	m	S	Molder	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kenlow	Friend R. Kuemmer Kenlow Russia		
14	Kahl	Boskaur	22	m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Syrian	Syrian	England	Liverpool	None	✓	✓
15	Kaboul	Salam	40	m	W		✓	✓	✓	[illegible]			✓	Pa	Rochester
16	Shamas	Tanjie	27	m	S		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	Ill	Peoria
17	Salem	Joseph	20	m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Syrian	✓	Syria Ottoman		Uncle Hamed Hit Kitlus Ainadab Syr	Iowa	Keokuk
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAY 19 1930

SEP 6 - 1918

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or if not, by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$75	No		Friend Peace 307 N. Franklin St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Dalton
2	No	✓	$24	No		Uncle Pat Munro 610 Lieutenant Hillar. Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	✓	Wales	Llandudno
3	Yes	✓	$30	No		Friend D.A. Smith (wife's bro) 1000 W Huntingdon St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	Brown	✓	England	Bradford
4	Self	✓	$30	Yes	1st 1911	Rev L Clement Higham Kennebunk Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grey	6 yrs.	✓	✓	✓
5	No	✓	$1500	No		Justin Wolff 234 Upland Way Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Brown	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Kirkcaldy
6	✓	Self	$25	No		Friend E. Sontenbank 2717 N 9th St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Preston
7		Self	$25	No		Cousin N. Gairgeon 204 Spruce St Camden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Black	Blue	✓	Turkey	Harput
8		✓	✓	Yes	1908	Brother-in-law J. Amardanian 307 Broad St Providence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Palao
9		✓	✓	No		Brother-in-law J Takarian 47 Pearl St Worcester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Aintab
10		Brother	✓	No		Brother S Mazmanian 1212 Ridge St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Malatia
11	Yes	Self	$200	No		Friend - Engr at Baker - husband with her 102 Logan St Manchester Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Auburn	Hazel	✓	Brazil	Pelotas
12	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1901 1911 Chicago	Half brother Joseph Kowalski Northampton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Light	Blue	✓	Germany	Schrampfen
13	✓	Mother	$10	No		Mother Mrs Kohn 1633 N 7th St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Brown	Brown	Russia	Tarkan
14	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	3 Allentown Pa	Brother - Abraham Kahl 922 N 2nd St Allentown Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Syria	Zurqua
15	No	✓	$20	No		Brother S. Kalo 527 East St Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	$140	✓		Brother S.A. Isaac Peoria Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Beyrut
17	✓	✓	$70	Yes	1907 1910 Des Moines Iowa	Uncle Geo Kater 203 E Walnut St Des Moines Iowa	✓	✓	✓	Dyspepsia 17 yrs	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jaffa
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Masters, Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Masters
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 11,
at Liverpool

E. Bushell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Luggar, Surgeon of the DOMINION. ~~Portland~~ Delaware County do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Luggar. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911

at Phila.

S Burton

Immigration Officer.

13—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, July 26th, 1911

1	1141 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Golden	Richard													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	Michener	Miss W. Edith	37	m	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Richmond	St Josephs Church Richmond Va.	Mo.	St Louis
5	Glenn	Father Joseph	71	m	D	Priest	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Richmond	St Josephs Church Rectory	Va.	Richmond
6	Gamble	Brother Ernest	30						U.S. CITIZEN				do	Pa.	Phila
7	"	Brother Charles	50						U.S. CITIZEN				do	"	"
8	"	Brother Ernest	27						U.S. CITIZEN				do	"	"
9	Norman	master mariner	11			R.C. School	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Liverpool Owner	Iowa	Whitewater
10	Muschel	Miss Palys	19			R.C. Student	Yes	Yes	Persia	Syrian	Persia	Orumie	Brother- Ellenor Bruckell Orumi	Ill.	Chicago.
11	Deglin	Miss Braine	30			R.C. Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lettgin	Brother- Frume Deglow Lettgin	Pa.	Phila
12	Muslim	Victoria	29			R.C. Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kletsk	Father- Schrul Deutchen Kletsk	Ny	New York
13	Torode	Edgar	26			R.C. Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnie.	Owner	Ny	New York
14	"	Daniel	4			R.C. Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hoe	Alice	40						U.S. CITIZEN					Cro	Scotland
16	Woolston 5903-H	Alice	40			R.C. Tailoress	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Manc	Brother- Mrs Heywood 2 Norton St Cadwick	Pa	Phila
17	Moore	Clara M.	26						U.S. CITIZEN				Returning	"	"
18	Langford	Fredk	46						U.S. CITIZEN				do	Fla	Lakeland
19	"	Cecile	23						U.S. CITIZEN				do	"	"
20	Le Perchal	Ferdinand	44			R.C. Traveller	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Wife:- Armande de Perchal 28 Rue Belliard Brussels Friend- Jane Gore 11 England	Ny	New York
21	Mc Geena	Elizabeth	"			R.C. Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Armagh Returning Home	Pa	Phila
22	Mc Kinstry	Walter	41			R.C. Contractor	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT					Belize	Br. Honduras
23	Pentney	Florence	42			R.C. Wife	"	"	England	"	England	Bradford	Daughter- Ann Scott 15 Grosvenor Rd Longsight Manchester.	Pa	Fort Wright
24	Watkins	Sara	19			R.C. 15 24th	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	Brother- Daughter- Anna Silversonga Fort Wayne	Ny	Trenton
25	Bloomfield	Annie	42						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother- Brady Attorney 32 Broadway St Cleveland	Pa	Phila
26	Storey	Caroline	29			R.C. Home	Yes	Yes	England	English		Hull	Brother- Mrs Heywood Parkend 8 Regent St Hull	Penn	Wernitzog
27	Hill	Florrie	30			"	"	"	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT			"	"
28	Evans	Alice	55						U.S. CITIZEN			Belgium		Ohio	Akron
29	Mc Elroy	Margaret	16			R.C. Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father- Patk Gallon Tipperary Home	Pa	Phila
30	Wilkinson	John	45			R.C. Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English		Leamington	Returning Home	"	Leamington

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence before imigration of aliens of a kind excluding them.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whose steerage passage paid? (Whether the person paying is a relative, friend, employer, or guide.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1896. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4							Home: 2168 E. Cumberland St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Brn		Germany	Halfpas
5							Home: 709 N. 1st St. Richmond Va													Russia	Pinsk
6							Home: 229 Emery St. Va. Near Pt. Pa.														
7							do														
8							do														
9	No	Father	$5.00	No			Uncle: Nathaniel Berman 113 Bet Whitesville Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Brn	Scar	Russia	Kamenetz Volocz
10	Yes	Self	$20.00	No			Sister: Sara Wander 3rd & Ohio St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Persia	Persia
11	"	Self	$25	No			Aunt: Linda Degtia 2150 Vista St. Phila. Pa.	here	5 yrs	"	"	MEN	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Latzyne
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Nephew: Tomas Stefina 65 Bremen St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dk	Brn	"	Russia	Kletsk
13	Yes	Husband					Husband: Idel Hess 106 Mulberry St. Yonkers N.Y.	here	4½ yrs	yes	—	Painter	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Bomis
14	"	Father	do				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15							Home: 705 Tillamook St. Portland Ore.														
16	No	Self	50.00	Yes	1904	Seattle	Home: 1111 N. 12th Ave. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray		England	Oldham
17					1911		Home: 1111 Bainbridge St. Phila.														
18							Home: 2 Carleton Pal.														
19			$800.00				To Hotel New York City														
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Rose Rockwood 2600 Lawrence St. Frankford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gray	Scar	France	Versailles
21	—	Sister	$10	No			Home: Belgia													Poland	Bromyhaw
22	No	Self	Yes	No	1901	Newark N.J.	Brother: Abraham Zaslow 1 Station St. Arthur, Canada													Russia	Pinsk
23	No	"	$35.00	No	=	=	Son: Benj. Watkins 922 Princeton Ave Trenton													England	Salford
24	No	"	$20	"	—	—														Russia	Pelbosh
25																					
26	No	Self	$40.00	Yes	1910	Phila Pa	Uncle: Wm. Kaczuga Forwarder, Chamber Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Gray		Russia	Augustow
27	"	"	$40.00	No	—	—	Home: 229 Woodward Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
28																					
29	No	Cousin	$5.00	No	—	—	Cousin: Mrs. Jno. Gretton 1827 Walnut St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dk	Brn		England	Cleckheaton
30	No	Self	$15.00	Yes	2 yrs	Various Points	Home: Langdale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	Gray		England	Leeds

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Mendus master, of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Mendus

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911,

at Phila.

J. Burbia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Duggan, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (state whether employed by steamship company or by the owners), solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Duggan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911

at Phila.

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool July 22, 1911

1142

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holt	George	28	2	M	Single	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Eng. Celt	England	Manchester	Father Abraham Holt 291 Longford Rd Stretford Manchester	W. Va.	Wheeling
2	Butler	Frank William	21		M	S.	Lace Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Eng. Celt	England	Nottingham	Father Wm. Butler 8 Grant Street Nottingham	Pa.	Phila.
3	Kelly	Bessie E.	21		F	S.	Cotton Oper.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Oldham	Auntie Bridget Walsh 42 Ash Grove Oldham	Pa.	Phila.
4	Buck	Frances	37		M	M.	Book Agent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Bradford	Wife Elizabeth Buck 216 Thornville Road Leeds	Pa.	Phila.
5	Monaghan	Henry	26		M	S.	Wool finisher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John Monaghan 37 Old Dalmarnock Road Glasgow	N.J.	New York
6	Butler	Emily	38		F	Wife	Housewife	Yes	No	British	English	England	Derby	Father-in-law Wm. Butler 53 Shellfield St.	Pa.	Phila.
7	Halliwell	Edith	11		F	S.	Infant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Derby	Mother Sarah Halliwell do	Pa.	Phila.
												England	British			
8	Park	John	27	8	M	S.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Sheffield	Brother George Park Stafford Street Clay Cross Derbyshire	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Griffiths	John	25		M	S.	Butler	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bury	Father Walter Griffiths 133 Kenyon St. Radcliffe Lancashire	Pa.	Conshohocken
10	Booth	Harry	20		M	S.	Fitter Worker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Father Walter Booth 6 Saddell Street Radcliffe	Pa.	Phila.
11	Connell	Louis	23		M	S.	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Richard Connell Kilkegan	Mass.	New York
12	Hare	Joseph	20		M	S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents Mr & Mrs Hare 49 Trinidad St. Belfast	Pa.	Phila.
13	Mc Glinchy	Charles	23		M	S.	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr. McGlinchy 27 Waterville Street Belfast	Pa.	Phila.
14	Mc Cullen	Hugh	50		M	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Catherine McCullen	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Cardwell	Eleanor	22		F	S.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mr. Cardwell 2 6th Street Belfast	Pa.	Phila.
16	Lyne	Patrick	27		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Mr. Lyne Annaghmore	Mass.	Boston
17																
18	Wroe	Laura	27		F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Southport	Brother Mr. Pine 61 Barrosford Road Southport Lancashire	City	New York
19	Whittaker	Ephraim	34	10	M	S.	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Rochdale	Father-in-law Mr. Ashgrove 19 Ashgrove Terr Rochdale Daughter-in-Law Mr. Craig	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Craig	Margaret	48		F	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mr. Glendyer St 210 Glendyer St Belfast	Pa.	Phila.
21																
22	Wilhelmina		15		F	S.	Scholar	No	No					Friend Mr. Henry Edwards		
23	Vaughan	James	56		M	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Friend Mr. Henry Edwards 66 Town Row Pontypridd	Pa.	Lee Hill Farm
24	"	Evan	26		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Father John Callahan 66 Town Row Pontypridd	"	Phila.
25	Callahan	John	33		M	M.	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Kearsley	Sister-in-law Sabina Moore 30 Rochdeng St Belfast	Del.	Wilmington
26	Dominick	Jessie	31		F	S.	Waitress	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. E. Buck 216 Thornville Road Leeds	Cal.	Turtle Creek
27	Buck	Frances A.	16		M	S.	Single	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Salford	Sister Mary Stones 48 Linden Road Blackburn	Pa.	Phila.
28	Stones	James E.	30		M	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes				Blackburn			
29	Williams	Annie	40										Oldham	Father Mr. Steele Lathe Hey Street	Pa.	Harlerstown
30	Steele	Albert	20	11	M	S.	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hanley	69 Lord Street Hanley	Ind.	Ind.

U.S. CITIZEN.

U.S. CITIZEN.

U.S. CITIZEN.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1195

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ____, 19

No. in Line	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether deformed or crippled	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	No	Self	$45	No		Brother John Hole 1342 Lard Little Baltimore Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Auburn	Grey	Scar over right eye	England	Manchester
2	Yes	"	$25	No		Uncle Frank de Burgh 1321 Lard Little Baltimore Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	"	Nottingham
3	"	"	$50	No		Aunt Eliza Thompson 3044 Lamport Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Light	Blue	None	"	Stokeupon-Trent
4	"	"	$27	"		Wife Brother Back 16 Rue St Denis Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
5	Yes	Self	$			Brother in Law Edward 407 W 56th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	Husband	$22	No		Husband Richard Bertha Box 105 Dunlo Co Phoenix	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	England	Castle Eyre
7	"	Father	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Chorley
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	Self	$24	No		Brother in Law W. A. Mabelle 350 Wall Avenue Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	None	England	Barrowhead
10	"	"	$50	"		Cousin J. Addison 3438 Lamport St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk	Grey	"	"	Belfast
11	Yes	Self	$50	No		Cousin Jack Addison 3438 Lamport Street Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Radcliffe
12	"	"	$20	No		Brother Nathaniel Connell 926 Canal St Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Red	Red	Blue	Scar on Left Ankle	Ireland	Letterpan
13	"	"	$25	Yes	1904	Phila & Belfast	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	None	"	Belfast
14	Yes	Self	$10	No		Cousin Ed Lawless 1542 South Rangier Street Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Cookstown
15	U.S.A.	Citizen	—	—		Returning Home: Wife Brother William J Cardwell 2327 Hazard St Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Yes	Self	$22	Yes	1898	Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
17	"	"	$50	No		Niece Mary Duley Thirsk Road Webster, Nr. Yorks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney
18																				
19	Yes	Self	$18	No		Friend William Kelly 350 West 131st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	South Port
20	"	"	$50	No		Brother in Law 423 Crocker St Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Brighouse
21	"	"	$25	No		Husband Thos H Craig 1917 East Orleans Street Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Ireland	Belfast
22	"	Brother	"	"		Home: 6 Mile Road Bedford Co., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	"	Hazel	"	"	"
23	No	Self	$10	Yes	23 yrs	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk	Grey	Tattooed Left arm	Nicolas Silvertown	
24	"	"	$12	"	"	Wife Mrs Annie Callahan 2548 Salmon Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Bantry
25	Yes	"	$10	Yes	5 yrs	Phila. Sister Mrs Dominick 1118 Lombard St Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro.	"	Scotland	Greenock
26	No	"	$20	No		Friend Mrs Agnes Hall 1 Chestnut Street Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Salford
27	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Mrs Orrwood 2327 N Jessup St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ulverston
28	Yes	Self	$20	No		Friend Mrs Wm Kelly 350 West 131st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	South Port
29																				
30	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Mrs J Whittingham 235 Commonwealth Street Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Lynn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W E Menzies Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Menzies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911,
at Phila.

S Burling
Immigration Officer.

II—IIIB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—IIIA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Duggan, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Canada (for service on the "Empress of Britain"), solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Duggan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911

at Phila

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

71—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible]IN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool July 26, 1911

1143

	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to—			*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Felton	Fred	21		M	S	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Father John Felton 112 Guildford Street Birmingham	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Jones	Mary Ann	39		F	W	Doing					Lancaster	Cartwrong Homes	Pa	Johnstown
3	Devlin	John	18		M	S	Farmers Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Hugh Devlin Tullygreen Parents Ireland	Pa	Phila
4	Flanlan	Anna	19		F	S	Domestic			Ireland		Ireland	Belturbet			
5	Ford	John	32		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	York	Wife. Ada Annie Ford 17 St James Terrace Hebburn	Pa	Scranton
6	Wilson	Robert	28		M	M	do	Yes	Yes		English			45 Shipton Rd York Wife Mrs Mary Taunton		
7	Taunton	Mort Kay	34		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes			Liverpool		115 Worsley Road Bolton Wife Mrs Caplan	Mo	Topeka Kansas City
8	Caplan	Max	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew			87 B1 Peter Street Leeds	Pa	Pottsville
10	Jones	Harriett	15		F	Child						Runcorn		Westminster House Bruce Chambers	Pa	Johnstown
11	Kramers	Edward	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	London		15 Cromwell Road London.	Pa	Phila
12	Thomas	Joseph	19	5	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Surrey	Friend Thomas Ditton 5 Alexander Villas Alexander Road Surrey	N.J.	Atlantic City
13	Wilson	Chapman Robert	48		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes				JUN 27 1911 London	Brother-in-law Mr Hatchman 46 London Wife Mrs Brown	Pa	Wilkes Barre
14	Green	Elsie Ada	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			St Leonard		112 Marina St Leonards		Spring City
15	Kelly	Thomas	17		M	S	Cotton Oper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Smithwaite	Friends Pleasant View Smithwaite Father Wm Mc Connell	Pa	Phila
16	Mc Connell	William	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Brother Co Tyrone Father Robt Mc Connell	Pa	Phila
17		James	24		M	S								Brother Co Tyrone Mother Mary A Redgwick		
18	Redgwick	Margaret	26	6	F	S	Housekeeper	No	No	British	Irish	England	Bathley Yorks	6 Albert Square Bathley Yorks Mother Mary Miller	Pa	Phila
19	Miller	Hettie	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	England	Leeds	16 Spenbury Street Leeds Husband Isaac Ross	Pa	Phila
20	Ross	David	31				Labourer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Stuart Newtown	Wife Mrs Ingram 19 St Ingram Street Father-in-law Mr Parents Mr Ingram		
21	Hanshaw	Elizabeth	47		F	M	Wife	No	No	England	English	England	Wigan	29 Wigan Rd Hendley Uncle:	Pa	York
22		Fred	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes						do		
23		James	14											do		
24		Harry	14											do		
25		Nellie	12	3		Child								do		
26		Lena	9											do		
27		Ethel	6											do		
28		Katherine	24	3	F									do		
29		Florence	2											do		
30	Collier	William	24	12	M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	British	English	South Wales	Barry Dock	Friend Miss E. Marshall 77 Norton Road Reading Berks	Pa	Phila

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent to them by friends, or whether prepaid, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Charles Zelton. 43 Southern Street Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England Birmingham
2	do		97	Accompanied by Dan'l Mc Donald No 10	Home: Cornwall Pa.											
3																
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle Peter Devlin. 764 N 23rd Street W. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland Tullyhonan
5	"	"	None	"	Brother in Law: Lee Gregg											" Ballinhubert
6	Yes	Self	$50	"	103 Broad St Phila Friend City Minera	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	Blue	None	Scotland Keith
7	"	"	$50	No	114 Smith Hope Avenue Lansdale Steamfitter Pa Nonagon						5 6	Dark	Grey	Grey	Scar Left arm (Dwelling)	England Scarboro
8	"	"	$22	"	2107 Jackson St. Uncle: Joseph Lawton						5 8½	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	" Tamworth
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	Elmat Lower Cly Brother in Law: Harriet Taylor	No	No	No	Good	No	5 =	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Russia Pinsk
10					1013 West Race Street Pittsville Home: Havertown Pa											
11	Yes	Brother	$17	Yes	Foreigners at C: Brother Thomas Roamers. 1801 N Willington St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland Breda
12	Yes	Brother	$15	No	Brother Henry Chas Petty. 1916 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattoo mark on left, scar on right	England Ditton
13	"	"	$16	No	Brother Joseph Chapman 32 Murray Street Wilkes Barre						5 5	Dark	Grey	Grey	Jones	England Surrey
14	No	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle R. G. Cullum Home: Spring City Pa						5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" Hastings
15	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Eliza 3914 Lambert Street Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Light	Blue	None	England Stoke on Trent
16	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Andrew Connell 4238 Germantown Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	Brn	"	Ireland Dromore
17	"	"	$25	No	do						5 8	"	"	Grey	None	" "
18	Yes	Aunt	$50	No	Aunt Ann Petty West Laurel 866	No	No	No	Good	No	5 =	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England Batley
19	"	Father	$75	No	Father Harry Miller 5033 Bridge Avenue Phila						5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Warsaw
20	"	Sister	$30	"	Sister: Home Boon Inst by Cousin Charles Lord Widener School Phila						5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland Dunlavin Co Wicklow
21	Yes	Husband	$2	No	Husband: Jno Kearney 906 W College Ave York Pa						5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England Whalley Bridge
22	"	Father	=	"	Father: - to go to Ann's 40 yrs 30 College						5 3	"	Dk	"	"	" "
23	"	"	=	"	do						5 3	"	"	"	"	" Ashton-u-L
24	"	"	=	"	do											
25	"	"	=	"	do											
26	"	"	=	"	do											Russia Pinsk
27	"	"	=	"	do											Roumania
28	"	Husband	$5	"	Husband:						5 2	Fair	Fair	Brn	"	"
29	"	Father	=	"	Father: do											
30	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Bro Wm Collier 2829 Calumet avenue Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Last finger right hand of Right hand injured	England Keighley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Master, of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Mendus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911,
at Phila.

S Busby
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Luggar, Surgeon of the DOMINION employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Luggar. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911

at Phila

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2449
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Queenstown, July 27th, 1911

1144

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Ginty	Mary	19		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN.		America	Philadelphia	Thomas Scully	Pa	Phila
2	Daly	Julia	23		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	Kerry	Ireland	Ballymacquirk	Father Patrick Kelly	Ill	Chicago
3	Gannon	Michael	25		M	S	Cabt	Y	Y	"	"	"	Dromahane	Father Michael Gannon	"	"
4	Donohue	Michael	19		M	S	Cabt	Y	Y	"	"	"	Beerhaven	Father Joseph Donohue	"	"
5	Hopkins	William	22		M	S	Cabt	Y	Y	"	"	"	Limerick	Mother Mary Hopkins	Pa	Phila
6	Madden	Ellen	18		F	S	H. Maid	Y	Y	"	"	"	Bird Hill	Father Michael Madden	"	"
7	Booth	William	31		M	S	Cabt	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cappagh	Father William Booth	"	"
8	Purcell	Thomas	27		M	M	Cabt	Y	Y	"	"	"	Montmellick	Father William Purcell	"	"
9	Quigley	Catherine	26		F	S	Cook	Y	Y	"	"	"	Montmellick	Father James Dempsey	Pa	Germantown
10	Hobart	Hannah	19		F	S	Cook	Y	Y	"	"	"	Navan	Father Thomas Hobart	"	Pittsburg
11	Mc Evilly	James	18		M	S	Cabt	Y	Y	"	"	"	Swinford	Father Thomas Gallagher	Ill	Chicago
12	Mahony	James	27		M	M	Cabt	Y	Y	"	"	England	Southport	Father Patrick Mahony	Pa	Phila
13	Foley	Margaret	38	7	F	Widow	Cabt	Y	Y	"	"	Ireland	Charleston	Father Andrew Foley	"	"
14	Mc Cormack	John	30		M	M	Cabt	Y	Y	"	"	America	Philadelphia	Naturalized at Scranton, Penn. Issued at New York City Jan 26, 1898.	"	"
15	"	Mary	25	7	F	Dau	Child	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"	Father Patrick Mc Cormack	"	"
16	Crotty	Patrick	23		M	S	Cook	Y	Y	"		"	Hueston	Father Patrick Crotty Castle St Waterford Ireland	"	Hueston
17	Ryan	Annie	21		F	S	Steward	Y	Y	"		Ireland	Tallanstall	Brother James Ryan Tallanstall Tarbert	"	Philadelphia
18	Ryan	Bridget	7		F	Daughter	Child	Y	Y	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Dooley	Patrick	33		M	M	Cabt	Y	Y	"		"	Curtin	Father Patrick Dooley Corkill House, Boyle Co Galway Ireland	Ill	Brooklyn
20	Myers	Mary	35		F	Wife	Stateroom	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN.		America	Hueston Pa	Husband Naturalized at Hueston Pa issued May 1 1906 at Phila	Pa	Hueston
21	Myers	John	11	8	M	Child	Child	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"	"	"	"
22	Price	Michael	39		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"		Ireland	Tyrone Pa	Father Edward Price Ballaghcarrow Castlebar Co Mayo	"	Tyrone
23	Gannon	Susan	27	7	F	Dau	Child	Y	Y	"		Ireland	Kinkeltown	Father Thomas Gannon Drimagh Kinkeltown	Ill	Chicago
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEC 18 1921 SEP 27 1923 3690 MAY 18 1923 SEP 9 1925 VERIFIED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *August 6,* , 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by husband, by father, by other relative, or by friend; and state which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Phila	Mary Murphy Wife 2135 Hunter St Phila		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Mole	Ireland	Ballygowan
2	"	Self	$48		Husband Aboard 3165 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Mullingar
3	"	Self	$40		Been there since March Sister Mrs P. Kilcullen 5165 Lexington Park Boulevard Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Blue	"	"	Drumcliff
4	"	Brother	$15		Brother Patrick		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Monaghan
5	"	Uncle	$10	2035	Uncle Timothy Geraghty 2035 Fitzwater St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Ryecroft
6	"	Sister	$20		Sister Fiance 1301 North 22nd St Phila Left for Newark		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	Thornhill
7	"	Self	$18		Cousin called him at Rahoy Country called for him at Kinvara 1281 Frankford Ave Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown Grey	"	"	Annatolly
8	"	Self	$40		Uncle Thomas Grace 1314 Cedar St Phila Left June 30 for Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Auburn Blue	"	"	Mountmellick
9	No	Sister	$10	Yes 3½	Germantown Sister Mrs Mary Robinson 3017 Germantown Ave Phila Left June 30 for Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown Brown	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Kate 3321 Hartford St Phila Arrived 10 days before sailing		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fresh Blue	"	"	Inveresk
11	"	Sister	$14	2 Yes	Germantown Sister Mrs Mary Gorman 5017 Germantown Ave Phila Left for Uncle Mr Thos Gorman 5017 Germantown Ave Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	Swinford
12	"	Self	$25	"	Uncle Thos Gorman 5017 Germantown Ave Phila Left for Mr J. Wilson Cousin called for him at Rahoy		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Portarlington
13	"	"	$100	8 Yes	Germantown Cousin Mrs Mary Gorman 5017 Germantown Ave Phila 1914		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Fair Hazel	"	"	Charlestown
14	"	"	$100	19 Yes	New York Home 1911 Chestnut St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	"	"	$11	Yes	New York Brother 1911 Chestnut St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	"	Self	$15	5 Yes	Phila Brother Thomas 4327 Wayne Ave Germantown		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair Blue	"	"	Waterford
17	"	Brother	$25	No	Brother James Lyon 3234 Berks St Philadelphia Left for Conductor		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Ballinakill
18	"	"	$50	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	" Blue	"	"	do
19	No	Self	$40	Yes 5	Yes 10 June 1906 Cousin John Cooke 138 North 13th St Brooklyn Been there 5 years Left for Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fresh	Dark Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	$50	2	Yes Cousin Home 1911 1920 Dennis St Trenton Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	"	Mother	$	"	American Born 4th June 1911 do wife Dwight Inst do		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	No	Self	$20	"	27 Yes Tyrone Sister Mrs Agnes Lynch 1915 Allegheny Ave Phila Left for Sister Mrs Agnes Lynch 1915 Allegheny Ave Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Coothlaw
23	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Mrs Agnes Lynch 1915 Allegheny Ave Phila Left for Lincoln Park Boulevard Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	" Blue	"	"	Strokestown
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W L Mendus Master of the DOMINION. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Sixteen~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Mendus
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911,
at Phila

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Luggar, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Queenstown
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Luggar.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911
at Phila.

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

15—2318

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool July 26, 1911

1145

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tetawicz	Jonas NOV 28 1916 68692 DEC 16 1927	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother: Kapeka Shapocznic 10 Park Street	Ill	Granby, Colly
2	Rabczanin	Abram SEP 27 1939	19		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	Liverpool	Brother: Kapeka Shapocznic	Ill	Chicago
3	Israelitin	Miriam Anatar ?	26		F	M	Labr.	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Husband: Isaac Anatar		
4														Cousin: Isaac Cousins		
5																
6	APR 28 1927	Jasper	21		M	S	Tailor							Father: Michael Yagmoian		
7	Bitheljian	Sahad	29		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey				Cousin: Hagop Yagmoian		Worcester
8	Lotoff	Abraham OCT 21 1920	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		London	Friend: L. Warburg		Lowell
9		Rezza	33		F	M	Wife							to Port 22 Buildings		Phila
10	MAR 13 1923	Sarah	5		F	S	Child							14 Hackney Road		
11		Dora	2		F									do		
12		Gerald	7	m		Infant								do		
13	Katzin	Zaibe	38		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend: Samuel Iaff 20 Bedford Street	Glasgow	Mich Detroit
14		Lea	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes					Kept House there		
15		Sheska	8		F		Child							do		
16		Rosa	10	6	F									do		
17	NOV 8 1927	Aaron 69045	3	6	M									do		
18		Rusc NOV 21 1928 75534/a	2	6	M									do		
19	Wozwick	Hannah	59		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Denver	Returning Home	Pa	Denver
20	Kutz	Elizabeth														
21		Simon														
22		Sebastian														
23	Kiskor	Pita	17		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Cormia	Brother: Iserta Kaiko Cormia	Cal	Claremont
24	Lachartow	Dwojre	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinkatty	Sister: Isaacke Gotzmark	NY	New York
25	NOV 23 1936	Musie 113653 D-49652	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes					Aunt: Nat. Citizen		
26	MAY 18 1934	Linde 104620	6		F									do do		
27	MAY 18 1934	Cfce 104619	4		F									do do		
28	Jugdal	Machoum	36		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother: Chas Jugdal.		
29		William DEC 5 1918	22		M	S	Baker	No	No			MAY 8 1922	Scotland	29 Joubert Place Highbury London	City	London
30	DEC 24 1920	Donabed	30		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harput	Friend: Mr Yatchak 17 Thistle Street	Glasgow	Pa St Joseph
	Gulbadian													Cousin		Mass Boston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *August 6*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by himself, or by relative, or friend, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	—	—	Son in Law Abe Liebman 234 James Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	Good		5 8	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Grekoliof
2	No	C	$ 50	No	—	No	Father Joe Poliawczyk Box 30 Box Creek Pearl Illinois							5 11	Pale	Brown	Brown			Lithuanian
3	No	C	$ 10	No	—	No	Father Baby George Babaro 1156 Indiana St Chicago Ill.							5 10	Dark	Blue	Black		Russia	Caucasus
4	No	C	$ 20	No	—	No	Cousin Do. Nicola 1156 Indiana St Chicago							5 4					Persia	Urmia
5			$ 25	No	—	No	Brother in Law John Zakarian 41 Pinckney Street Worcester Mass	Been there 15 years						5 6					Turkey	Harput
6	No	C	$ 25	No	—	No	Uncle Khacher Kachajarian 98 Common Street Lawrence Mass	Stopped 6 weeks ago Returning to Coming						6 1						Chicago
7	No	Self	$ 25	No	—	No	Uncle H. Kachajarian The Rose Hotel Gillette Mass.	Been there 2 Years Returning to Coming						5 7						Harput
8	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	—	No	Brother in Law Ingloff 1114 N. Marshall St Philadelphia							5 5	Light	Dark	Blue		Russia	Razen
9	No	Husband		No	—	No	Brother in Law							5 8	Dark					Odessa
10	No	Father		No	—	No									Fair				England	London
11	No	C		No	—	No														
12	No	C		No	—	No														
13	No	Husband	$ 50	No	—	No	Husband Ingler Katzin 153 Napolian Street Detroit	Michigan						5 3	Pale	Brown	Brown		Russia	Telge
14	No	Father		No	—	No	Father do	Has been there	8		Months	Photographic	Gallery	5 —	Fair	Fair			England	Manchester
15	No			No	—	No	do													
16	No			No	—	No	do													
17	No			No	—	No	do													
18	No			No	—	No	do													
19	No	Self	$ 20	No	Yes	1910 Scranton Pa.	Home: Scranton Pa Son. George Brown	Visited						5 7	Fair	Grey	Blue			
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	Yes	Father	$ 10	No	No	No	Father Babe Pera 12 Jewett St Burmont Husband Abram Sackarian	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
24	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	11 Graham St Brooklyn	New York						5 3	Fair	Dk	Dk			
25	No	Father	Home	No	No	No	Father	Been there												
26	No			No	No	No	do													
27	No			No	No	No														
28	Yes	Uncle	$ 25	No	No	No	Uncle H. G. Bliss 1003 N. Market St Evansville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
29	No	Brother	$ 25	No	No	No	Brother Jno Boles 719 S 6th Stat St. Louis	Been there						5 4	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Brown		Russia	Kharkoff
30	No	Self	$ 25	No	No	No	Uncle Goorkan Mooradian 20 Chestnut Ave Watertown							5 6½						

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McManus Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 1 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McManus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1911,
at Phila

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" as pertaining to a race or people does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as such, merely, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, Hebrew, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

(Entry in column 9 relative to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

(Entry in column 9 relative to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

(Entry in column 9 relative to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

(Entry in column 9 relative to the people of Mexico.

All aliens (black, brown, or yellow) of African Negro descent coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia, are to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Luggar, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Canada

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Luggar.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911

at Phila.

S. Bushy
Immigration Officer.

11-ms

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY TO BE COMPLETELY REPORTED HEREON.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool July 26th 1911

1146

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	"Last Permanent Residence" Country	"Last Permanent Residence" City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) City or Town
1	White	Florence	18		F	S	Ship Asst.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Longton	Aunt Miss Annie Longton 14 Charles Street Longton.	N.J.	Trenton
2	"	Margaret	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henry	John	35		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Skipton	Parents - Chas. Hall Bonny Carlogh Ireland	Pa	Phila
4	Canning	Mary E	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumbar	Parents - Thomas Monaghan	Pa	Phila
5	Martin	Bridget	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Airdrie	Mrs. Mary M. Ewart 39 Clifton Street Airdrie	Pa	Lehighton
6	Armstrong	Amy M. J.	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Friend Miss Emerville 11 Collyhurst St. Manchester	Del	Wilmington
7	McGivern	William	59		M	M	Labourer	No	No	"	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Son in law John McGivern Cambuslang	Pa	Hermans
8	"	Catherine	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in law "	"	"
9	"	Delingy	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																
11	Butcher	Gertrude	25		F	S		"	"	"	English	England	Hastings	Father J. Butcher 11 Pinger Street Tooting Brother in law Gulbenkian		Lamford
12	Gulbenkian	Pachadoor	21		M	S	Locksmith	"	"	Turkish	Armenian	"	Liverpool	Brother Tumajan Hungary Harrison		Grand Lawrence
13	"	Kevork	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Tigran Gulbenkian Bagdad		
14	Yenikomshian	Mirran	28		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Marash	Brother & all Hadjioglu		
15	Hadjioglu	Boleman	22		M	S	Labr.	No	No	Ottoman	Turk	"	Adiaman	Brother Nar Adjioglu		Grand Boston
16	Adjioglu	Hacian	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife nee Yenalaghi		
17	Yenalaghi	Hasan	26		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Harput	Brother Hagop Harput		
18	Hanoosi	Jacob	25		M	S	Farmer	No	No	"	"	England	Liverpool		Pa	Allentown
19	"	Jayonce	20		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Maraie	1		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Konlin	Elias	20		M	S	Labr	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	England	Liverpool	Uncle Mahamd Nasri Syria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
22	Sayed	Salem	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	England	Liverpool	" " "	Pa	Pittston
23	Khoder	Najib	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mahamd Khoder Uncle Mahmoud		
24	Elsoaheet	Hoseein	20		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Syria	Turkish					
25	Aylomi	Nickkola	20		M	S		Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian			Father Simon Aylomi		
26	Ayesh	Kahmon	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Liverpool	Uncle "	Ill	Chicago
27	Hadey	Mohamed	25												Pa	Pittston
28	Bedrosian	Hagop	24		M	M	Coppersmith	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian			wife Hagaronsh Dawrygian DEC 1 1920		
29	Hagopian	Yanyos	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey				Step-father Sakor		
30	McCauley	Joseph	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Limerick	Brother Mrs Ellen McCauley St. Seamans Home, Hospital		

† As to last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ Literal words will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *August 6th* 1911

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (whether the said immigrant has paid his own passage, or has the same been paid by relative, friend, employer, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No; If Yes — Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	22 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$115.00	No	Sister Mrs Arthur Hall 1961 North Hermitage Ave. Trenton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Light Blue		None.	England	Longton
2	"	"	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown		"	"	"
3	—	Cousin	$10.00	No	Cousin Mary Grafone 307 N. 33rd St Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark Grey		"	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	Agent	$25.00	No	Cousin Wm J. Casey 1924 Wallace St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown		"	Ireland	Dromore
5	Yes	Aunt	$10.00	No	Aunt Mrs Thos Hallem 2259 Potomac Ave Kensington Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk Yellow	Blue		None.	Ireland	Ballycastle
6																			
7	Yes	Uncle	$12.50	No	Walter Armstrong 1914 Boulevard Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.	England	Manchester
8	Yes	Son	$	No	Son Mr Chas Gordon Sinclair Hermyne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Grey	Some	Ireland	Removed
9	"	Brother	"	"	Aunt Kate Loughlin 1039 Green St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	None	"	Dunbeltmeth
10	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	Intended Husband Albert Story Married Visit Clarbon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	England	Ottiverton
12	No	Self	$25.00	No	Brother Horbanes Gulbenkian 319 Common Street Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	"	Turkey	Hussing
13	"	"	$25.00	No	Brother Kirkor Gulbenian 319 Common Street Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	$30.00	No	Cousin S Kerbikian 838 P.O. Box New York Cousin Jake Ketchenliman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Black	Black	"	"	Kharashe
15	"	"	$30.00	No	271 P.O. Box Peabody Cousin Emily Ogle Kyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Aleppo
16	"	"	$28.00	No	113 Main Street Peabody Cousin Gustine Avanzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25.00	No	68 Sewall Street Peabody George Arat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Harpoot
18	No	"	$20.00	No	220 Lehighton Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Zeitoun
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	Brother Almond Elias 1 Rio of Parish Wilkes Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
21	"	"	$10.00	No	Cousin H. Lafer 205 Emanuel Street Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Turkey	Harpoot
22	"	"	$20.00	No	Uncle H Harkot 205 B. Wanger St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
23	"	"	$25.00	No	Uncle H. Shaliz Harvard Sahin 205 B. Stanton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
24	"	"	$20.00	No	Cousin S. Aglamaz 11 Hutig Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
25	"	"	$25.00	No	Cousin John Audi 1703 State Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
26	"	"	$25.00	No	Cousin In Albany 429 Carr Street Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
27	"	"	$15.00	No	Father-in-law Gasparian 20 Howard Street Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
28	"	"	$16.00	No	Uncle Otar Dodekian 1920 Western Avenue Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Zeitoun
29	Yes	"	$20.00	No	Cousin Patrick Wade New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary
30	"	"	$26.00	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DOMINION.

I, [illegible] of the _____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and strict examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Meadows
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911,
at Phila

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

21—3178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Leggat, Surgeon of the DOMINION employed by the Canadian Government, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Leggat.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911

at Phila.

J. S. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—6705

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool July 26th, 1911

1147

No. of List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Park	Robert Wm	27	7	M	S	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mr Frank Sparks (Friend) 25 Edward St Dundee	Pa	Pittsburg
2	—do—	Johns.	2	0	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Heilman	Harry	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	Brother in Law Mr Lander 63 Turner Street London	NY	New York
4	Abraham	Malek	20		M	S	Carpenter	No	No	Persia	Persian	[illegible]	Liverpool	Father Mirza Bussia Town Qazvin Persia		
5	Mahmod	Mandi	26		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Algeria	Algerian	England	Liverpool	[illegible] Algiers	NY	New York
6	Stepans	Kabaim	23		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yohar	Ogla Assaf	35		M	S	Tanner	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	Father Turkey	Mass	Peabody
8	Wishaff	Stephen	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Shumla	Father Same	NY	New York
9	Konassoff	Christow	27		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Shumla	Gone Old	NY	New York
10	[illegible]	Marcis	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	England	Liverpool		NY	Brooklyn
	[illegible]	Dobri	36													
12	Patamian	Ghazar	28		M	M	Blacksmith	No	No	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Chungish	Father Bagdasar Patamian Chungish Wife Elizabeth Ashworth 30 Gentral St Rochdale	Ill	Chicago
13	Ashworth	William	34		M	M	Office Manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	New Brighton	Father Jno Ashworth 120 Exeter St St Helens Sister Maria Karlson	NY	New York
14	McComb	Samuel	44		M	M	Tinplate Worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	St Helens	[illegible] Christiana	Pa	[illegible]
15	Karlsen	Augusta	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	England	Liverpool		NY	New York
16	Mahmed	Hadad	20		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Syria	Syrian	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kechekoff	Hussein	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Bessie Bonney	Pa	Montreal
18	Semchenko	Rosa	19		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	"	NY	New York
19	Kaffey	Said Abdallah	60		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Arabia	Mohammedan	Arabia	Jerusalem	Friend Miss Thomas 27 Tobago Rd Liverpool	Pa	Phila
20	Rooser	Sidney	32		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British (Australia)	English	England	Liverpool	Father John Rooser Charlotte Street Carlton	NJ	New York
21	McEwen	Patrick	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derrybag	Brother J Hodgson 121 Chatsworth Road Worcester	Pa	Phila
22	Hodgson	George	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	America	Phila.			
	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	Samuel	George	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	No	No	[illegible]	Syrian	Syria	Jessaee	Friend Mr George	NY	New York
25	Assyrian	Salah	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayden	Gone	Pa	Rochester
26	Hussein	Ali	27		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zebdany	Gone	NY	New York
27	Gozodian	Nerkes	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Harput	Gone	Mass	Boston
28	Hassoun	Faisl	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Haddah	Brother Gone	NY	New York
29	Wasnick	? William	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	England	Arlington	Gone Mrs Charles Alleman Wardner	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Alleman	[illegible]					Farmer			Russia	Hebrew	England	London		NJ	Elmira

IN TRANSIT.

JAN 3 1926 — AUG 7 1934 — OCT 22 1934 — JAN 19 1917 — MAY 27 1927 — OCT 18 1923 — DEC 22 1922 — FEB 7 1917

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1105

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, August 16, 1911.

No. in list	Whether able to read	By whose name passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year of period of years / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in Polygamy	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet / Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in Law 10 a Hartdale 350 10th Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Light Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	"	Brother	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Claybrooks
3	Yes	Self	$18	No	Cousin Mr Wm Gilbert 245-2 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Austria	Bely
4	No	"	$20	"	Cousin Jacob Krongue 55 E Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Brn	Persia	Oromee
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Frederick Romain 32 Attorney St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	Grey	None	Algeria Mostaganem
6	"	"	$25	No	Friend Frederick Romain 22 Attorney St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	" Tunisia
7	"	"	$100	No	Cousin Stephanos aka Mahaeu 192 T.D. Sta Peabody	Admitted Mahaeu	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Turkey Assalli
8	Yes	Self	$25	"	Cousin Antonio Lomonaco 220-2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brn	"	Bulgaria Shumen
9	"	"	$27	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
10	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	6 yrs New York Friend 137 Warren Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	Syria Aolnee
11																	
12	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Dark	Brown	Scars on Forehead	Turkey Chanjak
13	"	"	$25	Yes	Sister in Law Mrs M. E. Kazanjian 79 Ward 23rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England Cockdale
14	—	Self	$18	No	Sister Esther Kazanjian 266 E Spring St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England Newcastle on Tyne
15	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	3 yrs Brooklyn Brother Mr Frederick Larsen 69 Lewis St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Norway Bergen
16	"	"	$25	No	Friend Martin Lable 109 Washington Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	"	Algeria Tunis
17	"	"	$40	No	Cousin Mr Lable 109 Washington Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	Brother	$15	No	Brother Philip Langkawka 201 Edmond Ave Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	Russia Yozefoh
19	"	Self	$20	"	Friend Boris Elentoff 22 Allegany St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Arabia Tomashua
20	—	"	$50	Yes 1906	3 yrs Self Home 758 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Australia Young & Sons
21	Yes	Self	$100	No	1906 Friend Peter Jackowicz 179 W 76th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland Cork
22	—	Self	$15	Yes	6 yrs Phila Friend 2961 Pemberton St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England Keighley
23																	
24	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1903 Friend Bros: Tannus Barfoot 53 Washington St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	Pot Works Owner	Syria Baaara
25	No	"	$30	No	— Friend Dudley Attorney 539 East 5th Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Zaghden
26	Yes	Self	$10	No	— Friend Tannus Barfoon 53 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Syria Rhoudy
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	— Father Tanbed Gregolen 57 Market St Lynn Friend Dudley Attorney	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Armenia Eccilia
28	No	"	$12	15 yrs	1911 539 East 5th Rochester NY Home Denver Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Syria Zaddah
29	Yes	"	$10	Yes	4 yrs Denver City Father Wolf Altergare 43 Pl Alma NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattooed both arms	England Church
30	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	Brn	Corn	Russia Tarsk

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Marsden Master of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Marsden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911,
at Phila

S Burton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1116

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number ..... 146 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP 18 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

SEP 18 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number...../46 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP 18 1945
Date

Camera Operator

SEP 18 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Scaggs, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Canada
(State whether employed "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof", as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ont. & B.C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Scaggs Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911

at Halifax.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool July 26th 1911

1	1148 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zakrewska Wiktorya	19		f	servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Sokolowo	father Anton Zakrewski Poland	Pa	Hazelwood
2	Sluszczewska Zofia	22		f	wife			"	"	"	Sokolowo	father Josef Zelenski Russia	Mich	Detroit
3	Kalicki Julian	25		m	farm laborer			"	"	"	Galicia	father Jakob Kalicki Galicia Russia	"	"
4	Kaczorek 36075 Wiktor	26		m	"			"	Lithuanian	"	Jungrok	father Jonas Kaczorski Jungrok Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
5	Demkis Antanas	38		m	"			"	"	"	Pomerja	wife Aniele Demkis Pomerja Russia	"	Mahanoy
6	Dreimanas Kazimir	16		m	"			"	"	"	"	uncle Antanas Dreimanas Pomerja Russia	"	"
7	Andrejczyk Wladislaw	23		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Jonas Andrejczyk Russia	Ill	St. Louis
8	Rapalavicz Antanas	21		m	farm laborer			"	"	"	Smajan	mother Ona Rapalavicz Smajan Russia	Pa	Plymouth
9	Kniazewski Nowachko	35		m	engineer			"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	wife Linde Kniazewski Odessa Russia	"	Philadelphia
10	Skwiercz Chane	16		f	steamstress			"	"	"	Varkov	father Wolf Skwiercz Russia	"	"
11	Rubenski 17496 Aimer	17		m	tinner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Abraham Rubenski Varkov, Russia	"	"
12	Deibel Benion	60		m	hatmaker			"	"	"	"	friend Bal Kallenbaum Varkov, Russia	"	"
13	" Chaye	59		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Schlak Rosie	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"
15	" Hinde	3		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	SEP 30 1920 3-168938 21+157 Schmidt	9		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Matessonis 1600 2143 Hirsch	18		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smorsk	father Jelleim Matisson Smorsk Russia	"	"
18	Rondberd Keile	21		m	Wife			"	"	"	Kischinew	brother Mordehi Rondberd Kischinew Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	" Chiam	2	6	m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	" David	1		m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Kruglasky Chaye Beile 54.32	21		f	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bessarabian	Grandfather Berko Zirlunk Roumania	Pa	Phila
22	" Sarah	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Salanowsky Chaye	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Sister Beile Salanowsky Ulyanowsk Russia	"	"
24	Engelman Mowsha	16		m	Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kovno	Grandfather Leib Pilitsky Kovno Russia	"	"
25	Belapolsky Chaim	17		m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	Father Abram Belapolsky Kiew Russia	"	"
26	Rubinozik Rivka	40		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berezno	aunt Salmen Rubinozik Berezno Russia	"	"
27	" Ester	16		f	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Wozowitz Chana	50		f	Wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Poland	Russian Jewish Reporter Boston	"	"
29	" Magdalena	15		f	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

180 Packages of American baggage the effects of

*Instead of stating occupation of females and children in transit, state to relation if any to the husband, father, brother, or friend with whom they are "coming" or "to join."

†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens speaking the same language and having common customs belong.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *191*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sites paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes—																
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	22	yes	—	—	brother Peter Takerawski Hazelwood Pa Lille 57-2062	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Lodz
2	"	husband	6/	"	—	—	brother-in-law Leopold Slimczaski Wilmington Del 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
3	"	brother	23	"	—	—	brother Felix Skalinski Federal St Grand Ave 571	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lisy
4	"	brother in law	25	"	—	—	brother-in-law Teodoro Romero Hernandez al Dr. W. Apalachian 326	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Augustow
5	"	"	10	"	—	—	brother-in-law Petro Treumanas Mahanoy City Dr. S Centre St 900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Romanja
6	"	father	10	"	—	—	father J. Peter Treumanas [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	brother	25	"	—	—	brother Anselm Andrunzal St. Louis Mo. Clair St 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rozgon
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rozgon
9	"	uncle	10	"	—	—	Paul Rasialis uncle Shenandoah Dr. Lee St 666	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Augustow
10	"	brother-in-law	24	"	—	—	brother-in-law Joe Lewy Philadelphia Dr. 4th St 927	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Obremnica
11	"	uncle	3	"	—	—	uncle Adam Golabeschewski Shenandoah Pa Bridge St 238 N. 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black brown	"	"	"	Pastow
12	"	aunt	2nd	"	—	—	aunt Leo Schapiro Philadelphia Dr. Franklin St 929	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown gray	"	"	"	"
13	"	son	3	"	—	—	son Wilmel Bitsch Philadelphia Dr. Franklin St 2330	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray blue	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	3	"	—	—	husband Stanislaw Jelinski Philadelphia Dr. Lancaster Ave 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	"
16	"		—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown blue	"	"	"	"
17	"		—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother	23	"	—	—	brother Wm Anderson Philadelphia Dr. 28th St 962	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Gnesen
19	yes	husband	[illegible]	"	—	—	Husband Jacob Kaufhard 588 [illegible] Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	dark	"	brown	"	"	Kischineu
20	"	father	—	"	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	Father [illegible] 1726 South 4 St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	Rawaysk Kow
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	[illegible] Street St Phila [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skawcheran
25	yes	Uncle	"	"	—	—	[illegible] 529 [illegible] Ave Burlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Kowno
26	"	Self	for	"	—	—	Brother [illegible] 744 Wilson St Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew
27	"	husband	"	"	—	—	Husband Wm Rubinowitz 2. main St Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	brown	"	"	Bessarabia
28	"	father	"	"	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	husband	"	"	—	—	Husband Diego Rico 839 Dallam Ave Phila 533 N. Marshall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	fair	blue	"	"	Bedlano
30	"	father	—	"	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Masters Master of the DOMINION. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Masters
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 191[illegible],
at Phila

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the persons' examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Castilian descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whose passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, such relative or friend's name in full and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to censure by any competent officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Suggar, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Cunard
(please whether physician visiting thoroughly or employed by
owning steamer's or the company)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Suggar.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool July 26th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Makowetzki	Alfred	40	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kobryn	wife Zofya Makowetzka Kobryn Russia	Pa.	Scranton
	Szczepanska	Jan	46	m	m	(Duplicate)							Stella Walenty Kaczenski		
	Bogunzenski	Stanislaw	23	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Russia	Siwdle Burzyk, Russia	Minn	Wells
		Wojciech	28	m									mother Sofya Bogunzenska Rejsy Russia	Pa	Reading
													father Jan Bogunzenski		
	Dominiszkan	Michalina	15	f								Augustowo	Augustowo Russia	"	"
	Szymkunaskik	Sikonela	18	f		farm laborer							mother Sofya Szymkunaskik		
	Schandelzung	Jesi	19	m		tailor	yes	yes				Grodno	father Shlaime Schandelzung	NJ	Bergenfield
	Hirsh	Benchem	18	m	s					Hebrew		Minsk	Minsk Russia		
													mother Hel Hirsh	Pa	"
	Rosenstein	Moses	50	m	m	farm laborer						Rassony	Rassony Russia		
													wife Rivka Rosenstein	New York	
		Perl	16	f	s	housework						Telsyai	Telsyai Russia		
	Lemyanski	Magdalena	22	f	s	"				Lithuanian		Kiemeyki	father Wincas Lemyanski Kiemeyki Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
	Seliczenok	Chane	35	f	m	Wife				Hebrew		Homel	wife Seliczenok Homel		
		Lea Itte	6	f	s	Child							do		
		Meram	4	m	s	"							do		
	Jaroslowsky	Mendel	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes				Belaya Zerkoff	father Schia Jaroslafskaya Belaya Zerkoff		
	67470 APR 25 1928	Elie	26										do		
	DEC 18 1942	Elisabeth	26	f	m	Laborer						Granhof	Margaret Fischer Granhof	Pa	Lincoln
	APR 15 1922	Jacob	32	m	m								father Jacob Schwartzkopf Granhof		
	Tschernel	Sarah	22	f	m	Wife	yes	no				Pilitzy	father Joseph Stahlberg Pilitzy		
	Radzevitz	Eva	2	f	s								do		
		Anthony	2	m	s	Child	yes	no					do		
	JUL 11 1935	Joseph Leibe	32	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Spikow	Jacob Anne Tzaglen Spikow	Pa	Pittsburg
		Helga	16	f	s								do		
	MAR 24 1922	Jakob	33	m	m	Tailor	VERIFIED No.				JUN 11 1923	Warsaw			
	JAN 28 1943 #15	Simon	3	m	s		yes	yes							
		Mere Lige	6	f	s	Child	no	no							
		Kayeh	3	f	s		yes	no							
	FEB 26 1938	Sorwelewskaja Rucha	16	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes				Solotonosha	Rueben Szejak Jmeschewskaja Solotonosha	Pa	Phila
	SEP 4 - 1940	Esder	14	f			no	no							
		Stone	22	f		Housework	yes	no				Kiew	Father Abram Elfenbein Kiew		
		Sarah	44	f	m	Wife	yes	no				Karlstow	Brother B Jampolsky Karlstow	Pa	Phila
	SEP 30 1938	Isaac	14	m	s	Child	yes	yes					do		

*Nature of placing occupation of females and children in female class. In column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "In transit".

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. (See list of races, etc., to be found at back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug. 6, 1911 *191*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	no	brother	25	no	—	—	brother Edward Abrahamczyk Barrington, N.J. 319 Clinton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	scars on back of head	Russia	Grodzwiczyce
2	yes	friend	4	"	—	—	friend John Sirkosky Wells Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	on account of the vertebral	"	Strubowce
3	no	brother	Negative	—	—	—	brother Stanislaw Bogunzenski Reading Pa. 6 Green Ave 44 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	none	"	Rypin
4	"	wife	25	"	—	—	brother Stefan Bogunzenski Reading Pa. 6 Green Ave 44 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kurzenno
5	"	brother	Dec	—	—	—	Walter Jos. Bogunzenski Reading Pa. 6 Green Ave 44 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rypin
6	yes	father	25	—	—	—	father Ignacy Bogunzenski Wyalusing Pa. 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rypin
7	yes	father	25	—	—	—	Franciszka Jonkel Jonkowska Wyalusing Pa. 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Sirkow
8	no	Bogunzenski single	25	608 since 1908	—	—	Franciszka Jonkel Jonkowska Wyalusing Pa. 53 brother in law Abe Goodfarb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Winica
9	no	brother in law	25	no	—	—	Philadelphia Pa. 8 Race St 2228 care Jack Rosenstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Horzanitz
10	"	wife	20	"	—	—	New York N.Y. 78 4th St 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Petershyn
11	no	brother in law	3	"	—	—	brother in law Simon Berkey Philadelphia Pa. 50 7th St 1223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	husband	Pass	"	—	—	Husband Ike Selzenok GPO Pitts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnowka
13	"	father	—	"	—	—	Father 713 Dickinson Ave do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	brown	"	"	Klomel
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
15	no	bro in law	Pass	"	—	—	Bro in law Joseph Cohen 1200 S 7th St Pitts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	black	grey	"	"	Belaja Zerkow
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	"	"	—	—	Husband William Schwartzkopf 926 N. 6 St Lincoln Nb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	Sochaczew
18	"	bro in law	"	"	—	—	Bro in law Henry Engelman 746 North 6 St Lincoln Nb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	husband	"	"	—	—	Husband Ignac Radzewski Centralia Pa Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	Chmielnik
20	"	father	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
21	"	son	"	"	—	—	Son Stanislaw Zgiebler 207 S. High St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	grey	blue	"	"	Skulsk
22	"	brother	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	Pass	"	—	—	Brother Ignac Zgiebler 204 E. Hill Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Konewecko
24	"	"	Pass	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
25	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
26	no	bro in law	Pass	"	—	—	Bro in law Jozef Zgiebler 2224 N Douglas St Pitts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	black	black	"	"	Lubocz Wodna
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	Pass	"	—	—	Bro in law Joseph Cohen 1200 S 7th St Pitts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Kurow
29	"	son	"	"	—	—	Son Stanislaw Zgiebler 705 S 4th St Pitts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	Pod Lubocz
30	"	brother	Pass	"	—	—	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DOMINION. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 191

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, or profession of each alien child, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood worker, wood carver, tool and die maker or engraver, polisher, molder, farmer, or other particular occupation.

A distinction should be made between persons who have some calling, signified by the answer of money above, or laborer.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his keep and wages.

Steamship companies should make full investigation as to occupations and corrections should be made, if necessary, by questioning each passenger during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through, but not to land in the United States, should be entered under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming with the intention of remaining in the United States, but not intending to find employment, should be classed as "Nonwage earning" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — [illegible] persons over 16 years of age, who cannot read and write. Every person who can read and write any language or dialect should be entered as able to read and write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — [illegible] nationality to which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the instructions for race and nationality. All questions should be carefully noted by inspectors and inquiry made in each case. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French," but may be "Alsatian," "Breton," "Basque," "Flemish," "Norman," "Provençal," "Lorraine," "Gascon," "Parisian," "Corsican," or "Spanish." In connection with the following nationalities should be carefully observed:

ARMENIAN.

The term "Armenian" refers to the Armenian people and Nationality.

ARMENIAN (ASIATIC).

"Armenian (Asiatic)" refers to the people of that race born in Asiatic Armenia.

ARMENIAN (TURKISH).

"Armenian (Turkish)" refers to the people of that race born in Turkish Armenia.

AUSTRIAN (BLACK).

"Austrian (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, coming from Cape or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance calls him to the attention of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their immediate descendants, coming in Italy, Switzerland, America (Europe), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Gallic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their immediate descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The answer in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. If no permanent residence, put down "No permanent residence." Under no circumstances should the name of the port of departure be considered a permanent residence.

Aliens with no permanent residence in the United States and not proceeding to it should not be considered as "In transit" from this country.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). — The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such person. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show destination, the place only, as stated by the immigrant. If going to the United States, write out the full address.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether paid by himself or by others). — The entry in column 14 should show by whom the passage was paid, as for instance, whether by himself, by other relatives, by employer, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). — The entry in column 15 should show in each case whether the immigrant has money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the other members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time (as nearly as possible) of former visit and place or places of residence.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.

Columns 18 to 21. — The entries in these columns should show whether the immigrant is a citizen or subject of the country to which he belongs, and his ability to read or write the language or dialect of his native country.

47

American Line
Liverpool - Phila
Dominion

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Briggs, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Dom do
(State whether Surgeon "acting Generally" employed by
owner thereof", as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Briggs Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 191

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

List

Form 590 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool July 26th 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Goldenberg Hersch	24	m	single	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	Brother Isaac Goldenberg Russia	Pa Lawson
2	Abadoff Samuel	18	m	single	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	Father Abadoff Russia	Mich Detroit
3	Wasserweis Isaac	25	m	m	farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Libau	wife Wasserweis Russia	Pa Shenandoah
4	Krzyzanowska Marianna	20	f	single	servant	yes yes	Poland	Polish	Russia Libau	Brother Lucianska Russia	Mich Detroit
5	Lencer Noel	11	m								
6	Berlin Jacob	16	m	single	tailor	yes yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania Galatz	Father Aron Lencer Galatz Roumania	Pa Philadelphia
7	Wasser Lebe	59	m	married	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Wenetzky	Brother-in-law Abbe Wasser Russia	Pa Shula
8	Wasser Lejb	35	m	married	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wenetzky	Brother Abbe Wasser Russia	Pa Shula
9	Wasser Sore	17	f	single		yes yes				do	
10	Wasser Rochel	15	f	child						do	
11	Wasser Elik	11	m	child						do	
12	Gordonz Liebe	50	f	housekeeper		yes yes			Russia Libau	Brother Gordon Russia Libau	
13	Gordonz Burech	16	m	single	farmer	yes yes				do	
14	Gordonz Daniel	15	m	single		yes yes				do	
15	Gordonz Schoel	13	m	single		yes yes				do	
16	Gordonz Abram	11	m	single		yes yes				do	
17	Rudmensky Mottel	35	m	m	tailor	yes yes			Russia Libau	Uncle Gabriel Rudmensky Russia Libau	
18	Rudmensky Golde	34	f	m	wife	yes yes				do	
19	Rudmensky Gene	6	f	single	child	yes yes				do	
20	Rawelow Chaim	40	m	m	tailor	yes yes			Russia Kubulza	Brother-in-law Emanuel Gutmacher Russia Kubulza	
21	Rawelow Dwojre	42	f	m	wife	yes yes				do	
22	Rawelow Schamen	14	m	single		yes yes				do	
23	Rawelow Chane	11	f	single	child	yes yes				do	
24	Rawelow Chaim	9	m	single		yes yes				do	
25	Rawelow Mere	6	f	single		yes yes				do	
26	Rawelow Laird	3	m	single		yes yes				do	
27	Jeselsohn Alte	17	f	single	tailoress	yes yes			Russia Libau	Mother Elisabeth Jeselsohn Russia Libau	
28	Fortunoff Jeder	39	m	m	tailor	yes yes			Russia Libau	Wife Mary Fortunoff Russia Libau	
29	Fortunoff Chaim	12	m	single		yes yes				Mother Pauline Fortunoff Russia Libau	
30	Fortunoff Mymitza	32	f	m	wife	yes yes			Russia Libau	Brother Chaim Fisher Russia Libau	Mich Detroit
31	Fortunoff Mayer	35	m	m	tailor	yes yes			Russia Libau		

*Nature of occupy should be stated in full, whether laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, doctor, or other calling. If without occupation, the word "none" should be used.

†Race or People. It is desired by the object from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Aug 6 — 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Menelus Master of the DOMINION. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Menelus
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 191.

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

12—1126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any examining officer in the examination of aliens.

Amer. con. Hosp.
Dominion
Phila.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DOMINION.

I, W. H. Luggar, Surgeon of the employed by Amer. con. Hosp. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Luggar. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 191[illegible]

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

5

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

List

Form 590 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool July 26th 191 /

11—1118

1	1151 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kopec	Jadwiga	27		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mszczonow	father Josef Bartowczik	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Michal	6		m	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Wojciech	5		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bielecka	Agnieszka	26		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mszczonow	father Franciszek Barlow	"	Pittsburg
5	Cacel	Stanislawa	18		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother Katarzyna Kacel	"	Pittsburg
6	Bezlocek	Wojciech	20		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Mszczonow	father Walenty Barlocek	"	Kenova
7	Kuzmiuskey	Anna	20		f	[illegible]	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Lenguy	father Jonas Kuzmiuskas	Pa	Shaft
8	Zrebalskey	Jozef	48		m	[illegible]	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Mszczonow	uncle Ernst Bielichaki	"	Philadelphia
9	"	Bronek	10		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Rose	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Josif	[illegible]		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schuster	Wilmel	18		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Grunberg	mother Ester Schuster	"	"
13	"	Ernie	17		f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Krauzle	Diner	19		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zarnice	father Benie Krauzle	"	"
15	Hersch	Diner	19		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jankel Zlotowska	"	"
16	Szygo	Natalia	17		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Hadziele	father Andrew Hadziele	"	Kokomo
17	Kaulanckaite	Ingeborg	18		f	[illegible]	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Russia	Zarenzi	father Jonas Kaulenckas	"	Mahanoy City
18	Marcinkiewicz	Gabriela	18		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Krapalin	father Wincas Marcinkiewicz	"	"
19	Bajocka	Sofia	20		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	mother Anna Bajocka	"	Nanticoke
20	Lukaszewicz	Zofia	18		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	father Jozef Lukaszewicz	"	Mahanoy City
21	Bubis	Dwojra	20		f	[illegible]	"	"	Russian	Russia	Russia	Pokuny	mother Wolenka Kowalska	"	Mt Carmel
22	Lang	Nechame	22		f	[illegible]	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Kakiszky	father Schmer Lang	"	Scranton
23	Schmidt	Katarina Dina	45		f	Wife	"	"	German	"	"	Stahl	father Johan Georg Schmidt	Pa	Port Jervis
24	"	Johann Georg	11		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Anna	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Gottfried	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kalwakowsky	Josef	48		m	[illegible]	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Skakany	Wife Marianna Kalwakowsky	"	Chicago
28	Kastona	Fiedka Syn	12		m	[illegible]	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Hrnia	father Jacob Gral	"	"
29	Gral	Jakob Syn	18		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Graf	Jakob Syn	36		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Graf	"	"

JUL 31 1942 23758 2-650129
MAY 18 1928 98701
SEP 15 1936 112728 3-131181
DEC 23 1936 112728 (one T. PHILAD. 3-131181-P)
JUN 8 1939
JAN 16 1941 2-59840 BV
MAY 8 1942
OCT 11 1940 3-185153 216704
DEC 16 1940 3-213561-6/9
AUG 8 1941 2-59840 BV

*Instead of showing occupation of boys and girls in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "invalids" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA *191*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of such.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	—	—	husband Jack Kapiel Carnegie Pa 615 St 304	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Russia
2	"	—	"	—	—	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	husband Jack	"	—	—	husband Jan Bielecki Defend Pa 50 Shamokin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Russia
5	"	uncle Jan	"	—	—	uncle Jan Baranowski Pittsburg Pa 45 Bloomfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia Pol	Josefowo
6	"	self 22	"	—	—	self Wallace Jan Jan Kapiel Carnegie Pa 615 St 304	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Russia Pol	Kowary Pol
7	"	brother 24	"	—	—	brother Jack Kapinskas Steel Co Box 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria Pol	Rawa Pol
8	—	brother-in-law 25	"	—	—	brother-in-law Stig Gobes Philadelphia Pa 5324 Girard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sfiele
9	~	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	~	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	—	brother-in-law 20	"	—	—	brother in law Peter Feldmeier Philadelphia Pa 5th St 1474	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rieden
13	4	self 20	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Grauzey
14	—	cousin 21	"	—	—	cousin Anna Gobes Philadelphia Pa 5th St 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"				Red	black	"	"	Zwanca
15	—	brother-in-law 5	"	—	—	brother in law Thom Prusko Philadelphia Pa 3rd St 304	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Turabany
16	yes	sister 20	"	—	—	brother in law Jonas Pilecz Cokeburn Pa Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Sladenbe
17	"	self 23	"	—	—	uncle Peter Babarskas Mahanoy City Pa W Penn St 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zmowen
18	"	uncle 54	"	—	—	uncle Jonas Cremmi Mahanoy City Pa 320 Race St 705	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Jerkale
19	"	" 25	"	—	—	uncle Anton Barsar Chicago Ill 20 Pa Ave 1504	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Zolenby
20	"	" 26	"	—	—	uncle Joseph Brennick Philadelphia Pa Chestnut St 1824	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroseve
21	"	husband 3	"	—	—	husband Anton Babicz 321 Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Lokay
22	"	Uncle 35	"	—	—	Uncle Peter Lewinzow 321 Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	Rakuschsky
23	"	Self 50	Yes	—	—	Husband Mary Ann Schmidt 321 South Hamilton St Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Stahl
24	"	—	"	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	no						"	"	"
27	"	Self 175	Yes	—	—	Cousin Peter Petrauska 1317 S Throop St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	"	Starkany
28	"	" 165	"	—	—	Cousin Peter Petrauska 1317 S Throop St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	Russia	Rimna
29	"	" 135	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	"	"
30	"	" 140	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Menzies Master of the DOMINION. from LIVERPOOL do
(Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

W. H. Menzies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1911,
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Duggan, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Duggan Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19

at Phila

A Bowker
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Lyerl 26th July, 1911

1	1152	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kyszulawiczus	Marjanna	30	f	m	Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Padenus	father Andrey Jokubs, Poniewiez, Russia	Pa	Harrisburg
2	"	Wacław	10	m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Besochek	Peter	17	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiskri	mother Marke Besochek, Wisky, Russia	"	"
4	Lekis	Padeus	40	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakeser	wife Anna Lekis, Rakeser, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Karaszewiczus	Mikas	19	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Punek	sister Magdalena Karaszewiczus, Punek, Russia	Pa	Mt Carmel
6	"	Konstantas	16	m	s	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Ribak	Bastcve	55	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Kurnbow	father Victor Zaniewicz, Russia	Mich	Detroit
8	Zaniewicz	Wladyslawa	18	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wiszke stara	Kupiska, stara, gub Lomza, Russia	"	"
9	Szczepkas	Jozefa	23	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	"	Krekunk	father Thomas Cabrungtes, Russia	Pa	Mt Carmel City
10	Mistichowska	Helena	19	f	s	witness	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Karwacks	Krikunk, gub Lomza, Russia	"	Philada
11	Stubrajus	Jonas	30	m	s	laborer	no	"	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	"	Taborske	father Thomas Szczepkas, Taborske, Russia	"	Mahanoy City
12	Speimon	Wolfe	22	f	m	housework	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Orhrujff	brother in law Thomas Szczepkas, Taborske, Russia	"	Philada
13	"	Israel	8	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kishinieff, Bessarabia, gub	"	"
14	Locker	Ellel	40	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hrvatz	do	"	Woodbine
15	Jollo	Jewel	11	m	s	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jonas Wyszpeiz, Russia Mereitz, gub Wilna	"	"
16	"	Oster	9	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Motke	7	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Judel	5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	Baske	2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Krakowski	Getzel	14	m	s	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Boskow	father Karl Krakowski, Russia Lubery, gub Kiew	"	Philada
21	Kovchitzka	Anje Rive	50	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	Kiraspol	—	"	"
22	"	Lithe	16	f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	Khazen	Jaimel	29	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Zwirkow	—	"	"
24	"	Rive	11	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	"	Mendel	10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	"	Chaje Rachel	9	f	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	"	Fike	7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	Jonie	5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	Jacob	3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	Moros	Frances	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kralepol	Kralepol	father Jonas Moros, Kralepol, gub Suwalk	"	Mahanoy City

* The intended future permanent residence. The law requires that every alien entered with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual previous residence.
† Race or people to be stated in each case.

APR 14 1923 — JUN 14 1923 — AUG 4 - 1924 — JUN 10 1942 — MAR 15 1922 — MAY 5 - 1923 — DEC - 9 1935 — MAR 2 - 1923 — OCT. 21 1942

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philad^a, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons under contract (labor contract)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$57.00	—	—	to brother in law Sundwin Tovas Radomica 3329 S Marquette Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no.	5	2½	healthy	brown	grey	—	Russia Poland
2	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	uncle	$0	"	"	to uncle Jack Markus, 718 Market Hazelburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	grey	"	" Wistka
4	"	brothers	$25.	1907	Rudolf	to brothers in law A. Kaladzinska P O Box 391 Carthage Miss		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey	"	" Rekaza
5	"	grandfather	$—	no	no	to grandfather Bernard Lubieraska Hokestr 27 rd Cannstatt		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Cimek
6	"	"	$—	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	son	$0	"	"	to son Mr Ruben. 1206 S 10th Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	" Zwintow
8	"	brother	$15.	"	"	to brother Aleksander Jaskiewicz 620 Wesson ave Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	fair	grey	"	" Kujawska stara
9	"	"	$15.	"	"	to brother Antonio Cieganskas, Rapos Matsonas ave 905 Kasanof city		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	" Krotinski
10	"	"	$10.	"	"	to brother Franciszek Mydlenbinski 1 Lad^a Pa Webbut 2664 2618		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Karwacki
11	"	brother in law	$R.	"	"	to brother in law George Krasnicka Pittsburg c/o W. Schmidt 574		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Taborzycki
12	"	husband	0	"	"	husband Dany Spitzmann, 1920 Passayunk ave c/o P Roskowsky Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	" Krakowski
13	"	"	0	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$0.	"	"	to husband A Becker Woodbine N J.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	"	"	" Mereck
15	"	"	—	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	uncle	$15.	"	"	to uncle L. Brodsky, 1315 N 4th Philad^a		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	brown	"	" Lutery
21	"	husband	$0.	"	"	husband A Wood 1709 10th st Philad^a Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	" Krasford
22	"	"	—	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"
23	"	"	$0.	"	"	husband Jochem Charuv 113 Bolton Philad^a		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	" Tuvotow
24	"	"	—	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	brother	$5.	"	"	brother Kazimiras Kerno 1605 Mahanoy City Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	" Shatopol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Mendes Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Mendes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19[illegible],
at Phila

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1.-1-15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Duggan, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Steerage solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Duggan
M. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911

at Phila.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Liverpool 26th July, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rozepra	Rochel	20		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kishineff	mother Esra Rozepra, Kishineff Bessarabia, Povorska st 46	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Fanie	18		"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Rivke	19		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Berl Zholnicki, Kishineff Alexandrovska 41	"	"
4	Zolotnicki	Chaskel	19		m s	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Baumol	Sonja	41						U.S.A.		Kalish				
6	"	Jasefsia	21		f	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Margarette	10		f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Berg	7		m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Helene	4		f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Olga	2		f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Beal	11	mos	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kuchalsky	Geronim	25		m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Trucki	Wife Mariana Kuchalsky mother Zofya Trucki Chorembz Tolozin	"	Pittsburgh
13	Chosinsch	Idel	30		m	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Tolozin			
14	"	Chatzkel	28		m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Kaiser	Karl	17		m	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bentzheim	father Gustav Kaiser Bentzheim	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Kalmuk	Laja	30		f w	Dairy Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Klatzk	Mr Kalmuk Klatzk	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	"	Raphael	14		m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Muschal	Chwachi Syn	32		m	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ulmica	Wife Hennes Muschal Ulmica	"	"
19	Chwachi	Schmil Syn	41		m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sehre Chwachi Ulmica	"	"
20	Zitomarsky	Rachemje	40		f w	Milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Wife Sima Zitomirsky Mogilew	"	"
21	Kalmschin	Fischel	47		m	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Bourdgorod	Wife Ida Kalmschin Bourdgorod	"	"
22	Kritzker	Benzion	14		m	None	yes	"	"	"	"	Kritzki	Father Jacob Kritzker Kritzki	"	"
23	Schneider	Feige Rese	24		f s	Tailoress	yes	"	"	"	"	Pradom	Father Girsch Schneider Pradom	"	"
24	Kaplun	Schaje	44		m m	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Narayo	Wife Rose Kaplun Narayo Lomzaer	Pa	Allentown
25	Susmanowe	Gedale	22		m s	Jeweler	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Wien	Brother Leopold Susmanowe Wien	"	Vienna
26	Dubinsky	Sarah	18		f s	Tailoress	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kergitsa	Father Joseph Dubinsky Kergitsa	Mass	Boston
27	Babbakin	Soje Syn	18		m s	Laborer	yes	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lomza	Sister Jaby Babbakin Lomza	Ill	Chicago
28	Kebrasl	Szaje	40		m m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Berdichew	Wife Sara Kebrasl Berdichew	Pa	Phila
29	Muchle		10		m s	Scholar	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Lerner	Wolf	42		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Targloff	Wife Esther Lerner Targloff	Mass	Boston

NOV 29 1916
SEP 7 1940 2-761299 22-22204-5/9
SEP 5 1931 91432 2-178872
APR 15 1941 2-23847
NOV 26 1928 7536
APR 9 1920
DEC 2 1920

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philad^a, ; 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	–	myself	$10	no	–	–	Is no good	no			5 1	healthy		–	Russia Kutno
2	–	father	$10	–	–		do				5 6½			–	" "
3	–	"	$10	–	–		do				5 6½			–	" "
4	–	brother	$12	–	–		to brother Nonus Zolotnicke 815 Nus Wabash Str Philad^a				5 3½			–	" "
5	–	myself	$ over 50	yes 23	St Louis						5 8½	black	brown	–	Lugania Liverpool
6	–	"	50	"	"						–			–	U.S.A. St. Louis
7	–	"	"	"	"						–			–	Chicago
8	–	"	"	"	"						–			–	"
9	–	"	"	"	"						–			–	"
10	–	"	"	"	"						–			–	"
11	–	"	"	"	"						–			–	St Louis
12	yes	self	$100	no	–		Brother in Brooklyn 44 Cyprian St Brooklyn	Poland			5 4	fair	fair	blue	– Russia Druskie
13	no	"	$15	"	–		Brother Isaac Cohen 27 Hyde Ave Lakewood	"			5 4	dark	black	brown	– " Salazin
14	no	"	7	"	–		do	"			5 3	"	"	"	– " "
15	"	self	$15	"	–		Friend John Erbes 2338 Archibald Ohio	"			5 3	fair	fair	blue	– " Denhof
16	"	"	$10	"	–		Brother Alexander Zerka 370 Sheriff St New York	"			5 3	"	"	"	– " Polatzk
17	"	–	2	"	–		do	"			–	–	–	–	– " "
18	"	self	$13	"	–		Friend Jonatan Babel 25 Clinton St Yonkers New York	"			5 4	dark	black	brown	– Russia Ursuia
19	"	"	$13	"	–		Brother John Lane 39 Standard St Yonkers	"			5 4	"	"	"	– " "
20	"	"	$28	"	–		Brother Schl Zlotkin 370 Grand St New York	"			5 4	"	"	"	– Russia Prostan
21	"	"	$25	"	–		Brother Jochem Kalyscher 777 Bushwick Ave New York	"			5 4	"	"	"	– " Lagrajorod
22	"	"	50	"	–		Friend Dr Rudolf Schiffer 55 E 100 St New York	"			5 3	fair	fair	blue	– " Kulmbi
23	"	"	$25	"	–		Brother Harry Kobenz 370 Grand St New York	"			5 3	dark	black	brown	– " Pilvishki
24	"	"	$30	"	–		Friend B Cohen 711 Hamilton St Allentown Pa	"			5 4	"	"	"	– " Kalvja
25	"	Brother	$25	"	–		Brother Isaac Freeman 539 Sackett St Brooklyn	Poland			5 2	fair	fair	"	– " Plotzk
26	No	Brother	$30	"	–		Brother Abram Dobrzynski 1 Orange St Cranford	"			5 3	dark	Brown	Black	– " Kalisz
27	yes	self	$30	"	–		Friend Joseph Paul 132 W Chicago Ave Chicago	"			5 2	Jew			– " "
28	–	wife	$25	"	–		Brother Isaac Rosebuck 136 E Second St Ghicago	"			5 5	"	"	"	– Russia Lodz
29	–	father					do				–	–	–	–	– " "
30	yes	self	$25	"	–		Cousin Louis Eisenberg 20 Salem St Boston	"			5 5	Jew	Dk	Br	– " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Menzies Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Menzies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 11,
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Duggar, Surgeon of the **DOMINION.** employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Duggar Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911

at Phila

J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool 26th July, 1911

1	1154	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bendek	Marcond	25		m s	Servant	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Kulinsko	mother Barbara Bendek, Rußia Rußisch, gub Kowno	Pa	Minneapolis
2	Kurek	Cenlya	19		f s		yes	Galicia Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubcza	brother Wladyslaw Kurek, Lubcza, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
3	Kurlowska	Wojciech	18		m	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orsk	father Zacharja Kurlowski, Rußia Orsk, gub Kowno	Pa	Philada
4	Wasilowska	Helcacua	18		f	Servant	yes		Catholic		Riddle mine	mother Wojcjecha Wasilowska, Rußia, Riddle mine, gub Suwalsk	Mich	Detroit
5	Radowa	Leib	21		m	Farmer	yes		Hebrew		Ras Libowfka	son Woloe Radowa, Rußia, Ras Libowfka, gub Kowno	Pa	Pittsburgh
6		Chaim	11		m	Child						do		
7	Kuklan	Louise	35		f m	Wife	yes	yes				Father Mayne Rachmanowitz Garodischze	Pa	Shula
8		Henie	16		f s	Domestic						do		
9		Ida	9		f	Child						do		
10		Liebe	5		m	"						do		
11	Guberman	Ourahe	30		m s	Seller	yes	yes				Father Moische Guberman Bendery		
12		Chimke	16		m s	Shoemaker						do		
13		Samuil	11		m	Child						do		
14	Zelikowitz	Lea	35		f m	Wife	yes	yes				Father-in-law Jechiel Zelikowitz Jurecz		
15		Mouscha	14		m s	Scholar	yes	yes				do		
16		Fajwel	12		m	Child						do		
17		Rochle	8		f	"						do		
18	Laloz	Maria	22		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Steele	Father Mayer Kuhn Mettmann Rheinland	Minn	Minneapolis
19	Meriza	Isak	41		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Turk	Norway Christiania	Frame Turkey	Ill	Chicago
20	Mendelsohn	Leon	27		m	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France Paris	Gomr	Pa	Phila
21	Laloz	Maria	50		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Gomr	Ohio	Bellaire
22		Zyamba	9		m	Child						Gomr		
23	Buckermann	Wolf	19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Roman	Russia	Father Liebe Buckermann Romain	Pa	Phila
24	Kolander	Kiffke	20		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother Hayden Kolander	Pa	Phila
25		Chaje	6		f	Child						do		
26	Kapelwitz	Chaie	15		f	Laborer					Egypt	Brother Gerchen Kapelwitz	Mass	Boston
27	Greisdorf	Chaje	25		f m	Wife						Brother-in-law Herman Greisdorf		
28		Freide	10		f	Child						do		
29		Lulke	7		m	"						do		

* The intended permanent home of an alien shall constitute his permanent residence. The last residence (if other than native) shall be considered as his permanent residence when no intended future permanent residence is reported or when the intended future residence is the United States or Canada.

† Race or people will be stated as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, Scotch, Irish, French, Dutch, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, or other race or people.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, , 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25. no	—	—	to brother Freak Bendak 3002-22d North Minneapolis Minn				good	no	5	—	ruddy	fair	gray	—	Austria	Hylsick
2	"	brother in law	$11	—	367	to brother in law Antom Kovak 367 Chicago Ill				"	"	4	11½	"	"	"	—	Austria	Lubica
3	"	uncle	$25.	—	—	to uncle M. Chaubjy 318 Carpenter Philadelphia				"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	Austria	Orsik
4	yes	brother	$5	—	—	to brother Jakob Wasilevsky Detroit Mich 35-37 St				"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	—	"	Rudki near
5	yes	father	$	—	—	to husband Fr. Radosch New York 210 Allegheny Av				"	"	5	2	brown	brown		—	Russia	Kamionka
6	"	"	$	—	—	do				"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	husband	Some	—	—	Husband L. Ryzkiy 2011 Fairmount Ave Phila				"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	Garodetchye
8	"	father	3	—	—	Father do				"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	—	—	do				"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	—	—	do				"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	Self	$150	—	—	Uncle Anna Dasaffyn 207 Washington Ave Phila				"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	"	Bendery
12	"	—	—	—	—	do				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	—	—	do				"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	Self	$	—	—	Husband Navy Selection 631 N Front St Phila				"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	"	Dnesty
15	"	—	—	—	—	Father do				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	—	—	—	—	do				"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	—	—	—	—	do				"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	—	—	—	—	—	—													
19	yes	friend	$20 no	—	—	Rudy C Klawitter Kulchinsan Penna				good	fair	5	9	good	fair	blue	—	Germany	Stuto
20	"	Self	$35.	—	—	Father Klawitter 625 Bearborn Chicago Ill				"	"	5	3	dark	dark	brown	—	Austria	[illegible]
21	"	"	$	—	—	Friend [illegible] 613 Pelan St Phila				"	"	5	4	fair	auburn	Brn	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	yes	husband	$50 no	—	—	Husband Rafail Kato 43 Harrison St Belvue Pa				"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	—	Russia	Orlna
23	"	Father	—	—	—	Father do				"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	"	Self	$	—	—	Geo Rudd Garfunman [illegible]				"	"	5	5	fair	dk	Brn	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	Self	$	—	—	Husband [illegible] 733 Christian St Phila				"	"	5	4	dark	dk	Brn	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	Mother	—	—	—	Father do				"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
27	yes	Parents	$	—	—	Parents Nathan Klugman [illegible]				"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	Husband	$	—	—	Husband [illegible] [illegible]				"	"	5	4	dk	dk	Brn	—	"	[illegible]
29	"	Father	Some	—	—	do				"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
30	"	"	"	—	—	do				"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Marcus Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marcus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911,
at Chicago

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

II—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attorneys should be carefully assisted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a room slip does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a ship list does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, or Hebrew by race might properly have entered the Dowling of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Liggat, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Canada solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Liggat Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 1

at Phila

S Barrett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool 26th July, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Szalagan	Stefan	18		s		servant	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rozanka	father Michal Szalagan, Austria Rozanka, p.o. Zaremkal Post Office Kerlo Turek, Russia Emin, gub Podolsk.	Mass	Gebroid
2	Lerner 55647	Itzma														
3	Lerner	Yankel	231		m	m	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Emin		Wis	Elkhorn
4	Cohen	Samuel	20		m	s							Zinkow	do friend Yankel Kuzminer, Russia Zinkow, gub Podolsk	do	Chicago
5	Rajcan	Mordek	20		m	s	tailor					Russia	Emin	mother Sister Rajcan, Russia Emin, gub Kieff		
6	Tudelmann	Elie Yankel	22		m	s	Cabman					Austria	Ozetow	mother Zerlye Tudelmann Russia, Opatow, gub Radom		
7	Perlmutter	Blyme	18		f	s	tailoress					Russia	Lapatow	father Berech Perlmutter, Russia Lapatow, gub Radom		
8	Maslovich	Sure	45		f	m	housewife	No	No			Russia	Carkow	Son Jakov Maslovich, Russia St. Carkow gub Kiew		
9		Abram	11		m	s								do		
10		Lele	7		f									do		
11		Erde	2		f									do		
12	Misselwieger	Salomon	55		m	m	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes		Israelina			Wife Chaja Lewandowska Israelina	Ill	New York
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence in the U. S. does not constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has severally belonged as subject is to be regarded as the country of his nationality. †Color or race, as stated by the alien.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philad^a Pa.; , 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	25	no	-	-	sister Marya Szalagan, Detroit Mich				to		5	2	Health	Brown	grey		Austria	Szczakowa
2	Yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Goldberg 45 Turner, Elkton Miss				to		5	7	"	"	brown		Russia	Bransk
3	"	"	25	-	-	-	do				"		5	2	"	"	"		"	"
4	-	mother	50	no	-	-	mother Mary John Philad^a 1633 n 1st				"		5	5	"	"	"		"	Yaslo
5	Yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle H. Rothstein 910 Tenth Street Philad^a Pa				to		5	5	"	"	brown		"	Kenan
6	-	"	25	no	-	-	to cousin Mandel 2019 so. 6th Philadelphia Pa				"		5	8	"	"	fair grey		"	Orzatow
7	-	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle Herman Rosen 504 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa				Not to work		5	3	"	"	brown brown		"	Skalow
8	-	husband	0	-	-	-	husband to Historical 1879 South of Philad^a				"		5	8	"	"	"		"	B. Cekow
9	-	"	"	-	-	-	do				"		-	-	"	"	"		"	"
10	-	"	"	-	-	-	do				"		-	-	"	"	"		"	"
11	-	"	"	-	-	-	do				"		-	-	"	"	"		"	"
12	Yes	Bro. & Bro.	$25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law: Abram Chmielsky 258 Monroe St. New York + Son Dolowicz, same st.				"		5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn		Russia	Kochlow
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DOMINION.

I, W. H. Menzies (Master, Commander, Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Menzies
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 ..

at Phila

... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, —country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Duggar, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Crane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Duggar
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911

at Phila

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

71—1115

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinan.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, July 26th, 1911

1	1156	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kaipainen	Ida	VERIFIED APR 10 1924 4/12/11	35		f	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vetara	Elias Grengust Muola Joantan	Cal	Westherkeley
2	"	Hilda	Marie	10		f	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Westerstrand	Lyyra	[redacted] 54982	34		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Lehto	Aino		18		m	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Kyharanta	Lakara Rennanen	Ky	Camden
5	Hoggrath	Ernest	Joel	35		m	M	Mason	✓	✓	Sweden	Aland	Sweden	Stockholm	Kyharanta Wife Elin Hoggrath 330 Folkungagat Stockholm Sweden	Ca	Phila
6	Nielsen	[redacted] 8564	Soren	36		m	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Ole Nielsen Nang	"	"
7	"		Clara Sophia	38		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"		Ole Christian	7		m	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Jorgensen	[redacted]	Hans	29		m	S	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stavanger	Hans Jorgensen Stavanger	"	"
10	Pedersen	[redacted] APR 1 1917	Johannes	39		m	S	Labourer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ausk	Mother Jeanes Bernhardt Bernstein	"	"
11	Berntsen	Olea	OCT 13 1930 85445	23		f	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Elorenne	"	"
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Chariot

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, July 26th, 1911

1156

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
VERIFIED No. 54982	Kaipainen	Ida APR 10 1924	35		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuhara	Uno Grengard Muola Jaantan	Cal	West Berkeley
	"	Hilda Marie	10		S	Child	=	=	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Westerstrand	Lizzie	37		M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Lehto	Vinco	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kyharanta	Sakari Reunanen Kyharanta	NJ	Camden
	Noggrath	Ernest Joel	35		M	Mason	"	"	Sweden	Finnish	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Ellen Noggrath 33 Kabinetsg Stockholm	Pa	Phila.
	Nielsen	Søren	36		M	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Ole Nielsen	Minn	"
	"	Clara Sophia	28		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	"	Ole Gustav	7		S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Jorgensen	Hans APR 1 1911	29		S	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nelanger	Hans Jorgensen Nelanger	"	"
	Petersen	Johannes	29		S	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ausk	Mother Anna Bernhardt Petersen Elverum	"	"
	Berntsen	Olea OCT 18 1920 85445	23		S	Domestic	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania		"	"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* If passport was issued, give number, place, and date of issue. The time required to secure passport should be taken into consideration in sailing on a day not too near the last permissible one. Regulations require that passports be viewed by the U.S. Consul 10 days before sailing.

THIS SHEET IS, FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by self after arrival, or by relative, friend, employer, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or connected with the business of prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	John Lilla	$200	No		John Lavikka Not stopped Heard 3 days before sailing 731 Dayton Ave. West Berkeley Calif	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	fair	blue	Good	Finland	Pietari
2	"	"	-	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
3	"	Wm Lilla	$50	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Kurkyoki
4	"	Sister	$10	"	-	Amanda Lahti Sister Mom Home 1139 Carpenter St Camden NJ Friend Wife Washington Cook one Hotel Co. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	"	"	Pyharanta
5	"	Olli	$25	"	-	1550 Palmer St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	"	"	Sweden	Oala
6	"	A.	$20	"	-	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	"	Gustaf	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
9	"	Olli	$15	Yes	Phila Pa	Brother Sigvard, at Daniel Grimes 307 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fresh	brown	grey	"	"	Oslo
10	-	"	$25	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Clear	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kobenhagen
11	-	Self	$25	"	-	Sigvard Gustina Sorensen Penllyn Pa c/o Mrs. Draytor,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meredith, Master, of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Meredith

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911,

at Phila.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Taggart, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Canada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Taggart
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 191

at Phila

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

13—2135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, July 26th, 1911

1 1157 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Garedzana	Jose	26		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Spain	Basque	England	Cardiff	Bro:- Jno Garedzana 177 Bute St Cardiff	Ill	Crawfordsville
2	Odiaga	Juan	24													
3	Garedzana	Jose Maria	19													
4	McDonnell	Frances	45				Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Bro:- Jno Mc Donnell Newcourt Co Longford	Ill	Chicago
5	Russell	David M	38				Clerk			U.S. CITIZEN			New York	Returning home		New York
6	Mallon	James	41				Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derrychrin	Bro:- Pat Mallon Derrychrin Ireland		Pa Phila
7	Harley 2267	Margaret	31				Wife			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Bro:- Jno W. Davis Aberystwyth Aberystwyth		New York
8		Edward	10				Child							do.		
9	Allen	Rachel	20				Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Parents: Father Mother		New York
10	Poliochuk	Andrew	15				Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	B. Ayres	Father: Jerasy Poliochuk Kinasevy Russia		Detroit
11	Shamsey	Tonnis	35							Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Barbeker			New York
12		Tannous	15				Tailor									
13	Garcia 76707	Jose	30				Laborer	No	No	Spain			Bloslacks	Bro:- Jose Hanna Bloslacks		Little Falls
14	Westwood	Joseph	15					Yes	Yes					Father		Utica

VERIFIED No. 41843 MAY 29 1925 OCT 28 1925 52249 VERIFIED No.
VERIFIED No. 41343 MAY 29 1925 APR 11 1932 937 of 2A-1436
APR 5 1929 76707 FEB 18 1929 76707 ~ 501
DEC 22 1921

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

*All intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. (Explanatory words will be found on back of manifest.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ——, 19"

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent to passage, whether prepaid by relative, friend, employer, or person in this country.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $25	Yes	No	— —	Del Gonzaga 110 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dk.	Brn	Blue	None	Spain	Bilbao
2	"	"	"	"	— —	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	— —	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	Blue	Burned Hand	"	"
4	"	"	$20	"	— —	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Fair	Brn	"	None	Ireland	Sligo
5	"	Friend	$5	Yes	23 yrs New York	Conner: 318 W. 57th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	—	Self	$15	No	— —	Brother: Walter Walton 2446 Palethorpe Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Dungiven
7	No	Husband	$6	No	— —	Friend: Sister Eddegrave 1228 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Wales	Brecon
8	"	Father	"	"	— —	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	"	Cardiff
9	"	Self	$20	"	— —	Friend: Louis Allen 65 Jury St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dk	Grey	"	England	London
10	No	Self	$25	No	— —	Friend: Arsenij Baudouk 1374 Alfred Goldman St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Krassow
11	Yes	"	$30	"	— —	Brother-in-law: Jacque Shamy 353 W 43rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Turkey	Dardeh
12	"	"	$25	"	— —	Husband: Ted Shamy 719 Highgrove Ave W Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	$	"	— —	Cousin: Deb Jenoos 77 Mowhawk St Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	"	"	"	Syria	Aleppo
14	"	Brother	$10	"	— —	Bro: Jones Hackwood 55 3rd Ave Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Mendes Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Mendes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1911,
at Phila

L Bowers
Immigration Officer.

13—7118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with no admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—7118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weis, Surgeon of the FRANKFURT, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~fourteen~~ two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 1911

at Philadelphia

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

13—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 356 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen July 17th, 1911

1	1158	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Goder	Heinrich	24	mo	m s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Galicia	Dennie Wyna	Father: Anton Goder Dennie Wyna, Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	✓	Nemeth	Amalia	28	f	m w	none	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Arad	mother: Marianne Nemeth Hungary, Arad in Hungary	my	Town
3		— " —	Ethelka	10	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother.	"	"
4	✓	Molitor	Anna	45	f	m w	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	aun: Franz Molitor Rochgasse, Mainz	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	✓	Kaplan	Chaul	22	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	father: Abram Kaplan Zytomir, Sub Wallstrasse, Nr.	"	"
6		— " —	Lein	44	f	m w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather.	"	"
7	✓	Sumita	Anna	23	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Holcau	brother: Jan Hoffek Neuzedl Holcau, Bohemia	"	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided will be intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. AUG 9 1911, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been purchased by others, or by the immigrant himself, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	Self	$22	no	no	no	Wife Mrs. Katarina Szwengyska 2312 Wood St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	gray	no	Galicia	Austria
2	no	husband	$20	"	"	"	husband Lewis Szwengyska 338 Division St. Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	husband	Lame 2 yrs.	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szingyeszeg
3	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle.	"	"	"	"	weight	1 yr. ago	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lorodia
4	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Barthol. Zaremba 1638 Parrish St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	Lame 2 yrs.	5	5	"	black	"	"	Germany	Posen
5	"	husband	$30	"	"	"	husband Frank Kaplan 1638 Lawrence St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Weak	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lybomis
6	"	father	yes	"	"	"	father.	"	married	wife	no	children		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
7	"	Self	$50	"	"	"	uncle. Louis Szwengyska 1331 Parrish St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	Single	2 yrs.	"	Heart	2 yrs.	"	5	1	"	grey	brown	"	Bohemia	Tabor
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann Master of the FRANKFURT. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenemann
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 1911,
at Philadelphia

A Bender
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Weis, Surgeon of the FRANKFURT. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug. 19 4

at Philadelphia

L Bushe
Immigration Officer.

11—1156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Chicago

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Bremen* July 27th, 1911

1	1159 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gyssi 1899 JUN 4 1929 SEP 27 1929	79938												
2	" Berri	16												
3	Fiser Jacoby	51												
4	" Rivka	47												
5	Gerenberg Lina	40												
6	" Israel	11												
7	Fisel Hinde	18												
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* As to each and every alien named herein, I solemnly swear (or affirm) that the information contained herein is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. So help me God.
† Each alien must be reported as to race. See Rule 28 of these rules.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia AUG 9 1911, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time; and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann, Master of the FRANKFURT, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koenemann
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug., 19 1/.

at Philadelphia

F Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if going to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, Germany, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hoffman	Frieda	17		W	Student	Yes Yes	German	German	Germany	Mother Mrs. Robert Hoffman Bad Orb	Mrs. Robert Hoffman Bad Orb
2	Engelhardt	Gerda	20		W	Student	Yes Yes	German	German	Germany	Father Mr. Wilhelm Engelhardt Bad Orb	Mr. Wilhelm Engelhardt Bad Orb
3	Chrestain	Paul	4	m								
4	Chrestain	Lydia	18	f		Student	Yes Yes	German	German	Germany	Father Mr. Wilhelm Chrestain Bad Orb	Mr. Wilhelm Chrestain Bad Orb
5	Hervia		16	f		Student					do.	do.
6	Horowitz	Celia	18	f		Student						Mr. Chicago
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

APR 14 1942 240478 23-114870

JAN 7 1926

54166

Note:
The above names appear on List no. 12, nos. 16, 19, 5, 6 & 7, respectively for Galveston, Texas.

Harold M. Bryde
Asst. Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, August 11, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether relative, friend, employer, or agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, or has been supplied with means, by any person or corporation, society, or committee, or government, or other source, or by himself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information sent by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to induce immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no	—	Brother Abraham Sherman 146 Edmonton St Chelsea, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dk Brn / Blk	None	Russia	Slawutka
2	"	"	$10	"	—	Uncle Morris Zamman 2352 W 21st St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	do	"	5	8	" / Blue	"	"	Kieve
3	"	"	$5	"	—	Brother Louis Sherman & Brother Abraham 2313 Dillman ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	do	"	5	4	" / Blk Br	"	"	Starydub
4	"	Father	—	"	—	Sisters at about 108–113th St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	do	"	5	2	" / Blk Hair	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	4	11	" / Blk Br	"	"	"
6	Yes	self	20			Intends to locate in Chicago (see S.I. record) 808 Loomis Place												
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____ *,*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weis, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Weis

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 1911

at Philadelphia

S Bucalla

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen July 27th, 1911

1	1161	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fatkowska	Janina	17		F	S	maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rykki	father Josef Fatkowska Rykki Russia	Del.	Wilmington
2	Kawinska	Franciska	33		F	M	housewife						Wash	husband Ignacka Kawinska same same	Ca.	Clifton
3	"	Helena	16		F	S	none	yes	yes					"	"	"
4	"	Mariana	10		F	S		yes	yes					"	"	"
5	~~Lockowska~~	~~Josefine~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~						~~Lithuania~~	~~same Franciscek Lukowski~~	~~Pa~~	~~Baltimore~~
6	~~Rutkowski~~	~~Adelbert~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Russia~~	~~father Franciscek Rutkowski Russia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Baltimore~~
7	~~Wolochowski~~	~~Julian~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~							~~Russia~~	~~wife Julianna Wolochowski~~		
8	~~Chmurzynska~~	~~Josef~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~S~~							~~Hungary~~	~~cousin Rosa Kaminski~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
9	Hajnowski	Antoni	37		M	M		no	no				Russia	wife Marianna Hajnowska Poland	Pa	Nanticoke
10	~~Jakubowska~~	~~Julia~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Russia~~	~~husband Nikolay Jakubowski~~	~~Pa~~	~~Nanticoke~~
11	Chajet	Benjamin	25		M	M	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Russia	mother Rivke Chajet Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Chmurzky	Israel	25		M	S	skilled laborer						Russia	brother Abraham Chmurzky Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Ackermann	Adel	32		F	M	housewife	no	no				Russia	husband Leiser Ackermann Russia		
14	Leiser		10		F	S	none									
15	Jenkel		8		M											
16	Mackel		6													
17	Gelt	Eisel	40		F	M	housewife	no					Russia	brother Yemel Steva Mozirowe		
18		Feivel	14		F	S	none									
19		Fanke	11													
20		Simcke	9		M											
21		Bal	7													
22		Feige	4		F											
23	Abramowitz	Freide	18		F	M	housewife	yes	yes				Russia	husband Hersel Abramowitz Russia		
24	Kaufmann	Sore	32		F	M	housewife						Russia	father Michael Kaufmann Russia		
25		Rifke	16		F	S										
26		Resel	15													
27		David	11		M	S										
28		Chajke	6		F			no	no							
29		Feiwe	4													
30	Rosenblit	Fraj	24		M	M	tailor	yes	yes				Russia	wife Zibel Rosenblit Mozirowa Russia		

OCT 15 1935 107025—2-119226 MAR 18 1939 107025 (Gust. Philo 2-3-119226) APR 10 1942 6-12-424 (SDS Publ Reg 4312/9710)
REGISTERED OCT 3 2 20 4312/9710 to 6-12-424

JAN 27 1940 3-183 H1 216 H15 4/9
JAN 27 1940 3-183 H93-216 H57 6/9
JAN 27 1940 3-183 H15 4/9
JUL 8 - 1940 3-199878-2212 H3 4/9.
JUL 6 1942 230 H1-3-215970-C/A
NOV 15 1935 107993-2-119225 (Sup. Court) DEC 7 - 1935 107993-2-119225 (Supp.)
OCT 9 1939 80360
OCT 31 1937 117809 3-142149
AUG 8 - 1941 230 H1 (Gust. Philo 2-3-119226)
MAY 27 1939 201436 2-149058

* If intended residence of alien is not in the United States, write the name of the country. If in the United States, write the name of the State and city or town.
† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (as English, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Dutch, French, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Russian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian, or other designation).

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 9 - 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or private employer, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read 1, 2, or 3, whether a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in the practice of polygamy; 2, whether coming for that purpose; 3, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	$30 no			spoke: Jatkiel owsky Mary age found d. 127 Wilmington St. husband: Jos. Kaminski	No	No	No		good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	none	Russia	Rypki
2	"	husband	$50 "			"	Met	"	"		"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Wach
3	"	Sister	"			— " —	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother	3			Lotka: Theodosky Lachowski												
6	"	"	3			Lotka: Zalmud Rodkowski												
7	"	"	10			Chapel St. [illegible]												
8	"	Owner	4			[illegible]												
9	Yes	father	$50			Lotka: Jan Kaminski	1607 Right St.						5	5½	"	bld	brown	"	Russia	Plock
10	"	husband	15			Lotka: Jos. Kaminski												
11	"	father	$50	22		Lotka: Anshel Silberg	stone 9 yrs.	Met					5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Shaki
12	"	mother	75			Lotka: Paul Zakrzewsky	stone 4 yrs	"	"				5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Poltawa
13	"	husband	0			husband: Lojzate Peter							4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Olchowetz
14	"	father	"			father: 254 [illegible]	Note	"	"				4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"															
16	"	"	"															
17	"	husband	0			husband: Teichel Goldstein							5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Mirodowce
18	"	father	"			247 Montgomery	Does not [illegible]	"	"				4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"			father:							4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"										4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	uncle	0			uncle: David Blonsky							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Odessa
24	"	husband	25			246 Jackson St. husband: Kaufman Frank							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Salnica
25	"	father	"			85 E. 8th St. father:	Does not [illegible]						4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"										4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"										4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	brother in law	70			brother in law: Wojciech 246 No 246.	stone	"	"				5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann Master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug., 19 ,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weis, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vocal that I have had Thirteen five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 19 11

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 304 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Frankfort sailing from Bremen July 27 2, 19[illegible]

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ackerman	Leiz	25		M	M	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wife: Mary Ackerman Odessa	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Lieber	Leit	21		M	S	tailor						Libau	father: Moritz Lieber Libau		
3	Aronstein	Itzke	17		M	S	tailor						Grodno	grandmother: Eva Leiser Grodno Gubernia		
4	Khuinowitz	Rivka	17		F	S	maid						Lodomyr	mother: Feige Khuinowitz Lodomyr		
5	Rabreka	Veronika	19		F	S	seamstress			Polish			Wreschowo	father: Maximilian Rabreka Wreschowo		
6	Rutkowska	Alexandra	5		F	S	none							mother: Stanislawa Rutkowska Wreschowo		
7	Aranow	Chaim	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kozilow	father: Israel Aranow Kozilow		
8	Busnarewska	Grane	19		F	S	maid						Zgamnice	father: Lekylaus Busna: Grecki Volost		
9	Kruczwik	Rivke	17		F	S							Kamen	mother: Rachel Kruczwik Kamen Volk		
10	Goischmann	Mendel	30		M	M	machinist						Otake	wife: Fanny Goischmann Otake		
11	Tukelman	Berl	30		M	M	shoemaker						Chotin	wife: Leah Tukelman Chotin Kamenetz	N.J.	Trenton
12	Maslowitz	Selase	20		M	S	clerk						Volowisch	father: Wolf Maslowitz Volowisch	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Brodiamdzy	Chanina	21		M	M	tinsmith						Kiew	father: Hyrsche Borodiansky Kiew Caserne 33		
14		Sure	19		F		seamstress									
15	Glass	Sure	17		F		maid	no					Tarnopol	father: Chaskel Glass Tarnopol Rynek		
16	Fischer	Reichel	28		M	M	shoemaker						Kamenetz	wife: Sonia Fischer Kamenetz Kiewer		
17	Farber	Rose	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Kamenetz	husband: Zelig Farber Kamenetz Pinsk Gubernia		
18	Kriss	Seelig	17		M	M	laborer						Rovkov	wife: Taube Kriss Rovkov Volynia		
19	Kleinmann	Hoog	22		M	S	farmer						Wolgino	father: Feibe Kleinmann Wolgino Kowno	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Kaweka	Jolepe	17		F	S	maid			Austria	Polish	Jelow	Lemy	father: Michel J		
21	Mierzewicz	Stanislaw	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ilgovi	father: Wladyslaw Mierzewicz Ilgovi Marina Kowno	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Meclimas	Jonas	16		M		miller						Zwiakli	father: Adomas Meclimas Zwiakli Kowno	N.J.	Salem
23	Meikelanis	Kasimira	30		F	M	maid	yes					Suwalki	husband: Ludwig Meikelanis Suwalki	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Kowalskie	Kazialena	27										Wilkowiszki	father: Peter Kowalskie Suwalki Rynek		
25	Januisaite	Stanislawa	19										Tucri	father: Jegus Januisaite Tucri Kowno		
26	Vaseckiute	Helena	21										Swalucicia	father: Antanas Meseckiute Swalucicia Suwalki		Ingants
27	Kollar	Julia	19							Austria	Austrian	Galician	Kerkinez	father: Nikolay Kollar Kerkinez Galicia		Lord Kerkinez
28	Voronzak	Nykolay	44		M	M	farmer						Kolokolka	wife: Fanny Voronzak Kolokolka Galicia		
29	Pavicz	Magda	17		F	S	maid						Orchelow	father: Marcel Pavicz Orchelow Kowno		
30	Spuka	Marcin	32		M	M	farmer			Polish			Repa	wife: Katarzyna Spuka Repa Galicia		Olyphant

FEB 6 1925 JUN 2 1 19[illegible]

* As intended residence of an alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Literal spelling to be ascertained and inserted by inspector.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 7 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unlinked ticket holder in whole or in part, or whether the passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blck from	none	Russia	Olchowetz
2												5	4					Lugge
3												4	11					Grodnow
4												5	1					Lenkowyzy
5												4	9		bld blue			Lipma
6																		Odessa
7												5	7		blck brown			Tolocznn
8												5	4					Sgurlice
9												5	6					Otaki
10												5	-					Xunew
11												5	8		blue			Chotin
12												5	7		brown			Polowiec
13												5	6					Crewobol
14												5	2					
15												5	-		bld			Tirospol
16												5	7		blck blue			Monastyrzyz
17												5	2		bld brown			Kamenek Podolsky
18												5	3		blue			Rozzkow
19																		
20																		
21												5	8		bld brown			Zgorz
22												5	10		blue			Jolinzkeli
23												5	2					Seppinz
24																		
25												5	5		grey			Turczi
26												4	8		blue			Dubrors
27												5	3		brown		Galicia	Markiwc
28												5	7½		brown blue			Belchiwk
29												5	1		bld grey			Szlachtow
30												5	6		brown blue			Ropa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann Master of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koenemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 19 .,
at Philadelphia

A Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y.—N. (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any Inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Weis, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~thirteen~~ 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen July 27th, 19[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lefkovits	Julia	17		F S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Csokonyavelyes	father: Lefkovits Zeiza Csokonyavelyes Hungary	Pa.	Germantown
2	Kline	Rivka	19		F S	Shopkeeper			Russia		Russia	Kiew	Kiew Podolskaya Kiew Russia		Philadelphia
3	Roitmann	Jankel	16		M S	maker						Kopyczyniec	uncle: Abram Schwartz		
4	Fickelman	Berl	17		M S	Tailor						Vinnitza	Wife: Liniza Fickelman		
5	Wisniewski	Schmerke	50		M M	tailor	no	no				Ekaterinoslav	Wife: Abram Hegne Wisniewski Rie Ekaterinoslav		
6		Reise	48		F M	housewife									
7		Ite	19		F S	none	yes	no							
8		Zalman	17		M S	Boy									
9		Kalman	15		M S										
10		Herschel	11		M S										
11	Dukelskaja	Sura	18		F M	maid	yes	yes				Zwinicwska	Father: Josef Dukelskaja Zwinicwska — "		
12	Kranovsky	Bedane	17		F S	seamstress						Skibotke	mother: Ring Kranovsky Skibotke Russia		
13	Fayfer	Ite	18		F S	none						Melnica	father: Leib Fayfer Melnica Russia		
14	Dreher	Mairke	17		F S							Jurajewy	Father: Josef Dreher Jurajewy Galizien	Pa.	
15	Eliasewicz	Berl	18		M S	Tailor	yes	yes				Kielce	Father: Aaron Eliasewicz Kielce Russia		
16	Pawalava	Nikita	17		M S	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Galicia	Spasna	mother: Hanka Pawalava Spasna — "		
17	Ostrowska	Agata	25		F M	housewife			Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnobrzeg	father: Andreas Kymakis Tarnobrzeg Russia		
18		Amala	3		F S										
19	Simonowicz	Maria	19		F S	maid						Jampol	father: Josef Simonowicz Jampol Podolien — "		
20	Kienkowski	Michal	23		M M	farmer	no	no	Polish			Koczale	wife: Anna Kienkowski Chaczore — "		
21	Piekarski	Jan	19		M S	none	yes	yes				Odorkanka	father: Jan Piekarski Tarnow Galizien	Pa.	Scranton
22	Kurkowski	Boleslaw	19		M S							Lajiki	mother: Alexandra Kurkowski Ki Hrycany Podolien		Philadelphia
23	Sabalauckas	Stanislaw	17		M S		yes	yes	Lithuanian			Kowno	father: Jonas Sabalauckas Pandelys — "		
24	Rapnicki	Ludwig	25		M M		no	no				Sorgire	wife: Anna Rapnicki Sorgire Russia — "		Cumbola
25	Tima	Nicolae	34		M M		yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Zsabar	Father: Tima Zsabar Hungary — "		Philadelphia
26	Hurcsik	Anna	28		F M	housewife	no	no		Slovak		Vasarhely	mother: Hurcsik Maria Vasarhely — "		
27		Anna	9		F S	none	no	no							
28		Maria	10		F S										
29	Bak Bins	Ezrei	57												
30	Busch	Hugo	34		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Siguikan Hanen	father: Isidor Busch Frankenlau bei Schwerin Mecklenburg Germany	Pa.	Scranton

* Intended permanent home of alien upon final departure from United States. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as to be considered his permanent residence. Impossible length of actual residence therein is noted.

† Race or People to be stated in accordance with the classification adopted by the Bureau of Immigration.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 9 - 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sister	$4	no			Sister: Lefkowitz Rike 403 E Hanover st Germantown Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	ldd	blue	none	Hungary	Alsokoibelyes
2	"	brother	$3	"			Brother: Charles Lefkowitz 403 E Hanover st Germantown Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Tracheme								
3	"	father	$40	"			Father: Faust Roitmann 206 Monroe st Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Orgun
4	"	father in law	$40	"			Father or bro: in law Zuberman 517 Carpenter st Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Rachun
5	"	son	$2	"			Uncle: Nathan Wiadrowski 708 Fidelity st Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Lolotorisz
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslow
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother in law	$3	"			brother in law: Peter Rozek 511 Lombard st Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	brown	"	"	Zwiniegorodka
12	"	"	$3	"			Friend: Leo Fain 428 Monroe st Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	"	Slabodka
13	"	"	$3	"			Friend: Kasia Frank 1511 So 2nd st Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	Melnica
14	"	uncle	$7	"			Uncle: Abraham Levitz 1616 Lagan st Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dunajewz
15	"	brother	$2	"			Brother: Louis Allen 1230 Fairhill st Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kulen
16	"	sister	$5	"			Sister: Hanna Trevelova 2010 Fitzwater st Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	Galicia	Czarna
17	"	husband	$3	"			Husband: Hawrilow Oskar 817 Lombard st Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Tlaczkau
18	"	father	"	"			Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	Kanpiski
19	"	brother	$3	"			Brother: Mikey Smorawczyk 15 Reed st Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	$10	"			Brother: Felix Mrotkowski 2013 Salmon st Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Mocare
21	"	"	$10	"			—: Jackarsk Zyiecz 5 Wagner Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Podwotczanki
22	"	sister	$5	"			Sister: Bielkowska Zuzanna care Miljewski 1511 Ellsworth st Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Sajki
23	"	cousin	$2	"			Cousin: Jozef Wiwerski 1004 Madison st Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Sekiszczy
24	"	brother	$5	"			Brother: Reginsky Jozef Pa. Carnbola	"	"	"	"	"	albinophia incomplete								
25	"	father	$2	"			Stepfather: Jurista Antek 3 st 1005 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Zsabar
26	"	husband	$20	Jan 1909	Pa.		Husband: Kuredik Jozef 2048 Jackson st. —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	"	"	"	Vasarhely
27	"	father	Mo	—	—		Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	son in law	"	"			son in law: —"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	aunt	$2	"			Aunt: Jaroslaw Brenta 1117 Berks st. Brunswick st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankenhau

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann Master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenemann
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 191 ,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weis, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Weis

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 1911

at [illegible]

S T Busby
Immigration Officer.

D-1128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

D-1128

Checked

Form 102 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Bremen July 27th, 1911

No. 1164

No. or Cr.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(If to join friend, state full address; if to purchase tickets, state name of railroad.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
4																
1	✓ Bodnar	Joszefne	31		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyitrely	mother: Tracik Anna Nyitrely Hungary	Pa.	Lorain
2	✓ "	Janos	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓ Dombrowska	Karolina	25		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzgonacki	father: Wincenty Korlowski Rzgonacki Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	✓ Krajewska	Zofola	30		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wagorki	father: Kajetan Krajewska nearest: Louisa	"	"
5	✓ Lisiriinska	Stefania	16		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Tanarow	grandfather: Josef Siedlejewski Father Tanarow	"	Nord Philadelphia
6	✓ Lewitan	Rachel	50		F	Wd	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Chrostiewo	daughter: Sarah Lewitan Chrostiewo Russ	"	Philadelphia
7	✓ Kopytman	Majocke	17		M	S	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Kaminika	mother: Ilke Kopytman Ka. uncle: Rodella — —	"	"
8	✓ Czudinowsky	Leike	31		F	M	housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	Bielaja	father in law: Herod Androwski Lemberg — —	"	"
9	✓ "	Mejnte	2		M	S	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓ "	Ester	4		F	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓ Toperowsky	Walke	26		M	S	tailor	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ruran	father: Idel Toperowsky Ruran Russ — —	"	"
12	✓ Kapel	Szmielke	18		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	father: David Kapell Kapulez-minsk — —	"	"
13	✓ Perlowicz	Israel	20		M	S	tailor	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wasilkow	father: Perlowicz Wasilkow Russ — —	"	"
14	✓ "	Ilke	17		F	S	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓ Alselits	Rochel	17		F	S	seamstress	✓	✓	"	"	"	Tolcsya	father: Shmul Alselits Tolcsya Russia — —	"	"
16	✓ Kibulskiene	Petronella	24		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lukowna	father: Tadeusz Kasprowicz Lindawer Russia — —	N.J.	Landing
17	✓ Jutsman	Rafael	28		M	M	shoemaker	✓	✓	"	"	"	Mezar	father: Meyer Jutsman Mezar Russia — —	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	✓	Rochel	32		F	M	housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father in law: "	"	"
19	✓ Mrosko	Alexander	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrowek	father: Mikolajczyk Mrosko Ostrowek Russia — —	"	"
20	✓ Kur	Chone	57		M	M	plasterer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Mechanowce	mother: Helene Kur Ciesla. nearest: Louisa — —	Del.	Wilmington
21	✓ Goldman	Tzipe	17		F	S	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Tarrow	nearest: Rachel Goldman Tarnow Russia — —	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	✓ Karas	Agnieszka	18		F	S	Dom	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tomlaf	father: Jan Karas Tomlaf Galicia	"	"
23	✓ Kaczorska	Katarzyna	17		F	S	Dom	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brzanicka	father: Kazelan Kaczorska Brzanicka — —	"	"
24	✓ Delawska	Paulina	13		F	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	friend: Michal Roman Wola Rzzanicka — —	"	"
25	✓ Wilk	Marcha	18		M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	Hebrew	"	Konigsau	father: Jekel Wilk Konigsau Galicia	"	"
26	✓ Margaros	Joan	26		F	M	laborer	✓	✓	Roumania	Roumanian	Germany	Kerbeuen	father: M. Margaros Turke Amelia	Ch.	Canton
27	✓ Pribisko	Maria	26		F	M	housework	✓	✓	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Schelgalu	father: Elias Josef Jekel Galu Szepes co. Hungary	Pa.	Brisbury
28	✓ "	"	4		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓ "	Anna	11		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓ Schlechmer	Alois	20		M	S	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Germ	Styria	Rittle	mother: Juliana Schlechmer Gradukt Styria	Pa.	Kingsville

VERIFIED DEC 1935

JAN 12 1932

MAR 30 1922

JAN 24 1930

OCT 25 1940

AUG 31 1931

NOV 5 1923

JUL 27 1922

JUL 1 1922

DEC 1 1922

JUL 3 1922

JUL 1 1922

JUL 1 1922

JUL 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 3 - 1911, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by what society, corporation, or friends.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	10	no	husband: Bodnar Josef 540 E. 4th. Lorain O.		no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	bld blue	none	Hungary	Slovanovce
2	"	father	"	"								4 5	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	husband	"	"	husband: Josef Poulowski Pgh. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	blue	"	Russia	Pogarzalki
4	"	sister in law	"	"	brother in law: Frank Lewchak 2755 Orkney Pgh.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Augorki
5	"	father	"	"	father: Lubinski Tremont Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	grey	"	"	Tartak
6	"	son in law	"	"	mother: 209 South Philadelphia Pa. son in law: Louis Kharoff 1845 Jefferson ave		"	"	"	Goitre	"	4 11	"	brown	black	"	Chorostrow
7	"	father	"	"	father: Wm Hoffman 1845 Lombard St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blck	"	"	Kaminka
8	"	husband	15	"	husband: Gendurowsky Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	bld	"	"	Bielaya
9	"	father	"	"	father:		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	wife	12	"	father: Tetrowsky Lib 1162 Pgh.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	"	Ruzin
12	"	brother	15	"	father: Kaplan Penn 1903 Lombard Pgh.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld	blue	"	Kaputy
13	"	sister in law	"	"	brother in law: Hyman Fodeny 1903 Lombard St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	Warilkow
14	"	"	"	"	1903 Lombard St.		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blck	"	"	"
15	"	brother	15	"	brother: Anders Alexik Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Tolcsep
16	"	husband	5	"	husband: Nikolakos Apollo as help landing U. S.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bld	blue	"	Linkaveg
17	"	brother	8	"	brother: Mother Pine 1903 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Uman
18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	cousin	6	"	cousin: Swarzeck Gregor Sarwok Hall Mich. St		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Ostrowk
20	"	sister in law	25	"	brother in law: Kowtal 16 & front St Wilmington Del		"	"	"	"	Inst	5 3	"	"	"	"	Ciechonowe
21	"	"	9	"	husband: Galdenar Joseph 1903 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Jaszew
22	"	brother	15	"	brother: Kamas Josef Jarcer gate St. 1903		Mat	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	Galicia	Przendzel
23	"	brother in law	20	"	brother in law: Peyland Wenon 39 Natalie St 1921		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	Sw. Jozef
24	"	father	0	"	father: Skagrock Anton 2100 Bond St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	Smolarzyn
25	"	brother	19	"	brother: Wilf Louis 1903 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa.		Mat	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Königsau
26	"	brother in law	20	"	brother in law: Frazer Anetta Carbon Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Austria	Peke
27	"	husband	27	"	husband: Fabinsky James Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	blue	Hungary	Jekelfalu
28	"	father	40	"	father:		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	24	"	friend: Anton Tomasky Pa Box 117 Brownsville Pa		"	"	"	"	Contract to work for friend	5 4	"	"	brown	Austria	Zolonnicok

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann Master of the S.S. Frankfurt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. [illegible]
Master or [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 11.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

3—108

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weis, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~thirteen~~ two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Weis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug., 191(

at Philadelphia

J. Burke

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen July 27 1911

1 1165 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lies	Georg	31		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	father: Georg Lies Kiew, Gadl Johnsonstr	Md	Baltimore
2	Stanligh	Mania	24		F	S	maid			Russia	Galicia	Russia	Berawnica	mother: Anna Stanligh Brzezowica Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
3																
4	Schwarcolter	Rebec	40		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Akron	father: David Schwarcolter Akron	Ohio	
5	"	Abram	9		M	S	none							Russia		
6	"	Israel	5													
7	Charck	Rochel	50		F	wid	cook	no	no	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Smigiwel	son in law: King Szpalter Minkowitz Kobel. Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Rottenberg	Perl	30			M	housework							brother in law:		
9		Chaike	10			S	child	yes	yes					uncle:		
10		Sane	8													
11		Aron	6													
12		Zettel	4		F											
13		Hersel	1		M											
14	Leonards	Henrick	23		M	S	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Trett	brother in law: Andreas Linkel Trett Austria	Pa.	Hominie
15	Bocak	Sofie	25		F	M	housework	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Nordhausen	father: Carolo Romanick Horopan Germany	"	Philadelphia
16	Klinga	Josef	17		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubica	father: Michal Klinga Lubica Hungary	"	Fairbank
17	Sidorack	Henrick	18							Germany	German	Germany	Lemberde	uncle: Henrick Kolchenbrick Lemberde Germ. Germany	Ok.	Cincinnati
18		Anna	25		F	S	Cook maid									
19	Schwartz	Zela	17			S	seamstress			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Botoseny	father: Simon Schwartz Botoseny young woman Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Segal	Famie	17					no	no	"			Botoseny	father: Berl Segal Botoseny		
21	Charin	Elke	40		F	M	housework			Russia		Russia	Libau	husband: Leorik Kurland Libau Johanovka Russia		
22		Rifke	5			S	child									
23	Szigeman	Dane	20				seamstress	yes	yes				Ekaterinoslav	father: Nuchim Szigeman Ekaterinoslav		
24		Wera	18													
25	Minakoff	Hersel	40		M	M	workman	no	no				Mogilow	wife: Abram Minakoff Mogilow Podolsk		
26		Mendel	17			S										
27	Weinberg	Chajke	18		F	S	milliner	yes	yes				Mogilow	father: Gerst Weinberg Mogilow		
28	Zabkowicz	Kazymira	19							Lithuania		Russia	Kejtiaki	father: Lukas Zabkowicz Kejtiaki Russia		
29	Petronicrowa	Ewa	20					yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Borgun	mother: Anastasia Petronicrowa Borgun Russia		
30	Zabkunas	Josef	18		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Lithuania		Russia	Kejtiaki	friend Klemens Zabkunas Ekaterinopel		

AUG 3 1940

JAN 26 1940

JUN 18 1941

NOV 1 9

* In the case of each person of non-immigrant classes, the last country to which he belonged will be given. If a resident of the United States returning after temporary absence, the last country to which he belonged will be given.
† Cut out names and not finished as those of the father.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug 5 1911, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to passage through to final destination has ticket to or through passage paid to any other place in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self $30	1906 1911	Oh.	friend: Gerhard Braun 1419 Wood St. Steel Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bld	blue	none	Austria Hrovatadt
2	"	father $18			father: York Woods same address Philadelphia Pa.							5 -		gry			Galicia Szczawnica
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Koenemann Master of the P. Frankfurt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koenemann Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 19 11,

at Boston

E Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Jew who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro or the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether Yes or No. If Yes is No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative of friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to cross-examination by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11—18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weis, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Weis

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 1

at Philadelphia

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 300 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

6 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen July 27th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Komiega	Franciszka	46		F M	none	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jodlona	Brother Wojciech Janniga Jodlona, Galicia	Pa	Wyoming
2	"	Marya	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Wojciech	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pytlok	Feliksa	19		F S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Wojciechowa	Sister Franciska Adamczyk Wojciechow, G. Lublin	Wy	Lackawanna
5	"	Zuna	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Pytlok, Wierzchowice G. Lublin Russia	"	"
6	Kryszczuk	Chaje	18		F S	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Father Judge Kryszczuk, Wolkau, Josefgasse 3	"	Trenton
7	Zaban	Mechel	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grzymalow	Brother Choban, Grzymalow	"	"
8	Zabare	Feige	34		F M	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Getrew	Father Leib Margel, Tetiew G. Kiew Russia	O.	Cincinnati
9	"	Chaim	4	6	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Schimen	3		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Ackermann	Lisik Abramowicz	30		M S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Welichowitz	Wife Zman Ackermann, Welichowitz G. Podolsk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Barin	Chaskel	35		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tyriell	Wife Itze Baran, Tyriell G. Wilna Russia	"	"
13	Sednow	Konstantyn	25		M S	workman	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Bransk	Sister, Nora Bakdanowska Bransk Gub. Orlowsk	"	"
14	Kozick	Chaim	24		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zolkiew	Aunt Kozina Kozick Wolkin G. Wolkin Russia	Wy.	Kingston
15	Klarnolz	Wilhelm	26		M S	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Krakowiem	Father, Moritz Klapholz Krakow Galizia	"	Trenton
16	Markus	Blume	24		F S	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Augustow	Father Abram Markus Jarobina Russia	Pa.	Hazleton
17	Horowitz	Chiene	17		F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zosli	Mother Lore Horowitz Rosli Mayo	"	Philadelphia
18	Zaporsik	Chajim	25		M M	baker	no	no	"	"	"	Rokytno	Husband Zuel Zaporsik Rokytno Kow	"	"
19	Lederman	Menache	18		M S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubno	Father Chune Lederman Dubno Wolh.	"	"
20	Weinstein	Benci	45		M M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Rozen	wife Rudel Weinstein Rozen	"	Lansdowne
21	Brucis	Ruvom	25		M S	mill	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostropol	Father Berek Brucis Ostropol Wolh.	"	Philadelphia
22	Butz	Marie	29		F M	housework	"	"	Germany	Lutheran	Germany	Kutlingen	Wife Pauline Butz Milwaukee, Wis. Germany	"	Chester
23	"	Florence	8		F S	none	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN.				grandmother.	"	"
24	"	Clarence	6		M S				U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
25	Jaloroka	Konstantin	19		M S	farmlabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dorolany	mother Maryn Jaloroka Dorolany Podolsk Russia	Del.	Forkston
26	Koczeria	Jurko	25		M M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wyslyn	mother Maryn Kocheren Wyslyn Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Ruwerowa	Alexandra	18		F S	"	"	"	Russia	Kiel	Russia	Dombrow	related: Teodora Tymkova Dombrower Russia	Pa.	Port Griffith
28	Krobczynska	Zofia	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnik	father Antoni Krobczynska Rybnik	"	Chester
29	Belitsky	Schaine	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	father Isac Belitski Gomiany Wilna	"	Philadelphia
30	Kerschner	Simon	34		M S	farmer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father Isak Kerschner Bruyany Bessarab	"	"

* In transit passengers will not be required to state permanent intended residence. They will, however, be asked to state the name of the country of which they are citizens or subjects.
† Race or people will be stated as Hebrew, Bohemian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Spanish, French, Dutch, Flemish, Italian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Indian, or Mongolian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG. - 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by relative, by society, municipality, or government, and if so, what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$38.00	—			Husband Stanislaw Kuniczyk Box B, 374. Wyoming Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld grey	none	Galicia	Godlowa
2	"	mother	"	—										5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	—			Russia Step-brother, Nowra Kwaniewska							4	1	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	self	$10.	—			223 Staunton St. 223 Stefanana Pol.							5	1	"	" "	"	Russia	Wojciechow
5	"	"	"	—			Step-brother, "							5	3	"	blue "	"	"	Wierzchowce
6	"	"	"	—			Mother, Sora Kyperowsky 35							5	7	"	blck brown	"	Kyschineff	Russia
7	"	"	"	—			Market St. Trenton Nj.					blind		5	2	"	" "	"	Brzymalow	Galicia
8	"	"	$4.00	—			Father, Jacob Crabar 57 Yrs					left eye		5	—	"	" "	"	Russia	Tetiew
9	"	mother	—	—			Husband, A. Zabare 4 So. 2d St. Camden N.J.					no		5	—	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	—			Kingston St. Trenton Nj.													
11	"	self	$25	—			Franklin 625 W. Court St. Cincinnati O.													
12	"	"	$10.00	—			Father,													
13	"	"	$25.00	—			Father, "													
14	"	"	"	—			Cousin Sam Abramson 1st Chestnut 321 S. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa							5	5	"	" "	"	"	Wielichowitz
15	"	"	$5.00	—			Cousin N. Berman 314 Morris St. Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	" "	"	"	Swill
16	yes	brother	$5.00	no			Friend, Louis Arcuprolski Pennsylvania 1064 7th St. Philadelphia Pa							5	10	"	bld blue	"	"	Bransk
17	"	father	$3.00				Husband Barbara Potkalski Pa					blind								
18	"	brother	$25.00				Deutsch Gros. 318 N. Hancock St. Hancock					left eye								
19	"	sister	$5.00				Friend Jacob Barban, 17 Mulberry St. Trenton N.J.					no		5	4½	fair	blck brown	none	Galicia	Prokozcin
20	"	son	$2.00				Mother: Marcus Jacobs 15												Russia	Zydobac
21	"	brother	$3.00				Mr. Enoch, Harleton Pa.							5	—	"	" "	"	"	Zosli
22	"	husband	$10.00	yes	1911	Chester Pa	Father: Hirsch Levin Pa.							5	3	"	" "	"	"	Rokytew
23	"	father	"			Coram Pa.	2148 3rd St. Philadelphia							5	7	"	" "	"	"	Rochow
24	"	"	"	—			Father-in-law: Max Weinstein 870 Gray Road — "							5	3	"	" "	"	"	Dzagslew
25	"	father	$3.00				Wife: Dora Federmann 331 S. 5th St. — "							5	3	"	" "	"	"	Ostropol
26	"	wife	$5.00				Son: L. Weinstein Rogers Pa							5	6	"	blck blue	"	"	Rentlingen
27	"	uncle	$3.00				Coraopolis Pa.							5	3	"	brown brown	"	Germany	Chester, Pa.
28	"	brother	$10.00				Father: Barnes Benel Coraopolis Pa.							4	1	"	bld "	"	U.S.A.	
29	"	sister	$2.00				Mother, " Philadelphia Pa										blue			
30	"	sister	$10.00				Husband: Paul Pastz Chester Pa.													
							Father: — " —													
							— " —													
							Brother-in-law: Henry Stefan Forkeya Del. Pennsylvania							5	8½	"	" "	"	Russia	Dowlasz
							3330 Laurent St. Philadelphia Pa							5	9	"	" "	"	Galicia	Wyglin
							Friend: Anton Ruszyna Apt 15 Griffith Pa.							5	2	"	" "	"	Russia	Dombrowa
							Brother: Alex Wolczynski 5312 S. 4th Chester Pa							5	—	"	" "	"	"	Rybnik
							Brother-in-law: Max Jurman 832 S. Bancroft St. Philadelphia							5	—	"	blck brown	"	"	Edmina
							Coram: Isaac Lubenow 1st Coffman St — " —							5	5	"	bld "	"	"	Dzyczany

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann Master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Koenemann
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug., 1911,

at Philadelphia

L. Busky
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Weis, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen yrs' years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Weis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug., 1911

at [illegible]

S Burling
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Hebrew.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Japanese (Nipponese).	Turkish.
Jugo-Slav (Serb).	Welsh.
Lapp.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

F S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen July 27, 1917.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Davidenka	Olga	18	F	S		maid	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Pistra	mother: Lily Davidson Pistra Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Babkin	Lipe	44	M	S		none			Russia		Russia	Ostropol	mother: Zeta Babkin Ostropol Russia		
3	"	Lipe	7	F	S		none									
4	Schwalle	Camille	37	M	M		laborer	yes	yes	January 1917	Belgian	Germany	Rastadt	Mother: Zoe Schwalle Rastadt Germany	N. J.	Oakley
5	"	Maria	39	F	M		housewife									
6	"	Maria	11	F	S		none									
7	"	Emil	10	M	S											
8	"	Adele	4	F	S		none									
9	Imbal	Charles	54	M	M		physician	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN						
10	Ungar	Heladisz	46	M	M		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Borina	father: Grand Ungar Borina Austria	N.J.	Philadelphia
11	Dudelsack	Jakel	31	M	M		Watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	Wife Ida Dudelsack, Finale G. Bessarabian, Russia	Con.	Hartford
12	Dobronski	Schmaie	45	M	M		Baker	[redacted]					Braslaw	Wife Rose Dobronsky Braslaw, G. Poland	Wy.	Newyork
13		Yachmann	42	M	S									father,		
14	Silbermann	Mette	17	F	S								Slonim	mother: Zeik Silberman Slonim, Poland, G. Russia	Philadelphia	
15	Eiken	Jachem	55	M	M								Bygulaw	mother: Lena Eiken Bygulaw, Poland, G. Russia		
16	Baldiga	Victor	18	M	S		laborer				Polish		Gmeta	father: Jakob Baldiga Gmeta, Russia, G. Russia	N. J.	Gendorf
17	Sklec	Felixa	21	F	M		housework						Zaydlerwek	father: Jakob Sklec Zaydlerwek, Poland, G. Russia	Philadelphia	
18	"	Justyna	2	F	S									grandfather		
19	Wolusaiek	Katarzyna	21	F	S		laborer				Polish		Kibarty	brother: Antonia Wolusaiek Kibarty, Poland		
20	Kwiatkowska	Josefa	17	F	S						Polish		Jungenty	father: Franz Kwiatkowska Jungenty, Poland, G. Russia	Pa.	Lenane
21	Karl	Josel	17	M	S		laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Lamza	father: Aron Karl Lamza, Russia	Ia.	Phila
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of any kind shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien cannot with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay elsewhere. (Except temporary visitors.)
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 9 - 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by other person, or by what person, firm, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if not, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted, by any corporation, company, or other person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	25.00		Father: Sweden Lima St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	brown	none	Roumania	Piatra Neamt
2		Brother	7.									4	3					Russia	Ostropol
3																			
4		father	20. 460		Father: Ewgel Josefine Hattingerwerke Oelde W. F.							5	7		blk	blue		Germany	Pfaffstatt
5												5	4			brown			
6		mind			Friend:							4	7						
7												4	5			gray			
8																			
9			10 yes 1875/1911	H. 2.	Daughter:							5	3						
10	Yes	self	20.00	no no	mother: Louis Krizzer Det by Bro							5	5			brown		Moravia	Lissa
11	yes	self	28.00	— —	Brother H. Danielsberg 24 Wisbaden Hr Hamburg dom							5	8			brown		Russia	Schoomer
12			25.	— —	Bruder Johannisstr 46 Hr Graff							5	4						Lipowetz
13			32.	— —	Bruder							5	6						Breslau
14		brother	20.00		Bruder Wand Berg Pa 1402 N Franklinthal Pa							5	-						Slonim
15			35.00		Bruder Jacob Kranek 524 Christian Philadelphia Pa							5	6			blue			Bogutow
16	no	brother	1.		Bruder Julius Balaban Hazleton Pa							5	3			blk			Erbucka
17	yes	husband	2.		Husband H. Alex Ofske Philadelphia Pa 3725 Tilman St							5	2						Szydlow
18		father	-		father Hr														
19		brother	10.		Brother Jonas Markowich 1004 Philadelphia Pa Lehigh Ave							5	-			brown			Kibarty
20			6.00		Brother Jan Evans Lorraine Pa Box St.							4	11			blue			Kurpiewski
21		brother	8.00		Brother in law: Harry Hazt Phila Pa 800-1214 Pa							5	-			brown brown			Lomza
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koenemann
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug., 19 11,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be consulted to ascertain the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weis, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vocal that I have had Hirthen 3rd years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Weis

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, July 27th, 1911

1 1168 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
10																
1	Gross	Jenitia	24	5	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polish	mother Julianna Gross, Volynia, Russia	Wis	Comstock
MAY 7 1941 2	11-288639-	Julian	2	11										grandson		
FEB 24 1942 3	233120-6/11 14-59743-	Oskar	3													
MAY 7 1941 4	238998-5/11 11-29995-I	Alexander	1	11												
5	233141-Exp	Herman	29		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	wife Mina Herman, Lemberg, Austria Galicia	Pa	Philad.
VERIFIED No. 13402	DEC 10 1923	Kasinetzke	23		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bessarabia	brother Isaac Kasinetzke, Bessarabia, Russia	N.Y.	Passaic
7	Jezerkauskaty	Christine	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	America	Scranton	father Vincas Jezerkauskaty, Scranton, Pa	Pa	Philad.
8	Kivikäntkeä	Hannele	25									Finland	Kokkola	Kokkola, Finland		
9	"	Annikka	12													
10	Danielewitz	Alexander	11	8	M	S	student	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	America	Baltimore	father Jan Danielewitz, Baltimore, Md	Md	Balto
11	Ikola	Leopold	32		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	father Juho Ikola, Helsingfors, Finland	Mass	Boston
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* A lawful residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 1 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the same person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Aunt Nicholas Prof. 40 portland pl, Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld brown	none	Russia	Sadmopol
2	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Berdiczew
6	"	"	22	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Bviakovske
7	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Marinkos
8	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Typiki
9	"	"	35	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bortniki
11	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Slinki
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann, Master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenemann
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug., 1911,

at Philadelphia

Easley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weis, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~thirteen~~ Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Weis

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 1911

at Philadelphia

L Busha

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S.S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, July 27th, 1911

1	1169	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
44	Strniscaine	Georgy	24		M S	farm laborer	yes yes	Austria	Austria	Slav	Austria	Kolo	Sister Teresa Strniscaine	Pa	Philadelphia
		Eva	22		M W	F									
	Gudrina	Joan	26		M S	farm laborer					Austria	Trifon	Trifon Tanina	Wis	Milwaukee
													wife Maria Ordovensky		
	Ordovensky	Janos	34		M M					Slovak	Hungary	Kapusvar	Kapusvar	Oh	Cleveland
													mother Emilia		
	Stanik	Istvan	19		S	laborer					Tirolez	Tirolez	Tirolez Anna		
													mother Elekula		
	Tenglaresik	Verona	42		M F	wife					Hungary	Kapusvar	Kapusvar Maria		
													mother Anna		
	Ormos	Istvan	34		M M	Student				Magyar	Tolcsva	Tolcsva	Tolcsva Zsofia		
													father Istvan		
	Hobkovica	Andras	19		S	farmer					Austria	Kisora	Kisora Jozef	Pa	Ashley
													wife Kisa		
	Kisczaucuk	Mariola	28		M	farm laborer	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kuilumuts	Kuilumuts Maria		Bremenburg
													wife Wasilena		
	Hutsol	Joan	27		M							Kuilumuts	Kuilumuts		
													wife Joanna		
	Werbicki	Konstanty	26		M		yes yes					Kuilumuts	Kuilumuts		
													mother Varinda		
	Varinda	Joan	28		S					Croatian	Austria	Otok	Otok	Ill	Chicago
													father Joe		
	Zitek	Andrija	27									Otok	Otok		
													father Andre		
	Silbermann	Josef	26			Maler			Russia	Jeker	Russia	Kamenetz	Kamenetz Sorkin	Pa	Philadelphia
													mother Feige		
	Sorin	Schije	23			tailor						Skolier	Skolier Kiev		
													wife Elaja		
	Goldberg	Zipe	35									Kowno	Kowno		
		Itzig	9												
		Hanie	7												
													father Israel		
	Stein	Bare	28		S							Grutzirki	Grutzirki Kowno		
													father Abram		
	Waron	Kive	25		M	tailor						Lubar	Lubar Wolga		
													wife		
		Tobe	25		F										
	Melnick	Moische	27		M	tailor						Rakitz	father Rakitz Junkiel	Melnick	
													mother Kiev		
	Bigelfer	Majoshe	50		M							Rietz	brother Leib	Bigelfer	
		Rifke	50		F								wife Kiev		
	Palej	Meyer Salman	24		M	farmer	yes yes					Komel	mother Blume	Palej	
													father Regier		
	Frapolnikow	Wolf	28									Ostrule	mother Bania	Skpolnikow	
													father Ostrule	Kiev	
	Nagel	Isak	52		M	tailor						Hebreyn	son Moische	Nagel	
													wife Mariya	Lucka	
		Mary	53		F										
		Rive	20		S								brother		
	Tinter	Yankel	40		M	tailor						Nelenika	wife Bania	Teiga Tinter	
													father Chaim	Wolga	

* An intended bona fide stay of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which entered with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† Race or people to be stated as Latin, Celtic, Slavonic, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 3 - 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any society, committee, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No; Time; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self	50	No/Yes; Philadelphia	Nicolae Tremitza 1st Uncle 839 Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	brown	none	Hungary	Nagyszend
2		husb		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	"	"	"	"
3		self	20		wife Romaniuk Tjolka Box 527 Milwaukee Wis							5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Nagyszalas
4		"	12	Yes/No; Cleveland O	Peter Petkevich Farmer R. Lake Lyell 5321, Cleveland O							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Szepesudvara
5		"	28		Wife Anna Petkevich Cleveland O							5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	Kiszolcz
6		"	16	Yes/No; Cleveland O	Johann Josef Pongracic Farmer R. Lake Lyell 5321, Cleveland O							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Szepesdobra
7		"	40		wife Anna Pongracic R. Lake Lyell 5321 Cleveland O							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Eperjes
8		"	25		Wife Mihalcsik Julia 944 East Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Eperjes
9		"	25		Wife Omelak Kapitan Box 107 Porter Road Pa							5	8	"	"	blue	"	Bukowina	Kiefurnik
10		"	25		wife							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11		"	25		Salamon Franz Farmer R. 2 Yorks Road Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	25		Brother Petrich Stefe Farmer Box 2318, Chicago Ill							5	9	"	"	brown	"	Dalmatia	Osok
13		"	25		and Marianna Zore Farmer Box 2318, Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	25		cousin Petrij Farber 1529 N 24th St Philad. Pa							5	1	"	bld	"	"	Russia	Szytowo
15		"	12		cousin Fabian Bulkin 1811 So. 25th St Philadelphia							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Obuchow
16		"	37		boarder Karol Orlinski 949 Clearfield St Philad. Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno
17		mother	—									4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	—																
19		self	45		cousin Sara Kaplan 1010 So. 5th St Philad. Pa	Yes/No; Philad. Pa						4	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Zrinkiszki
20		"	25		cousin Samuel Steinmann 1824 Hancock St. Philad. Pa							4	9	"	blck	brown	"	"	Lubka
21		husb	—									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
22		self	2		Wil. Steinsky Kaja 7th 10th Philadelphia Pa							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rakitz
23		"	50		cousin Fabian Bogolfas 1010 So. 5th St Philad. Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		husb	—									5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	Diakova Bjeka
25		self	86		Dominik B. Kasek 419 Lewis St Philad. Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	25		cousin Franz Bendekar 1824 Hancock St Philad. Pa							5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Czernigow
27		"	150		cousin Thomas Nagel 40 Erie 824 E 25th St Philad. Pa							5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	Estomle
28		husb	—									5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Szebreszep
29		father	—		brother							5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	"
30		self	65	(57)	Wife Franz Kasek 419 S. 10th St Philadelphia							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
												5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Klenitza

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann Master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenemann
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug., 1911,

at Philadelphia

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Weis, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~thirteen~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Weis

Sworn to before me this 9. D day of Aug., 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen July 27th, 1911

1.	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martobskute	Maria	46		F.	[illegible]			Lithuanian	Russia	Radvince	Father Andrew Martobskute Radvince Suvalki Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Wojtechunis	Ignaci	23		M.	[illegible]					Skiedaniski	father Vincenty Wojtechunis Skiedaniski Kovno		
3	Woyaulis	Kasimir	23		M.	[illegible]					Galka	step Father Woyaulis Galka Kovno		
4	Faras c/g	Josef	26		S.	farm laborer					Radvilaski	mother Franciska Faras Radvilaski Kovno		
5	Pranciulis	Anton	24		M.	farm laborer					Velkradas	wife Elzbieta Pranciulis Velkradas Kovno		
6	Narkus	Kasimir	21		S.	Labor					Klepsmis	father Dominik Narkus Klepsmis Kovno		
7	Urba	Marten	25								Landrisa	father Simonas Urba Landrisa Kovno		
8	Ramutis	Kasimir	21			tailor					Zagary	mother Agota Ramutis Zagary Kovno	Ill	Chicago
9	Lukauskas	[illegible]	32			farmer					Vidsiai	father Jan Lukauskas Vidsiai Kovno		
10	Wroblewska	Bronislawa	18		F.	single	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Patoka	father Alex Wroblewski Patoka Grodno	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Skrodzka	Jan	29		M.	farm laborer					Skrodzmiska	stepfather Michael Zyska Skrodzmiska Lutsa		
12	Zalewski	Bronislaw	37		M.	carpenter	Yes	Yes			Skrocka	wife Eleonora Zalewska Skrocka Russia		
13	Polkowska	Felix	25		S.	farm laborer					Pulkowa	father Vincenty Polkowski Pulkowa Russia		Hanaymuk
14	[illegible]	Gregor	40		M.	[illegible]					Wysoki	wife Wladyslawa Gornia Wysoki Russia		Erie
15	Radzwilka	Josef	25		S.	[illegible]					Radzwilki	uncle Stefan Radzwilka Radzwilki Suwalki		Pittston
16	Wzniecka	Alexander	23		M.	Black smith	Yes	Yes			Garczynski	wife Zuzana Wzniecka Garbienie Kovno	Ill	Chicago
17	Mirowica	Mariana	30		F.	home wife					Zagarnie	mother Maryanna Mirowica Kisiora Russia		
18	[illegible]	Alexander	6		M.	S.						grandson		
19	Gerl	Johann	28			farmer	yes	yes				mother Rosalia Gagel Russia		
20	Hauschel	Gottlieb	22						Germany		Filienhof	father Johann Hauschel Filienhof Germany		
21	Bischoff	Wilhelm	29								Forgenhuen	father Heinrich Bischoff Tekel		
22	Vancing	Stefan	21			tailor			Hungarian	Hungarian	Gyertyanos	uncle Josef Vancsur Gyertyanos Hungary	Pa	Philad.
23	Rochberg	Fritz	27		M.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Herman Kiss Rochberg Austria		
24	Strulowicz	Anna	28		F.	house wife			Polish	Russian	Kowieby gub.	father Jan Skaubelis Kowieby gub. Russia		Bulgor
25	[illegible]	Fray	44		M.	none						grandfather		
26	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]											
27	Radovitsch	Karl	23		M.	Locksmith engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Nowawes	father Fritz Radovitsch Riga Russia st 47-66	Ill	Hayrood
28	Krezielka	Jan	45			farmer			Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Father Ludwig Krezielka Krawnica Galicia	Pa	Philad.
29	[illegible]	Wojciech	44		M.	Laborer						wife Anna Wanglas Krawnica		
30	Krkuna	Wenzila	18		F.	single	yes	yes			Dreslack	brother Jan Krkuna Dreslack		

* All questions are asked of each alien regarding permanent residence. The word country as used with the intention of meaning at any time past such as the five continents, countries, kingdoms, states, provinces, etc., as known on maps of the world.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 3 - 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self 25 yrs			brother Antoni Charlotki 1476 Tompson St Philad Pa	No	No	No		good	No	5 1	fair bld	blue	none	Russia Radzinec
2		" " 26 yrs			cousin Antoni Wisniewski 410 Lombard St Philad Pa	No	No	No		good	No	5 8	"	"	"	" Mielenszki
3		" " 23 yrs	1907 Feb in 9 yrs		Boy cousin Wojciech 1876 Tompson St Philad Pa							5 7	"	brown	"	" Zolka
4		" " 27 yrs			friend Dominga Nikolaus 1876 Tompson St Philad Pa							5 5	"	blue	"	" Radwilczki
5		" " 26 yrs	1907 Feb in 9 yrs	Chicago	Friend Nikolaus Stefan 1122 Sellers St Philadelphia Pa							5 8	"	"	"	" Wekwedzu
6		" " 35 yrs			friend " "							5 6	"	"	"	" Slopnik
7		" " 30 yrs			uncle Michael Lipnicki 3218 Palmer St Philad Pa							5 8	"	"	"	" Leydzina
8		" " 12 yrs			half brother Adolf Jaroszek 7 yrs 4358 Wood St Chicago Ill				C. K.			5 8	"	"	"	" Zolynz
9		" " 40 yrs	1907 Feb in 9 yrs	Chicago	half brother Vincent Talik 2 yrs 4358 Wood St Chicago Ill						Cripple					
10		" " 25 yrs			uncle Ludwik Kalkulska 1027 Susquehanna Ave Philad Pa							5 4	fair bld	blue	none	Russia Potoki
11		" " 23 yrs			brother Boleslaw Skrodzki Grangeville Id 28 Ft 538 Philad Pa							5 4	"	brown brown	"	" Skoda
12		" " 18 yrs			cousin Felix Krzyzanski Cedarhill St 2228 Philad Pa							5 4	"	bld blue	"	" Krengi
13	no	" " 25 yrs			brother Walkowski Jan Grey St 130 Shenandoah Pa							5 6	"	brown	"	" Pulkowo
14	yes	" " 17 yrs	1908 Feb in 10 yrs	Chicago Pa	brother Bruno Wisniewski Conway St 1003 Erie Pa				C. K.			5 7	"	blue	"	" Wysoka
15		" " 20 yrs			bro in law Stefan Wisniewski 70 Lightner St Philad Pa							5 7	"	blue	"	" Radzwilki
16		" " 35 yrs			cousin John Sajdak Portland St 1558 Chicago Ill							6 -	"	brown	"	" Poblicz
17		" " 12 yrs			friend Skrowron Adolf 7 yrs 4358 Wood St Chicago Ill							5 3	"	blue	"	" Legarowo
18		mother -			father " "								"	"	"	"
19		self 38 yrs	1907 Feb in 9 yrs	Pa Mo	cousin Julius Fritz 64 Belmont Ave Belmont Chicago Ill							5 6	"	"	"	" Litzoff
20		" " 25 yrs			cousin Emil Kaskel 3090 Sheffield Ave Forest Park Ill							5 7½	"	brown	"	" Polesche
21		" " 40 yrs			uncle Heinrich Wendt Topeka Ill							5 8	"	blue	"	Germany Wendel
22		" " 16 yrs			father Franz Tangung 1423 N. Allen St Philad Pa					met by cousin	Here 5 years	5 7	"	brown	"	Hungary Szentgyorgy
23		" " 13 yrs			cousin Stefan Fine 258 N. 4th St Philad Pa						Here 1 year	5 6	"	blck	"	Russia Rigen
24		" " 1 yrs			bro Stefan Fan Box 108 Bridgeton Pa Father							5 3	"	bld	"	" Konigsky
25		mother - "			" "								"	"	"	"
26		" " - "			" "								"	blue	"	"
27		self 12 yrs			Father Johann Radowitsch 918 N. Charles St Baltimore Md				C. K.			5 8	"	brown	"	" Riga
28		" " 28 yrs	Feb in 9 yrs	Philad Pa	bro in law Paul Fiedka 1st Cambria St Philad Pa				C. K.			5 5	"	brown	"	Galicia Szczawnica
29		" " 55 yrs	1907 Feb in 9 yrs		friend Jargus Minasky Wallingford Pa Philad Pa							5 9	"	"	"	" "
30		" " 12 yrs			cousin Kasal Jos Tompson St 1502 Philad Pa							5 3	"	bld	blue	" Dornbeck

34

Wm Leidberger,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann Master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koenemann
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1911,
at Philadelphia

J Bushq
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might presently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. To this end attention the following distinctions would be specially directed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be denoted under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Apennines, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended permanent home is not a last permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the city of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not confuse it with country of birth, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend. If no relative friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should also be defined by the state, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if intended for United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show if by himself, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, when, and how, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers to these questions are subject to inquiry by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weis, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~thirteen~~ 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Münden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug. 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1915

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, July 27th, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Navrocka	Katarzyna	21		F	S			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trebacz	Father Jan Navrocki	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Wolnik	"	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siecieszna	Father Ignacy Wolnik	Ill	Chicago
3	~~Jacobbo~~	~~Antonina~~	~~19~~									Zakopane	~~Father Jan Jacobbo~~		
4	Romanovich	Mikolaj	44		M	Farm Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Pavora	father Ivan Romanovich	Pa	Peckville
5	Melnik	"	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turka	wife Apolonia Melnyk	"	"
6	Romanicki	Samuel	33		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Romanuki	wife Maria Romanicka	"	Torrelda
7	Dubinsky	Wasilar	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Grabarem	agent Iwica Krupa brother Wasyl Dubinsky	Russia	Ind Whiting
8	Figura	Adam	17		M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vazy	wife Anna Figura	Pa	Clifford Twp
9	Trnik	Stefan	35		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vazy	Vazy driving wife Anna Trnik	"	"
10	Fritz	Josef	17		F	Single	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stettin	father Fritz Kayser Brother Fritz	"	Philad.
11	Golod	Abram	26		M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Grodnica	father Elia Golod	"	"
12	Mershon	"	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biela Zerkov	father Josef Mershon Biela Zerkov Russ	"	"
13	Lider	Mordsuch	23		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jactor	mother Deja Lider	"	"
14	Bartasunik	Mariane	27		F	A home wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Biela Zerkov	father Moracke Bartasunik Biela Zerkov Russ	"	"
15		Ecka Ruchla	4		F	S none							grandfather " "	"	"
16	Kurasska	Stanislawlo	4		M	tailor			Lithuania		Golan		mother Julia Kurasska		Shenandoah
17	Bielauckas	Jonas	23		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		Klaveni		father Antonas Bielauckas brother Juozas "		"
18	Kovinch	Maria	24		F	A home wife	Yes	Yes	Polish		Telechany	Telechany	mother Francizka Kovinch	Ill	East St
19	Gorschorikij	Josef	47		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		Lourka	Lourka	father Juozas Gorschorikij brother Jonas "	Pa	Pittston
20	Kulakova	Horalia	16		F	single	Yes	Yes	"		Malarrotka	Malarrotka	sister Jan Kulakova	"	Philadelp
21	Franski	Wladislar	20		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		Lacka	Lacka	father Kazimierz Franski brother Ludwig "	"	"
22	Bossenuska	Schlamme	46		M	tailor	Yes	Yes	"		Kobron		wife Anni Bossenuska	"	"
23	Moselerska	Jankel	45		M	trader	"	"	"			Horodyzcke	wife Rivka Moselerska	"	"
24	Kroszkorska	Francisca	27		F	single home wife	"	"	Germany	Germ. Hebrew	Germany	Braunau	father Simon Kroszkorska brother Jacob "	Minn	Minneap
25	Guthman	Adolf	18		M	S clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kortvelya	father Jacob Guthman brother Max "	Ill	Chicago
26	Popes	Gyorgy	18		M	S farm laborer	"	"	"		Hungary	Szelistea	father Miklos Popes brother Istvan "	Minn	St Paul
27	Firiun	Josif	15		M	S	"	"	Roumanian		Nyore		mother Palagia Firiun	Ill	Chicago
28	Paliga	Andras	32		M	M	No	No	Ruthenian		Seredne	Seredne	wife Palagia Paliga brother Istvan "	Pa	East Pitts
29	Novak	Marya	18		F	S	"	"	"				father Jovak Novak brother Seredne Russ	Minn	Minneap
30	Berenay	Janos	18		M	S farm laborer	"	"	"				grandmother Kreiga Berenay brother Seredne "	Pa	Scranton

† The racial group or people (as Hebrew, Italian, Scandinavian, German, English, Spanish, Slovak, Croatian, Polish, Irish, Scotch, Dutch, French, Magyar, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Portuguese, Armenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Dalmatian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Other).

* The intended permanent residence of any alien who shall declare his intention to become a citizen of the United States must be given in all cases. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Aug 6 1911, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the United States or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 00		sister Veronika Maryanna Strzad ch 1918 Hilad. Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	bld	grey	none	Galicia Dombach
2	"	brother	15		brother Wolenik Leon Emma ch 1839 Chicago Ill							5 -	"	"	"	"	" Kimoza
3					wife Zofia Gwiatka Frank ch Mt. Chicago Ill												
4			25		cousin Frau Kamphorina Pottsville Pa							5 1	fair	brown	brown	none	" Jarowa
5			27		br-in-l Wm Romanowicz Pottsville Pa							5 4	"	"	blue	"	" Turka
6			25		cousin Andrew Romanski Kingston Pa							5 3	"	blk	brown	"	" Romanski
7			25		nephew Peter Zgrad 1st Lt. Co. Wilkes Barre Pa							5 10	"	bld	blue	"	Russia Isabecki
8			15	1907 Passport	Father Adolf Zeglik Poland Pa.							5 7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary Nagydiveny
9			25	Passport	nephew Sebastian Zeglen Pottsville Pa							5 9	"	"	blue	"	" Rabka
10		brother	25 00		Bill Leo Abram 845 Federal st. Philad. Pa							5 1	"	blk	brown	"	Russia Stittel
11			20		cousin Frey Zajt 1703 S. 4th st. Philad Pa							5 5	"	bld	"	"	" Rowno
12			52		brother John Harrison 1805 S. 6th st. Philad Pa		Not by him					5 3	"	"	blue	"	" Biala Lorka
13			25		uncle Lucas Kajora 610 Ross st. Philad Pa		Not by him					5 5	"	blk	brown	"	" Kiew
14		husband	50		first Cousin Barbaruck 2045 5th st Harrison, Philad Pa							5 4	"	"	"	"	" Biala Lerka
15		mother	16		father							5 7	"	"	"	"	"
16		self	25		cousin Bernadka Antonia Yard to 235 Shenandoah Pa							5 9	"	"	"	"	" Kolenis
17			25		Brother Jonaitis Jonas Yard ch 118 Shenandoah Pa							5 6	"	bld	blue	"	" Klawem
18			25		husband Kuncis Michal Yard ch 32. East Cherry Pa							4 11	"	"	"	"	" Telechany
19			25		Bro-in-l Wagner Hermann Box 18 Tuscarora Pa							5 9	"	"	"	"	" Lomza
20			25		brother Jan Kulak 1533 N. Front st. Philad. Pa							4 9	"	"	"	"	" Sabrowa
21			25		Bro-in-l Hermann Frauenz 4563 Hancock st. Philad. Pa							5 3	"	"	"	"	" Laczka
22			25		uncle Nikolak Gradman 240 Marion st. Philad Pa							5 4	"	"	"	"	" Bintocerka
23			25		Bro-in-l Jakob Jaumann 1938 Hope st. Philad Pa							5 7	"	blk	grey	"	" Minsk
24		husband	25		husband Stanislaus Skroskowski 327 East 6 th St Paul Minn							5 5	"	bld	brown	"	Germany Dobrovoken
25			25		brother Sam Guttmann 3187 Cottage Grove ave Chicago							5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kovecyes
26			25		brother Peter Sukan 900 Smith st St Paul Minn							5 3	"	"	"	"	" Nagyszinkla
27			25		father Simon Simuja Tiller Canada							5 6	"	blk	"	"	" Ujvero
28			30	1906 Passport	brother Jerome Kwiat 1900 Liverpool st							5 3	"	bld	blue	"	" Lercs Dubo
29			50		brother Novak Tomko 2222 Ash st E. Shenandoah Pa							5 1	"	"	"	"	" "
30			30	1906 Passport	brother Bereany Jan St. Lorain Ohio							5 4	"	"	brown	"	" "

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Koenemann Master of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenemann
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug., 19 1/, at Philadelphia

S Bushe
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weis, Surgeon of the U.S. Frankfurt sailing Harwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen (18) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Weis

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 1911

at Philadelphia

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1775

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, July 27th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14															
A 1	Ojrajca FEB 5 1935	Juna 10836 3/12/16	15		F	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krasnystaw	father Wojciech Ojrajca	Pa	Philad.
A 2	Pieciorek 1400 1/32/32	Felix 49646	24		M	Joiner	ye	ye				Elektrodrom	Krasnystaw Lublin Russia		
A 3	Wolanin	Jan	35		M	Farm laborer							mother Katarzyna Pieciak		
A 4	Sanpor	Nikolaj	Yo										Fabrickaya Lublin		
A 5		Szczepan	11		S	Scholar							wife Agnieszka Wolanin		
A 6	Mikšovic	Vaclav Brother-in-law	29		M	Farmer			Austria	Czechian	Bohemia	Slehnice	Fabrickaya Lublin		
A 7	Schwartzman Landing certified—Com MAY 9 - 1917	Yuskim	35		M	Merchant	ns	ns	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mokiler	wife Zofia Sanpor		
A 8		Hanie	26		F	Servant	ye	ye					Fabrickaya Lublin		
A 9		Szczepan	11		S	Scholar							mother		
A 10	Abramson OCT 2 5 1926 5992	Josel	25		M	Tailor							wife Antonia Mikšovic		
A 11	Wegmann AUG 27 1928 24760	Benjamin Cousin	30		M	Farmer					USA	Phila	Kladle Bohemia	Ok.	St Clairsville
A 12	Kintras 16 yrs 6 mos 5792	Antonius	27		M	Farmer			Lithuanian		Wiekszne		mother Josefa Schanyo		
A 13	Konstantinovics	Margit	30		F	Housework			Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Kasamba	Mokiler Povol Russia	Pa	Philad.
A 14	Schank	Katalin	24		S	Domestic servant	ye	ye				Boczar	Wekszne Kaunas Lithuania		
A 15	Kelenca	Rosalia Cousin	18		S								Kasamba Karamsbes Hungary		
A 16	Bartl	Maria	42		M	Housewife	ye	ye					father Wendel Schenk		
A 17		Teres do	14		S	Domestic servant	ns	ns			U.S. CITIZEN.		Boczar Tor		
A 18	Frisch	Magdalena	26		M	Domestic servant	ye	ye				Offenica	mother Elisabeth Eleanor		
A 19	Margus	Joan	40		M	Farmer Laborer			Bohemian			Najdas	Boczar Tor		
A 20	Bendik JUN 7 - 1934 - 99939 - 7-26237	Elie	29										father Simon Schmelzbeck	Pa	Steelton
A 21	Szkodyn	Helena	18		F	Domestic servant			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wyslow	Najdas Tor		
A 22	Bregmann	Rosie	60		W	Housewife	ns	ns	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grintiski	Najdas U. S.		
A 23	MAY 21 1935 104656 —	Elie 2-11421	22		S	Domestic servant	ye	ye					wife Lata Szendor		
A 24		Hesel	18		M	Clerk							Najdas Hungary		
A 25		Erenie	17		F	Tailor							father Andrej Szkodyn		Philad.
A 26	VERIFIED No MAR 3 - 1924	JAN 12 1940 6-943 H1 - 21596 - 6/9											Wyslow Galicia		
A 27	Budrik 395 81	Jurgis	22		M	Farm laborer	none		Lithuanian		Saurkany		sister Mrs. Bregmann Grintiski Russia		
A 28	Rolyckicre	Rosalia	19		F	Domestic maid					Biecke		father Abram Rolyckicre	N.J.	Kaiserport
A 29	SED 58023 SEP 27 1928 42	Israel Leib	43		M	Engineer			Hebrew		Jorodok		Biecke Kowno	Ill	Chicago
A 30	Wenier	Hode	20		F	Tailoress	ye	ye					Jorodok Pole	Pa	Philadelphia
A 31	Sanow										Kursan		mother Dwora Janson Kursan Kolny	O.	Cincinnati
A 32	Louzil 79138	Stefan	37		M	Hand potter			Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Zseng	father Julius Louzil Zseng Hungary	Pa	Verona
A 33	MAY 6 - 1940 A/1606 (Fm 8692-6-99663)	Anna Marie	32		F	Housewife					21860	MAR 1940 6-99663	Fabrickaya Lublin Russia		

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in any other country. (Such persons will be treated on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 9 - 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulmn paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no				cousin Sikorska Katarzyna 2312 Wood str Philad Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	8	fair	bld	brown	none	Russia	Czarnyostow
2	"	"	28 "				bro Kasimiers Kalysz 1st Italian Location 2609 Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jadwidzin
3	"	"	York				friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50 yrs	1905/11	Philad Pa		brother Michal Kasper 2312 Wood str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	grey	"	"	Hetwidzin
5	2	father	45				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	20 no				bro Josef Major 1st Klaisbicay Ch. Pol. Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Bohemia	Mutejowice
7	"	"	12 yrs	1907/11	Philad Pa		brother Jan Schwarzmann 926 Pa. 5th str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	"	"	Russia	Mokilow
8	"	"	5 no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25				brother Jankiel Bramson 926 Pa 5th str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mohilew
10	"	"	20 yrs	1909	Philad Pa		cousin Schwarzmann Tyber 926 Pa 5th Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	blue	"	"	Szarzgorod
11	"	"	50 no				cousin Kaufman Zigmund 926 Pa 5th str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	"	"	"	Lubylie
12	"	"	100				bro Joh Brinkiel 218 Laurel str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Karakroboes
13	"	"	25				uncle John Kramer 1221 Leiper str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Boczar
14	"	"	22				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blck	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	20 yrs	1905/11	Philad Pa		husb Mathias Bartlx 573 Jefferson str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	Dolacz
16	"	mother	125 —		born		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	20 no				husb Josef Frisch 215 Eureka str Wyndmoor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Oszonisz
18	"	"	25 yrs	1907/9	Chestnut Hill Pa		cousin Peter Bregunin 8 Ave str Chestnut Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Majdan
19	"	"	25	1907/7			friend Tomas Stasiw Glaser str Chestnut Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	22 no				uncle Jacob Sandla 1068 S. American str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld	blue	"	Galicia	Wyglow
21	"	"	100				bro Stan Bregunn 218 Laurel str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Schitkiszki
22	"	mother	—				mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	no	self	50				Bro Julius Neuparenius 2 Avenport " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Saarkany
26	yes	"	30				325 2da Halsted str Chicago Ills cousin Antonas Kussas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Broze
27	"	"	30				cousin Wisnakein Kitt 1927 Ellsw. Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zorbodek
28	"	"	25				Bro Ch Meyer Berlowitz 926 N. 9th str Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blck	brown	"	"	Kurszany
29	"	"	20				Bro Johann Alexa Box 257 Verona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Korka
30	"	husb	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Medzenreis

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Koenemann, Master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Koenemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug., 1911,
at Philadelphia

S Bushq
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zemeck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Zemeck

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and S...
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, July 30th, 1911.

1	11—1115 1173 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nitschke	Max	22		m s	florist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Philadelphia	mother: Mrs. Miller Battenberg y Hessen-Nassau	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Christel	24		f m	housewife									
3	Zimmermann	Jose	28		m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berschad	father: Hersch Schreier.		
4		Schlojme	3		m s	none	no	no							
5	Dobina 110386 13-3976	Najfule	18		f		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jadovin	father: Jakob Dobina Jadovin Austria	N.Y.	New York
6	Stein 1008/5819	Israel	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novojelno	mother: Hanchen Czich Novojelno	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Gelfand	Rinpe	26		f m	housewife						Kendanow	father: Isaak Gersed Kendanow	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Hene	16		s	none	no	no							
9	Ambrosi 1008-6 14727	Josef	24		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nemetjac	wife: Anna Ambrosi Nemetjac	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Mhanie	Dorothea	23		f m	housewife			England		England	Tottenham	father: Theodor Wille		
11		Adalbert	2	8	m s	none	no	no							
12	FEB 26 1918 a/v 5404 N.Y.	Milicitas	8		f								1 Ferdinandstr. Wandsbeck		
13	Hartmann	Josef	70		m wd	retired	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Eichwald	friend: Konstant Fraser Eichwald		
14	Borlea	Istvan	45		m	tailor			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Pitogos	sister: Istvo Sawa Vilogos	N.J.	Newyork
15	Ostrowska	Maryana	28		f m	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Alexandrowo	sister: Josefa Winzkowska Alexandrowo	Mich	Detroit
16	JUL 19 1933 97148 8-7575	Halina	2		s	none	no	no							
17	Wilke	Elizabeth	25				yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bernburg	father: Georg Wilke Nieorow	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Willi	Josef	34		m	cook					U.S.	Chicago	father: Johann Willi Dillingen	Ill	Chicago
19		Marie	32		f m	housewife									
20		Margeth	4		s	none	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.						
21	Archellas	Carl	36		m	mechanist	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Kl. Elbersberg	father: Gotthard Archellas		
22		Adele	28		f m	housewife							Riga		
23	Ebert	Bernhard	32		m s	architect			Germany		Germany	Karlsbad	father: Louis Ebert Königsgrätz	Wisc	Thorp
24	Rau	Louise	19		f s							Lebenhausen	father: Christian Rau Lebenhausen	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Brückner	Rudolf	25		m s	clerk						Einsiedel	father: Paul Brückner Einsiedel		
26	Filed at Erie Pa OCT 2 1916 Lenczy 1600 6609	Josef	29		m m	barber			Hungary		Hungary	Paripasz	mother: Lenczy Suzanna Paripasz	N.J.	Newyork
27		Katharine	22		f m	housewife								N.J.	
28	JUN 15 1942 2020 92-2-139861-C/11 Fuchs	Anna	19		s	maid							father: Stefan Fuchs Paripasz		
29	JUN 5 1942 240345 II-340231 C/A Timm 1600 7910	Margarethe	36		f m	housewife			Germany		Germany	Leipzig	mother: Friederike Fuchs Paripasz 44 Wurzner Str. Leipzig	Ill	Chicago
30	Bisek	Fritz	20		m s	machinist						Breslau	mother: Louise Bisek Breslau	Pa	Philadelphia

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia** *12th August 1911*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race or people or nationality, as stated by the immigrant himself (e.g. English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Croatian, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Portuguese, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Corean, Indian, Negro-African, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Other).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	~~$50~~	yes	1903	Philadelphia	address: home 5140 Chancellor St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Pademath
2	"	husband	40.	no	no	"	Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Battenberg
3	"	self	0	no			husband: Nathan Zimmermann 2102 Mount Vernon St. Philadelphia	Jew	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	black	"	"	Russia	Bersdat
4	"	mother	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
5	no	father	~~$8~~	no			brother: Louis Haley 117-~~119~~ 119 East 115th St. New York		"	"	"	"	has 5 yrs	5	7	ordinary	fair	brown	"	Austria	Skwikow
6	yes	self	~~$25~~	no			brother: Hobe Stein. 526 Grant Str. Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	has 8 yrs	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Fenkowow
7	"	"	0	yes	1902 1911	Cleveland	husband: Max Gelfand. 538 E 79th St. Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	d. brown	brown	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland
8	"	mother	"	born	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Palanka
9	"	self	~~$25~~	yes	1903 1910	Trenton	cousin: Johannes Ambrosi 923 Mellon St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordinary	d. fair	gray	"	Germany	Altoria
10	"	"	~~$25~~				husband: Alfred Mauri 1704 N. 5th St.	Jew	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	England	Tottenham
11	"	mother	"						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"				Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Botschen
13	"	self	~~$20~~	yes	1905	Philadelphia	daughter: Marie Giesla 6 Waterford Works N.J. ~~Philadelphia~~		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	gray	gray	"	Austria	Johaptorf
14	"	"	~~$120~~	no	1910	Newyork	wife: Perlea Rosa 119 Ave A. Newyork		118 years	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordinary	black	brown	"	Russia	Izenozen
15	no	"	~~$50~~	no			husband: Josef Ostrowska 1158 Kinsley Ave. Detroit		Jew 1 year	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordinary	reddish	blue	"	"	"
16	"	mother	45.	"			1158 Mont. Josef Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	brown	"	"	Alexandrowo
17	yes	self	~~$50~~	no			uncle: Otto Kuhne ~~2173 Gratz St~~ Philadelphia		3727	778	04	11	"	5	10	fair	M. brown	brown	"	Germany	Alt-Liebstadt
18	no	"	~~$25~~	yes	1908 1911	Chicago	address: 2918 Trenton Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	M. fair	blue	"	"	Steinheim
19	"	husband	~~$60~~	"	"	"	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Munchen
20	"	father	"	born					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	d. fair	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
21	"	self	~~$60~~	no			friend: Franz Fürst ~~Hans Fogel~~ 161 Adam St Chicago		Jew 16 years	"	"	"	"	5	10	ordinary	fair	blue	pockmarked	Russia	Riga
22	"	husband	150	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	none	"	Hasan
23	no	self	~~$30~~	no			friend: Hermann Fries Tokyo. Utica.		2345 Ecclesia Ave					5	10	fair	fair	grey blue	"	Germany	Konigswalde
24	yes	"	~~$20~~	no			uncle: Johann Heer 2209-2955 Philadelphia		2 years husband					5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sebastianen
25	—	—	~~$75~~	—			uncle: Wolfgang Kicker. cousin 3rd Green St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Linsiedel
26	no	"	~~$70~~	no			aunt: Magdalena Hönig. 1025 Ave C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Paripasz
27	"	husband	"	yes	1907 1909	Newyork	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d. fair	brown	"	"	"
28	"	self	~~$25~~	yes	1905 1907	Trenton	uncle: Martin Endrb ~~75 E 4th St~~ Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	d. fair	blue	"	"	"
29	no	"	~~$20~~	no			husband: Felix Jann 1620 Orchard St Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	blue	"	Germany	Weida.
30	yes	"	~~$25~~	no			uncle: Fred Schubert Sellers Pills ~~Philadelphia~~		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Forschau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Haberstock of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Haberstock
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fenneck Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith
(Here whether Surgeon sailing with or employed by owners thereof or others may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gorman Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Dr. G. Fenneck.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, July 31st, 1916

11—1115

1	1174 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schneider	George	39	m	m.	dentistry	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN	Citizen				Md	Baltimore
2	Downey	Hal	33	m	s.	professor	-	-	-	U.S.				Minn	Minneapolis
3		Lina	30	f	m.	housewife	-	-	-	-				-	-
4	Sell	Isaac	39	m	s	rail-road employe	-	-	-	-				Pa	Philadelphia
5	Throne	Amelie	27	f.	s	student	-	-	-	-				Tenn	Nashville
6	Rickert	Elisabell	50	f.	wd	none	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN	-				Pa	Philadelphia
7	Barkusch	Heinrich	24	m.	s.	Lutheran minister	Y	Y	Germany	German	U. S.	Phila. Pa.	brother: Wilh. Barkusch. Lisa ave., Phila. Pa.	-	-
8	Zeller	Albert	48	m	m	barkeeper	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN	-				-	-
9	Mc. Knight	Mary	48	f.	s.	none	-	-	-	-				Pa	Indiana
10	Schurr	Elizabell	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-
11	Clark	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	Philadelphia
12	Simpson	Belle	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-
13	Krick	Benjamin	32	m	s.	teacher	-	-	-	-				-	Reading
14	Meyer	Wm	42	m	s	engineer	-	-	-	-				-	Philadelphia
15	Schachtel	George	48	m	m	manager	/	/	/	/				N.Y.	New York City
	— " —	Lena	44	f	m	housewife	/	/	/	/				"	"
	— " —	George jr.	20	m	s	clerk	/	/	/	/				"	"
	Pitcairn	Annie	56	f	m	housewife	-	-	-	-				Pa	Harrisburg
		Fannie	24	f	s	none	-	-	-	-				"	"
	Hillegas	Reinhold	56	m	m	farmer	-	-	-	-				Iowa	Manchester
		Christiane	50	f	m	housewife	-	-	-	-				-	-
	Kibler	Ernst	37	m	m	waiter	-	-	-	-				Ill	Chicago
		Getrude	39	f	m	housewife	-	-	-	-				-	-
		Leone	4	6	f	s	none	-	-	-	-				-	-
	Kovarik	Alois	31	m	s	professor	-	-	-	-				Minn	Minneapolis
	Miner	Jessie	40	f	m	housewife	-	-	-	-				N.Y.	Buffalo
		Knowlton	11	m	s	none	-	-	-	-				-	-
		Jessie	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-
	Greiner	Emma	38	f	wd	-	-	-	-	-				Pa	Philadelphia
	Flemming jr.	Edward T.	34	m.	s	manager								"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which nations spring and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *August 12th*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent paid for by self, other person or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 1909 Mt Royal Ave Balt. Md													
2							Home 1115 5th St S.E. Minneapolis, Minn													
3																			
4							Home, 2215 No 13th St Phila, Pa													
5							Home, 905 N 9th Vine St. Nashville Tenn													
6							Home, 1071 Stella St Phila, Pa													
7	yes	self	$50	yes	1911	Phila.	1071. Stella St. Phila Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	Auburn	brown	none	Germany	Lindstein, Baden
8							Home 906 N American St Phila, Pa													
9							Home, 1021 Church St, Indiana Pa													
10							Home do.													
11							Home 412 So 9th St. Phila, Pa													
12							Home, 412 So 15th St. Phila.													
13							Home, 13th & Elm Ave Reading Pa.													
14							Home 1333 Marlborough St. Phila.													
15							Home 353 W 29th St New York City													
16																			
17																			
18							Home 209 N 2nd & Hoyle St Harrisburg Pa													
19							do													
20							Home, R F D # 2 Manchester, Penna												9	
21							do													
22							Home 708 Wabash, Chicago Ills.													
23																			
24																			
25							Home, State Penitentiary Minneapolis, Minn													
26							Home, 14 Allingham Ave Buffalo, N.Y.													
27							do													
28							do													
29							Home, 180 N. 66th St. Phila, Pa.													Japan
30							Home 1208 Chestnut St. Phila, Pa.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock
J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zemeck Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" steamer thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Z. Zemeck.

Sworn to before me this 12 th. day of August 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg July 30th, 1911.

11—1115 1175

1	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	Able to		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ehrig	Hedwig	37		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				N.J.	Williamsburg
2		William	11		m	s	none	-	-							
3	Hasselhuhn	Katharina	53		f	m	housewife	-	-						N.J.	Carlstadt
4		Anna	23		f	s	none	-	-							
5	Murray	Elizabeth	45		f	m	housewife								Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Albert	17		m	s	student	-							-	
7	Gulow	Peter	27		m	m	merchant	-							Ohio	Oakharbor
8	Jones	James	41		m										Mass	Boston
9	Rienecker	Henry	55		m	m	coal-dealer								Pa.	Philad
10		Kunigunde	48		f	"	none									
11	Reif	Hermann	48		m	"	private									
12	Baumann	Philip	46		"	"	hotel keeper								N.J.	Paulsboro
13	Ley	Michael	61		"	wd.	farmer									
14	Miller	George	57		"	m	private								Pa.	Philadel
15	Abe	Fred	27		"	s	locksmith								Mass	Boston
16	Leconte	Wilmar	25		"	"	none								Pa.	Philadel
17	Beatty	John	45		"	m	lawyer								"	"
18	"	Mary	40		f	"	none								-	
19	"	John	10		m	s	son									
20	Mackay	Louise	32		f	"	none								~~N.J.~~	~~Newyork~~
21	Sonder	Charles	47		m	m	real estate								Pa.	Philadel
22	Dimmler	Carl	28		"	s	bartender								"	"
23	Brown	Eva	61		f	"	none								Ohio	Mansfield
24	Rocnisch	Henry	32		m	m	butcher								Pa.	Pittsburg
25	"	Julie	23		f	m	none								"	"
26	"	Ester	3		"	s	child								"	"
27	Ulrich	~~Libby~~ Emma	38		f	m	housewife								Geo.	Savannah
28	"	Helene	12		"	"	child								"	"
29	Lesshoffly	Lorine	15		"	"	— " —								Pa.	Phila.
30	Sauter	Heinrich	48		m	s	brewer								"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the mark upon which nation stamps and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia** August 12th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a cash payment, remittance, prepaid ticket, or part of the consideration, indicating contributory or partial payment.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in receipt of aid from any charitable organization; and if so, which one? Whether supported by friends, and if so, which friends?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Wilkinsonville N J														
2							do														
3							Carlisle Pa														
4							do														
5							New Decatur Ala														
6							do														
7							Oak Harbor O														
8							62 Chandler St														
9							American & Hooton														
10							do														
11							4947 & Thompson														
12							Philadelphia Pa														
13							do														
14							1727 Kerper St														
15							4261 Washington St														
16							Bryn Athyn Pa														
17							Bryn Athyn Pa														
18							do														
19							do														
20							632 Kinsey St Camden N J														
21							2087 N 12th St														
22							[illegible]														
23							[illegible]														
24							817 [illegible]														
25							[illegible]														
26							[illegible]														
27							922 E [illegible] St														
28							[illegible]														
29							1145 [illegible] St														
30							1535 [illegible]														

424

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock, master of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albertock
J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fernech, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 217 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Fernech.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg July 30th, 1911.

1	1176 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jaitzy	Ludwig	53		m s	Locksmith	yes yes	Germany	Germ.	Germany	Kleeburg	father: Martin Jaitzy Kleeburg Wtbg.	N.J.	Atlantic City
2	Muller	Georg	24		s	farm l.	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Mary Muller Kleeburg	"	"
3	Kolendowicz	Marcyanna	27		f s	cutter	11-321705-235196-6/3	Polish	"		Zarabcekowo	father: Tadeus Kolendowicz Zarabcekowo	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Karla	Minna	25		" "	Maid	" "	"	Austrian	Austria	Pittsburg	father: A. Rudzinski Seidenburg, Ostpr.	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Kuhn	Johann	28		m. s.	baker	" "	"	"	Germany	Augsburg	father: Mathias Kuhn Mertingen Nordlingen	"	Scranton
6	Hoffmann	Fred	25		s	Engineer	" "	Hungary	Germ.	U.S.A.	Philadel.	uncle Fred Hoffmann Lopped, Zips 8.	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Mayerovic	Ana	23		f m.	housewife	yes yes	Austria	Croats	Austria	Novi Sirak	father: Yuria Mater Novi Sirak. Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Eva Ana	9		f	none	no no							
9	Nagy	Magdalena	44		f m	housewife	yes yes	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Verlasz Kohalom.	father: Laub Terroslik.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Muller	Regina	24		APR 6 1938 s	Housework	" "	"	"	"	"	brother: Johann Pad Kohalom	"	"
11	Kinder	Klara	3		f									
12	Maas	Benito	47		m m	farmer		IN TRANSIT.		Buenos Aires	Del Toro	friend: Alfred Semler 26 Seichstr. Hamburg	Florida	San Pedro Lula
13	Kolb	Friedrike	15		f	housework								
14	[illegible]	Anna	44		"	"	"							
15	Liepfried	Margarethe	21		MAR 21 1922 s	Correspondent	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Gustava Liepfried 96 Alsterdamm Hamburg	Ill.	Chicago
16	Burckhardt	Marie	56		w	Housework	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father: Josef Burckhardt Kleeburg	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Stahl	Karoline	46		w	Housework	yes yes	Austria	Germ.	Germany	Solingen	uncle Gottlieb Lohmeier Gerlingen		
18	Otto	Therese	31		f m.	housework	" "	"	"		Nürnberg	brother: Xaver Hartig Nürnberg	Ill	Chicago
19	Graessle	Mary	32		" "	"	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	mother: Katharine Gert Gardin	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Adolf	1		m s			U.S. CITIZEN.						
21	Nolden	Johanne	31		m	Silver designer	yes yes	"	"		Philadelphia	sister: Wilhelmine Steinken Crefeld.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Maria	3		f	housework	" "	"	"			aunt: Barbara Wiesmann 8 Lazer. München		
23	Graf	Marie	27		f s	Housework	" "	"	"	Germany	München			
24	Bruck	Chone	37		m	farmer	yes yes	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Sassow	son: Michel Bruck Sassow		
25		Tzerne	48		f m	housework	" "	"	"	"	"			
26		Leah	17		f s	Tailoress	" "	"	"	"	"			
27	18039	Klara	15		m.		" "	"	"	"	"			
28	Bauer	Wolf	30		m m	miller	" "	"	Austrian	Galicia	Bortnike	wife: Ceke Bauer Borhnike		Tarnow
29	Lehmann	Reuben	28		m s	portable engine	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	father: Heinrich Lehmann Gabelsberger Str.	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Tabrowell	Anna	29		f s	Waitress	" "	"	"	"	"		N.J	Trenton

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *August 12th* 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50. no				uncle: Jacob Mueller 3conn 4stateroom. 1911 Allegheny Ave, Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	dark	brown	None	Germany	Kleeburg
2	"	"	$50 "				do "					5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50 "				brother-in-law Henry Zeyler 3conn 2yrs hard labor. Barzyna 609 Reed St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Tarapchowo
4	"	"	$50 yes	1895	three 16 yrs		aunt: Mrs Karl Kazla 185 17th ave. N. Lawrence Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Talusten
5	"	"	$50 yes	1911	St Petersburg		friend: Jack Ettl 4conn 13yrs 3mos ago Pittsburg Pa. Beally, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	fair	brown	"	"	Merzingen
6	yes	b	$200 yes	1907	11 Philadel.		home: 2160 N. Boston Ave. Philadel.	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	brown	"	Hungary	Toprad
7	yes	husband	$50 no				husband: Vinko Tomljanovic. Simon Ave. Street 417 Buffalo N.Y. Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray blue	"	Austria	Novi Sivak
8	"	father	— no									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	Habbit	$2 no				mother: Mary Habidor. came 3conn. friend 3 mos ago 2nd cousin 1905 N. Watts St. Philadelphia Mich	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Valaiz
10	"	"	$2 yes	5 yrs	Philadelphia		brother: Geo Müller. came 8yrs 812 N. 12th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Eschibo
11																			
12	no	self	$60 yes	1911	in transit		address: San Pedro Cuba Hond.	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	gray	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
13																			
14																			
15	no	self	$50 yes	1908 1910	Chicago		Stepfather: Otto Lasse. 509 Wells-Clark St. Chicago address 152 N 18th St Chicago Ill. Uncle Chicago Brennan, Paulsboro N.J.	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	fair	blue	"	Germany	Oldenburg
16	yes	"	$50 "	1907 1911	Philadelphia		address Mrs Anna Kunal Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	fair	gray blue	"	"	Cleeburg
17	"	b	$50 no				step-mother. Jacob Mrow. Philadelphia Married + 2 children Mesbysicka mio Morow	"	"	"	"	4	10	ordinary	"	brown	"	"	Vlaski
18	no	"	$50 no				cousin: Karl Ungartner. 18 mos Hana Salomon 643 N. Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	"	"	Lichendorf
19	no	"	$50 yes	1909 1910	Cleveland		husband: Adolf Simon 2 yrs 7 mos. 1st Lagan address: 3534 Cooke Cleveland O. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Neu Ztlingen
20	"	"	born									—	—	"	fair	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland
21	yes	Self	$50 yes	1907 1911	Philadelphia		address: 924 Green St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	black	blue	fistula in the gums	Germany	Crefeld
22	"	husband	— "									5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
23	"	self	$50 no				friend: Francis Pfirrich U.S.A. (accompanied her) 1928 Germantown Ave Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Schönfeld
24	"	"	$50 no				daughter Anna 3yrs Zatka Pfirrich 177 N. 6th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	10	ordinary	fair	gray	"	Galicia	Lassow
25	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	5	5	"	may	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dk. fair	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	self	$50 no				brother: Meintel Schreiner. 4conn 3mos 1conn 1yr 2mos ago 118 Lexington St. Newyork address: Jacob Hamm	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordinary	fair	blue	"	"	Thorwarden
29	"	"	$50 no				162 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	brown	"	Germany	Sandenbad
30	no	"	$50 "				uncle: Oscar Lehman. 5yrs 7mos Nothing (miscarriage) 2yrs ago 97 Mechanic Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	gray blue	"	"	Rogzhen

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haberstock
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

II—1165

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lens polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and peoples should be correctly entered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of European descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and accident of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (money or labor) the exact amount of money shown. Money "among" the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," state when and where before, and if not "for the past 5 years," state when and where.

Column 18 (Name of person or friend, and if so, what relation, he left behind). The entry in column 18 should show relation going to join others, as husband, wife, child, etc., and if to friend, give name and complete address.

Column 19 (Is he). — The answers to these questions are to be given by the examining surgeon at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zemeck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing thereto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gorman Goverinment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Zemeck.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of August 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg July 30 1911

11—1179 1177

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roedman	Maximilian	36		m	m	physician	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	Jewish				Pa.	Philadel.
2	Hunsebrock	Karl	42		m	m	importer	-	-	-					N.J.	Newyork
3	"	Lina	37		f	m	housewife	-	-	"						
4	Dr. Tuteur	Edwin	44		m	m	physician	-	-	"					Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Emma	38		f	m	housewife	-	-	"					"	"
6	"	Francis	16		m	s	none	-	-	"					"	"
7	Bourcau	Harry	38		m	m	engineer	-	-	"					N.J.	Moores Town
8	"	-"-	11	10	mos		none									
9	Ulrich	Harry	47		m	m	barber	-	-	"					Pa	Philadelphia
10	Keller	George	49		m	wid	plasterer	-	-	"					"	"
11	Rakowski	Andreas K.	52		m	m	retired	-	-	"					"	"
12	Morsey	Wilhelmine	24		f	m	housewife	-	-	"					"	"
13	"	Harry	6		m	s.	none	-	-	"					"	"
14	Zucker	Cevvie	38		f	m	housewife	-	-	"					"	"
15	Fahner	Emma	28		f	m	"	-	-	"					"	"
16	"	Elsie	3		f	d.	none	-	-	"					"	"
17	"	Helen	1		f	d	"	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
18	~~Dahle~~ Dahl	John	52		m	m	carpenter ~~farmer~~	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
19	Brueren	Paul	34		m	s.	~~Clerk~~	-	-	Germany ~~Germany~~				Brother: Max Brueren Fremont 195. Cornfield	"	"
20	Kamp	Agatha	58		f	wid	housewife	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN. ~~Citizen~~					"	"
21	"	Gertrud	12		f.	s	none	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
22	Weirich	Francis	51		f	m	housewife	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
23	Stern	Samuel	61		m	m	retired	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN					Ill	Zohatown
24	Spore	Martin	69		m	m	weaver	-	-	~~Germany~~				brother Lisbon Street Tzordow, Saxony, Ger	Pa	Philadel.
25	Thus	Johann	49		m	m	butcher	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
26	Welsh	Henry	34		m	s	student	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
27	Boly	Caroline	57		f	m	housewife	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN.					Ill.	Zohatown
28	"	Martha	22		f	s.	none	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
29	Kier	Gottfried	66		m	m	retired	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN.				brother 201 old Hamilton Place	Ill.	Zohatown
30	Levy	Lucie	44		f	m	housewife	-	-	[illegible]				[illegible]	Pa	Phila

† If alien is a Hebrew or is in any doubt as to the race to which alien belongs, such fact should be stated. Race or people will be stated as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mixed, Stock, Native, or Citizen of the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia** August 12th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket over final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
														25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							home 1631 No 15 Phila						Natz 1900 Phila								
2							home 52 Hadley Ave Clifton, NJ						Natz NY 1909								
3																					
4							home 31 No State St														
5							Chicago, Ill														
6																					
7							home Moorestown, NJ.														
8							home 2101 So. 3 Phila						Natz 1885 Phila								
9							home 118 Girl-Ellen St, Phila.						Natz Phila 1879								
10							home 339 Lively St Phila.						Natz 1882 Phila.								
11							home 2918 So 20 Phila						husband Natz Phila 1891								
12																					
13							home 2503 Jardale St Phila., Pa.						husband Natz Phila 1892								
14																					
15							home 1528 So Ringgold Phila						Natz Phila. 1905								
16																					
17																					
18							home 5010 Willow Ave Phila						Natz Phila. 1888								
19	yes self $300	yes 1892	Phila				friend 18 Brandy 225 South 10th. Phila		no	no	no	first hard	first hard	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Germany	Grebelh.
20							home 3644 N Allison						husband Natz Phila 1886								
21																					
22							home 1148 Frankford Ave Phila														
23							home 1048 E Marietta Decatur, Ill						Natz Decatur 1889								
24	yes self	125.00	yes 1870	1911	Phila		home 1122 Stiles St, Phila						Finn Lakes								
25							home 455 Commercial St Phila						Natz Phila. 1893								
26							home 4338 Larchwood Ave Phila														
27							home 907 E Marietta Decatur, Ill						Natz Decatur, Ill 1886								
28																					
29							No Edwards, Decatur, Ill 941 Franklin Phila						Natz Decatur 1890								
30	yes	self	125.00	yes	1870	1911	Phila														

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock, the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock
J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass patisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to board, should be classed as "Laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) may signify read but not write, or Yes (Y) may signify both read and write. No (N) may signify neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be prepared by and the inspectors and registry clerks in the annual fiscal year beginning July 1, 1906, so that the following shall be observed:

"French" as a race or people means the people of France, including Alsace-Lorraine, and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Louisiana, and Haiti.

"French Canadian" as a race or people means the people of Canada, Louisiana, and Haiti, regardless of nationality, and their descendants in other countries.

"Scotch" as a race or people means the people of Scotland and their descendants in other countries, except Ireland, Canada, and Nova Scotia.

"Irish" as a race or people means the people of Ireland, including Northern Ireland, and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, and Australia.

"English" as a race or people means the people of England, Wales, and Scotland, and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Welsh" as a race or people means the people of Wales and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Scandinavian" as a race or people means the people of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, and Finland, and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Finnish" as a race or people means the people of Finland and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Dutch" as a race or people means the people of the Netherlands and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Flemish" as a race or people means the people of Belgium and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"German" as a race or people means the people of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Luxemburg, and Liechtenstein, and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Hebrew" as a race or people means the people of Israel, Judea, Palestine, Asia, Africa, Europe, and America, and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Spanish" as a race or people means the people of Spain and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Portuguese" as a race or people means the people of Portugal and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Italian (South)" as a race or people means the people of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Italian (North)" as a race or people means the people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian" as a race or people means the people of Italy and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Cuban" as a race or people means the people of Cuba and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"West Indian" as a race or people means the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Mexican" as a race or people means the people of Mexico and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Spanish American" as a race or people means the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"American Indian" as a race or people means the people of the aboriginal races of America, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"African (Black)" as a race or people refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

"Chinese" as a race or people means the people of China and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Japanese" as a race or people means the people of Japan and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Korean" as a race or people means the people of Korea and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Turkish" as a race or people means the people of Turkey and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Armenian" as a race or people means the people of Armenia and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Syrian" as a race or people means the people of Syria and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Greek" as a race or people means the people of Greece and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian" as a race or people means the people of Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, and Roumania, and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Russian" as a race or people means the people of Russia and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Polish" as a race or people means the people of Poland and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Lithuanian" as a race or people means the people of Lithuania and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Hungarian (Magyar)" as a race or people means the people of Hungary and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Slovak" as a race or people means the people of Slovakia and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian" as a race or people means the people of Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, and Herzegovina, and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Ruthenian (Russniak)" as a race or people means the people of Ruthenia and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian" as a race or people means the people of Dalmatia, Bosnia, and Herzegovina, and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Slovenian (Wendish)" as a race or people means the people of Slovenia and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Finnish" as a race or people means the people of Finland and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Lapp" as a race or people means the people of Lapland and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Gipsy" as a race or people means the people of Gipsy and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Basque" as a race or people means the people of Basque and their descendants in other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

"Other peoples" as a race or people means the people of other countries, except Canada, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Australia, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative by blood in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, host and father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes (Y) or No (N) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (As to [illegible]). — The answers in these columns are subject to exclusion by any inspector, subject to [illegible] appeal.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fenneck, Surgeon of the „Graf Waldersee" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Fennet.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

'11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, July 30th, 1911.

1	11—1115 1178 — 4		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
A 1	Dornhofer	Louise	48	f m	housewife				U.S. CITIZEN (sworn)					Pa	Philadelphia.
A 2	Kirchner	Eleonore,	33	f m	"				U.S. CITIZEN. Pass No 12677					Wisc	Milwaukee
A 3	Lange.	Josef	34	m s	auto-builder				U.S. CITIZEN. of Essex Co.		April 1, 1911			N.J.	Belmont
A 4	Ziegler	Fred.	29	m s	waiter				German Citizen Phila. Pa.		mother: Kath. Ziegler 1344 Cornhahn Str. Phila.			Pa	Philadelphia
A 5	Hoh	Friederike	64	f wid	housewife				U.S. CITIZEN (sworn)					N.J.	Trenton
A 6	Luetmann	Ernst dau	44	f "	"				U.S. CITIZEN.						
A 7	Reichert	Charles.	66	m m	saloon-keeper				U.S. CITIZEN						
A 8	"	Pauline wife	63	f m	housewife				U.S. CITIZEN					Wisc	Milwaukee
A 9	Reese.	Henry	64	m wd	retired				U.S. CITIZEN					Nebr	Grand Island
A 10	Luther	Howard.	24	m s	student				U.S. CITIZEN.					Mass	Attleboro.
A 11	Mann	Jacob	59	m m	retired baker				U.S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Philadelphia
A 12	"	Rosa K.	53	f m	housewife				U.S. CITIZEN.						
A 13	"	Rosa B	21	f s	none				U.S. CITIZEN						
A 14	Gerdes	Ludwig	44	m m	butcher				U.S. CITIZEN.						
A 15	Weishaar	Louise	41	f m	housewife				U.S. CITIZEN.						
A 16	"	Elsa	16	f s	none				U.S. CITIZEN						
A 17	"	Harry	13	m s	"				U.S. CITIZEN.						
A 18	Patrick	George	50	m m	professor				U.S. CITIZEN.					Iowa	Iowa City
A 19	Burke	Thomas	47	m m	physician				U.S. CITIZEN					Ohio	Cleveland
A 20	"	Lilian wife	40	f m	housewife				U.S. CITIZEN.						
A 21	"	Eleonor dau	18	f s	none				U.S. CITIZEN						
A 22	Heuer	Lena	65	f wd	housewife				U.S. CITIZEN (sworn)					Pa	Philadelphia
A 23	Kelnze	John	30	m m	shipper				U.S. CITIZEN. Camden Co NJ		Oct 14, 1904			NJ	Camden
A 24	Kunkel	Beverly	30	m m	doctor				U.S. CITIZEN.					Conn	New Haven
A 25	"	Caroline	30	f m	housewife				U.S. CITIZEN.						
A 26	Rees	George	78	m wd	retired				U.S. CITIZEN. Court, Phila, Feb 24, 1870					Pa	Philadelphia
A 27	Adams	Sophie	34	f m	housewife				U.S. CITIZEN.					Ill	Panola
A 28	"	Richard	7	m s	none				U.S. CITIZEN						
A 29	Wilson	Lucy	46	f m	housewife				U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila.
A 30	"	David	13	m s	none				U.S. CITIZEN		do				

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each people sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg. July 30th, 1911.

11—1115 1178

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
A 1	Dornhofer	Louise	48		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN (sworn)					Pa	Philadelphia
A 2	Kirchner	Eleonore	33		f	m	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN pat No 126777					Wisc	Milwaukee
A 3	Lange	Josef	34		m	s	auto-cleaner	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN					N.J.	Belmont
A 4	Ziegler	Fred	29		m	s	waiter	"	"	German Empire Pa.		Phila.	April 1, 1911	~~under~~ mother: Katt. Ziegler ~~1444~~ Arnhahn. Lilly 1 Mint.	Pa	Philadelphia
A 5	Hoh	Friederike	64		f	wid	housewife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN (sworn)					N.J.	Freelore
A 6	Luehmann	Lina dau	44		f	s	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
A 7	Reichert	Charles.	66		m	m	saloon-keeper	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN						
A 8	"	Pauline wife	63		f	m	housewife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					Wisc	Grand Island
A 9	Reese	Henry	64		m	wd	retired	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					Nebr	Grand Island
A 10	Luther	Howard	24		m	s	student	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					Mass	Attleboro
A 11	Mann	Jacob	59		m	m	refiner baker	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN (Sworn) P. Phila, Sept 21, 1886					Pa	Philadelphia
A 12	"	Rosa K.	53		f	m	housewife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
A 13	"	Rosa B	21		f	s	none	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN						
A 14	Gerdey	Ludwig	44		m	m	butcher	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN. (Sworn) Macon Co, Ill, Feb 24, 1896.						
A 15	Weishaar	Louise	41		f	m	housewife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN (Sworn)						
A 16	"	Elsa	16		f	s	none	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
A 17	"	Harry	13		m	s	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
A 18	Patrick	George	50		m	m	professor	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					Iowa	Iowa City
A 19	Burke	Thomas	47		m	m	physician	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					Ohio	Cleveland
A 20	"	Lilian wife	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
A 21	"	Eleonor dau	18		f	s	none	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN						
A 22	Heuer	Lena	65		f	m	housewife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN (Sworn)					Cal	San Francisco
A 23	Helnze	John	30		m	m	shipper	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN. Camden Co NJ Oct 14, 1904						Camden
A 24	Kunkel	Beverly	30		m	m	doctor	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					Conn	New Haven
A 25	"	Caroline	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.						
A 26	Rees	George	78		m	wd	retired	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN. Berks Co, Penn, Feb 24, 1870					Pa	Philadelphia
A 27	Adams	Sophie	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					Tex	Paris
A 28	"	Richard	7		m	s	none	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN						
A 29	Wilson	Lucy	46		f	m	housewife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Philad.
A 30	"	David	13		m	s	none	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN						

Born USA

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia August 12th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, whether paid by any other person, if by any steamship, railroad, municipality or persons, state.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in relation to abscondure, or had been, and if so, accompanied by whom? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from any mental defect or disease, or from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, to be taken in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home— Russian Bloch, Wayne R												
2							Home 2410 Lloyd st												
3																			
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Phila.	Uncle: Fritz. Ziegler 5941. Haverford Av. Phila	not	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	med	blue	none	Württemberg	Cannstatt
5							Home— 302 S Oldham												
6																			
7							Home 149 Fountain Av												
8							Home— 818 N Lawrence st.												
9																			
10							Home 150 Pleasant st												
11							Home— 1212 Sydenham st												
12																			
13																			
14																			
15							Home— 2720 Brown st												
16																			
17																			
18							Home— Iowa City Iowa												
19							Home. 1899 S 7th st												
20																			
21																			
22							Home 709 Bloomfield Rd, Burlingame Cal												
23							Home— 2014 Broadway												
24							Home— Jeff Kennedy												
25																			
26																			
27							Home Panama Del												
28																			
29							Home 640 N. 32nd st Phila												
30																			

47

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock, of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Haberstock
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* August 1911.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whose passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zemeck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Zemeck.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, July 20th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
A1	Langlois	Gordon	26	m	s	student	yes	yes	CITIZEN OF CANADA		Germany	Dresden	Parents: Father Leubniger Str. 2 A Dresden	Can.	Toronto
A2	Hill	Auguste	38	f	m	housewife	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.				Dell. Oct 22, 1896 (Husband)	Del	Philadelphia
A3	"	Earl Chas	11	m	s	none	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					-	Penn
A4	Morris	Hollingworth	44	m	m	inspector	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.					-	"
A5	"	Mary wife	40	f	m	housewife	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					-	-
A6	"	Margaret Chas	16	f	s	none	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					-	-
A7	Goss	John	27	m	s	student	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					Ind.	Greencastle
A8	McManus	Mathilde	31	f	wid	housewife	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					Mich.	Frivoraty
A9	Sayer	Harry F.	35	m	m	advocate	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					Ohio	Cleveland
A10	"	Florence L	32	f	m	housewife	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
A11	Koller	Louis	57	m	m	Journalist	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.				Penn 1880.	N.J.	Camden
A12	Power	Grace	30	f	s	none	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					Ivor.	Milroy
A13	Schacht	Simon	75	m	m	merchant	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.				Erie Co. Ohio Probate Court Oct 7, 870.	Pa.	Erie
A14	"	Sofia	66	f	m	housewife	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
A15	Jordan	Guss	31	m	m	butcher	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.				at Pa Mch 19, 1909	Pa.	Philadelphia
A16	"	Hannah	27	f	m	housewife	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
A17	"	Henriette	1	f	s	none	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.					-	-
A18	Flury	Salm K.	46	m	s	student	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.				at Pa, Sep. 29, 89.	-	-
A19	Kohn	Auguste	31	f	m	housewife	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					Pa.	Philadelphia
A20	"	Joseph	6	m	s	none	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					-	"
A21	Lauthain	Tony	37	m	s	real estate	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					N.J.	Newark
A22	Livingstone	Hermanne	38	m	m	engineer	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					Pa.	Philadelphia
A23	Kahn	Jacob	50	m	m	tailormaker	-	-	U.S. COURT Nat No. 152833 - Dist Court Phila, Sep 20, 1910						
A24	Trenklein	Marie	30	f	m	housewife	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					Ill	Chicago
A25	"	Lizzie	3	f	s	none	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
A26	"	Irma Ethel	2	f	s	-	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
A27	Engel	Elmer F.	46	m	m	professor	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN					Kan.	Lawrence
A28	"	Cora	44	f	m	housewife	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					-	-
A29	"	Agnes Ethel	18	f	s	none	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					-	-
A30	"	Lorenz	16	m	s	-	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					-	-

F 707

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 12th, 1911

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$100,	yes	in transit		father: H. Langlois 149 Rockland St. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	no	Can.	Toronto
2							Home — 425 N. Lansdowne ave														
3																					
4							Home — Villa Nova														
5																					
6																					
7							Home — 643 Stenton St.														
8							Home — 404 Sixth st														
9							Home — 7319 Linwood ave														
10																					
11																					
12							Home — Melrose Park														
13							Home — 225 W. 4th st Conshohocken														
14																					
15							Home — 2862 Kensington ave														
16																					
17																					
18							Home — 748 N. 41st st														
19							Home — 2648 Reed st														
20																					
21							Home — 144 W. 91st st														
22							Home — 54 S. 49th st														
23							Home — 2154 Race st														
24							Home — 2731 Leland ave														
25																					
26																					
27							Home — Lawrence, Kas														
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zemeck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Z. Zemeck.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg July 30th, 1911.

1	11—11B 1180 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Melzner	Agnes	38		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	Germany		Chicago	mother Fr: Therese Neuzler. Ack Oberlopfheim.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Anna	16		s	none					Germany	Ack Oberlopfheim			
3	Niedzielski	Helene	20		f m	housewife						Schlawe	mother Marie Dreske Schlawe 1 Pomm.	Mo	St. Louis
4		Gerhard	1	2	m	none	no	no						Mo	
5		Oswald	2												
6	2 Musa	Josef	22		m s	tailor	yes	yes				Hamburg	brother: Ida Josef Jericho Stamm Jerusalem	N.J.	Newark
7	Lellmayr	Ernestine	43		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German		Wahlstatt-hamm	brother H. Lorrslautwin Lellmayr Münster	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Velke VERIFIED MAR 7 1924	Gottlieb			m	laborer						Niedlingen	father: Christian Velke Niedlingen		
9	Mannheimer	Lina	16		f s	none	yes	yes				Bergzabern	father: Emil Mannheimer 1 Platz Bergzabern		
10	Müller	Lina	24		f s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaiserslautern	father: L. Müller. Spital str. 14 Kaiserslautern	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Heil	Anna	23		f s	governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaiserslautern	father: W. Heil. Kaiserslautern	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Karl	Friedrich	26		m s	jeweler	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	brother: Hans Karl. Pforzheim	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Burkhardt	Catharina	19		f s	none						Hagenau	father: Josef Burkhardt. Eleebing.	N.J.	Philadelphia
14	Ballivian	Adolf	29		m	proprietor	Aug 1939		Bolivian	Bolivian	Brazil	Peru		Pa	Phila
15		Olga	26		f m	housewife									
16		Carmen	8		f s	none	no	no							
17	Bastian	Ida	23		f s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Osterode	father: August Bastian. Osterode	Ill.	Decatur
18	Herez	Antal	42		m m	farm-laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Marzifalva	brother H: Karoly Herez Marzifalva	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Bothlin FEB 13 1917	Lajos	29		m	husband				Hungarian		Banocova	father Bothlin Banocova		
20		Hedwig	22		f s	housewife									
21	JUL 27 1932 Harchan	Maria	19		f s	none		OCT 22 1940		2-917178 22536			mother: Magda Harchan Ungerova		
22	VERIFIED No. Nemeth 50926	Janos	27		m m	baker	JUL 1 - 1925					Nagyeskirch	father: Gyorgy Nemeth Nagyeskirch		
23	Miller	Andras	32		m s	farm-laborer				German		Zsilberk	brother H: Adolf Kathy. Zsilberk		
24	Molleth	Janos	37		m					Hungarian		Schneslanya	wife: Emilia Molleth Schneslanya	Pa	Greensburg
25	Zachar	Anna	25		f	housewife	AUG 14 1939		7-12683 210319	Magyar			brother: Michaly Zachar Schneslanya	Pa	Irwin
26	Nikolitza	Petre	28		m	smith				Roumanian		Roumanpetre	wife: Anna Nikolitza Roumanpetre		Philadelphia
27	Rosenthal	Ernestina	18		f s	none			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Braunschweig	father Moritz Rosenthal Ostendorferstr 60	N.J.	Camden
28	Bauer	Catharine	22		f s	none				German		Waldbuch	father: Gottlieb Bauer "Waldhaus" Oberamt Stuttgart	Pa	Phoenixville
29	Hickes	Edelweiss	18		f s	Jungfrau			IN TRANSIT.	Irish	Germany	Leipzig	Baron: Rudolph Davidstr. 16 3		Kingston
30	Lund	Paul	17		m s	farmer			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Kolding	father Johann Lund Kolding	Pa	Philadelphia

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *August 12th* 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist, or do you believe in or belong to any organization that teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the killing of rulers?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any representation as to the kind of employment, climate, or any other inducement made to him by or on behalf of any person or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. — Country.	29 Place of Birth. — City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Chicago	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	scars	Germany	Romelsburg
2	"	"	$14	no			Ludwig Menzler							5	4	"	fair	blue			Adt Ekhofsheim
3	yes	self	$3	no			1011 Cleveland Ave Chicago					Anger-athritis		5	5	"	"	"			Ouatzow
4	"	mother	$3	"			husband:														
5	"	"	$10	"			Victor Niedzielski														Gr. Lobront
6	"	self	$50	yes			13 So. Palm St. Ft. Lyon.					Fracture		5	6	"	black	brown		Turkey	Jerusalem
7	yes	"	$25	no			brother: Ede Jonz														
8	"	"	$60	no			729 & 65th St. Newyork														
9	"	father	$50	no			friend: Johann Nebgel														
10	yes	self	$50	yes	1909	Phila. Pa.	1532 Wallace St. Philadelphia							5	6	fair	d. fair	d. blue		Germany	Schachen
11	yes	self	$60	no			uncle: Jacob Mann														
12	no	self	$50	no			1212 Lyde St. Philadelphia							5	6	ordinary	d.	gray			Stellingen
13	yes	-	$50	no			cousin: Chas. Jordan														
14	-	-	$	yes	1882	Traveller	2962 Kensington Ave							5	-	"	d.	brown			Bergzabern
15	-	husband	$50	no			Phila. Pa.														
16	-	father	$	-			friend: Mrs. Reisendorfer					Insane		5	5	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Landstuhl
17	yes	self	$40	no			1791 Diamond St. Phila. Pa.														
18	yes	"	$25	"			acq.: Mrs. Joh. Jordan														
19	-	-	$50				2862 Kensington Ave Phila. Pa.							5	5	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Steinwenden
20	-	husband	-				friend: Heinrich Haag														
21	"	self	25				17-33 Grant St. Pittsburg							5	10	"	"	"		Germany	Zeitzkofen
22	"	"	-				uncle: Philipp Baumann														
23	"	husband	-	no			Baltimore & Ohio R.R. Philadelphia							5	4	fair	d. fair	brown			Uelzen
24	"	"	-																		
25	"	"	-											6	-	"	gray	grey		Chili	Valparaiso
26	"	"	-				as traveller.							5	6	"	fair	blue			
27	"	"	-				Hôtel ?														
28	"	father	-											-	-	"	d. fair	"		Belgium	Brüssel
29	"	self	$40	no			aunt: Amalie Stöckler.							5	5	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Osterode.
30	yes	"	$25	"			1 Hercules Str. Decatur Ill.														
31	"	"	$50				wife: Anna Henoz 70 Landenau					Insane	Epilepsy	5	4	ordinary	fair	gray		Hungary	Marczifalva
32	"	husband	-				2220 Ratcliff St. Philadelphia														
33	"	self	25				aunt:							5	8	fair	black	brown			Schwoyhaus
34	"	"	-				Ebel Lipenberger.														
35	"	"	-				1814 N. 8th St.							5	5	"	d. brown	"			Sancova
36	"	"	-				Philadelphia.														
37	"	"	-				aunt:							5	6	"	"	"			
38	"	"	-				wife: Jenz Hamelt														
39	"	"	-				1907 Randolf Philadelphia							5	5	ordinary	d. fair	blue			Nagykiroh
40	"	self	$22	no			brother: Georg Müller														
41	"	"	$50	yes	1902		127 12th St. Philadelphia							5	10	fair	fair	blue			Zsibork
42	yes	"	$20	yes	1901	Greensburg	brother: Mihaly Nagy														
43	"	"	$40	no			Relijo St. Greensburg							5	7	ordinary	fair	blue			Belabanya
44	"	"	$20	"			brother: Andrew Archer														
45	"	"	$	"			Steamship De Witt Elizabeth. Alleghany							5	5	"	"	"			
46	"	"	$25	"			friend: Julius Silcevici														
47	yes	"	$50	"			1240 N. Orkney St. Philadelphia							5	7	"	black	brown			Jenö ujfalu
48	"	"	$30	"			friend: Mrs Anna Mannheimer														
49	"	"	$30	"			1st. Linden Str. Rhawdan. Pa.							5	-	fair	black	brown			Csorvaszkahalom
50	"	"	$	"			onde: Christian Kiesle														Tolnavármegye
51	"	"	$30	"			1215 Fairmount Str. Philadelphia							5	8	"	d. fair	"		Germany	Tengelic
52	yes	"	$100	yes	1908	Newyork	father: George Hicks														
53	"	"	$	yes			Skoolcraft Ingalton.							5	2	fair	fair	blue		Jamaika	Rhodes Hill
54	yes	-	$200	yes	1910	San Francisco	on business.														
55	"	"	$20	"			Hôtel ? Price							5	9	"	"	"		Denmark	Holding.
							Lisa Petersen														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Habenstock, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Habenstock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zemeck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zemeck.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Retired

Form 500 A
Printing of Schedules and Other Matter Prohibited

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg . July 30th . 1911.

No. 1181

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Engel	Florence	14		m	1	none	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	citizen				Iowa	Lorraine
2	"	Dorothea	12	6	f	1	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.				La	Philadelphia
3	"	Wilhelm	8		m	1	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	"	Mary	4		f	1	"	no	no	"	"				"	"
5	Buchmann	Emilie	57		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"				Ill.	Chicago
6	Hamm	Robert	21		m	s	student	"	"	"	"				Cal.	San Francisco
7	Morse	Clinton	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
8	Carrol	Stanley	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
9	Pearl	Herbert	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
10	Williams	Harrold	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
11	Clinch	Walt.	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
12	Mound	John	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
13	Wheeler	Rollo	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
14	Einstein	Leno	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
15	Lane	[illegible]	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
16	Hamilton	Noble	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
17	Norwood	Leroy	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
										U.S. CITIZEN.					not shipped!
18	Knight	Renn	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
19	Willoughby	Gilbert	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
20	Livingstone	Max	24		m	s	private	"	"	"	"				Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Seibel	Else	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"				Pa.	Oakland
22	Rothe	Conrad	26		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"				Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Pelagia	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"
24	Kodonska	Sophie	24		f	s	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"				Pa.	Pittsburg
25	"	Pelagia	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
26	Hahn	Barbara	21		f	m	housework	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"				"	Philadelphia
27	Ballard	Willie	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"				N.J.	Atlantic City
	Hanot	Victoria	1		f	s										not shipped!
28																
29																
30																

Persons in Transit" are to be considered as not having been lawfully admitted, and the exemption does not apply. Each of these will be found to fall in one class

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia August 12th 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a ten-pound-note exemption, whether paid by the alien passage, or by said transportation, agencies, municipality, or private aid.	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid, through, or in part by the United States, or by transportation company, or by friends in the United States, or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							1211 Kentucky St Lawrence Kans												
2																			
3																			
4							1425 2 Huckins St Lawrence Cal												
5																			
6							3516 Lloyd San Francisco												
7							132 Bennett Way Berk Cal												
8							2446 Grizzly St Berkeley, Cal												
9							1097 Greene St. San Francisco												
10							2845 Mich St Berkeley Cal												
11							2311 Hearst Berk Cal												
12							2519 Ridge Rd Berk Cal												
13							2519 Ridge Rd Berkeley Cal												
14							946 K St Berkeley Cal												
15							2612 Channing Way Berkeley Cal												
16							2211 Grove St San Francisco												
17																			
18							1227 College Ave Berkeley Cal												
19							Berkeley Cal												
20							2 Christian Phila												
21							1601 Webster St Oakland Cal												
22							2901 College Ave Berkeley Cal												
23																			
24							502 [illegible]												
25																			
26							2021 Durant Ave												
27							[illegible]												
28																			
29																			
30																			

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1911.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" (nationality) as a race does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" (nationality) does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discussions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent) residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fenneck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Fenneh.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee. sailing from Hamburg July 30th, 1911

11—1115

1182

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hansen	Hans	26	m		S.	Bäckergehilfe	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Kolding	father: Jens Hansen Kolding	Pa.	Norristown
2	Seidel	Friederike	77	f		wid.	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Halle a/S.	never: Germany Died	Pa.	Hokland
3	Lippold	Ernst	21	m		S.	bookkeeper	"	"			U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father: Emil Lippold Halle a/S. Königstr 56.	Pa.	Philadelphia
51 4	Palivier	Rosa	15	f		S.	tailoress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zadowricki	father: Jacob Laubscheit Zglaw	N.J.	Newyork
5	Raith	Emilie	43	-		wid.	nurse	"	"	-	German	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	son: Richard Raith. Wien II.	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Seibel	Marie	17	-		S.	domestic	"	"	Germany	-	Germany	Marburg.	mother: Margarethe Stengel Grossfinden	Pa.	Lancaster
7	Schwab	Christine	23	f		S.	maid	"	"	-	-	-	Stuttgart	father: Mathias Schwab Gundelshausen	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Jany	Johann	28	m.		m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Willersdorf	father: Richard Jany. Willersdorf b. Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Wezel	Otto	29	m.		S.	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Phila.	father: Theod. Wezel. Kleiststr. 14 Berg. b. Kronstadt	Pa.	Phila.
11	Weiser	Johann	29	m.		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	sister: Pauline Weiser Vellingdorf. b. Württemberg	N.Y.	New York
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

661

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *August 12th* 1911

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of previous visit / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1		yes	self	[illegible]	yes 1910	Philadelphia							5	6	fair	fair	gray	none
2		-	[illegible]	$1050	no	-							5	10	fair	gray	gray	"
3		"	no	$50	yes 1910	Philadelphia							5	10	ordinary	dk. fair	gray	"
4		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no								5	-	"	brown	brown	"
5		yes	self	[illegible]	yes 1911	Philadelphia							5	6	ordinary	gray	brown	"
6		no	[illegible]	$50	no													
7		yes	self	[illegible]	no													
8																		
9		no	"	$50	" 1908	Chicago							5	8	ordinary	brown	brown	"
10		yes	self	$30	yes 1907	Phila.							5	7	ordinary	fair	blue	"
11		no	"	$140	" 1911	New York							5	7	"	fair	"	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. on List	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Denmark	Holding
2	Germany	Halle a/Saale
3	"	Langstedt
4	Galicia	Lemikow
5	Austria	Wien
6	Germany	Ingelheim
7	"	Hilbersdorf
8		
9	Hungary	Willersdorf
10	Germany	Boblingen/W.
11	"	Villingendorf

friend: Miss F. Anderson. Chestnut Lodge Rockville Maryland

son: Mr Fritz Seibt 1686 Market St Oakland, Cal.

address: 1237 N. 19th St. Philadelphia

brother Mr. Louis Italiss 117/119 E 113th St. New York

address: 9343 Ave A New York

friend: Elmer Engel. Lawrence Kan.

uncle: Fred Eigler. 5941 Lansdowne Ave Philadelphia

brother: Johann Schinner Boston

friend: Georg Wolf 1110 Farrahst. Pittsburg Pa.

friend: Andreas Friedrich 2123 Cadwallader Phila. Pa.

friend: Wilh. Michalowsky 117 E. 161st Ave. New York

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Haberstock, of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haberstock
Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Zenneck.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of August, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg July 30th, 191

1	11—1115 1183 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Seeley	Charlotte	17	6	f s	none	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.					Ohio	Norwalk.
2	"	Franklyn	21		m s	dentist	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
3	"	Catherine	42		f m	housewife	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
4	"	Fritz	7		m s	none	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
5	"	Jane	4	2	f s	"	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.					"	"
6 VERIFIED No. 40830	Gnäser	FEB 6 - 1924 Johann	43		m m	clerk	yes	yes	FEB 27 1924 VERIFIED Hungary 39589	German	Hungary	Erscchetsrev	wife: Hedwig Gnäser	N.Y.	New-York
7	Stein	Anton	36		m "	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Feltot	brother: Ferdinand Stein Feltot	Pa.	Philadel.
8	"	Sophie	35		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Anna	12		m "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Ferdinand	9		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Anton	2		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Serebrenik	Irina	24		f "	dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	father Leiba Serebrenik 120 Romanowska Str Riga	O.	Cleveland
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia . August 12th 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him and otherwise, whether by relative or friend, and how remitted.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person in possession of a ticket or prepaid certificate, or having paid for his own transportation, or the transportation of any alien, directly or indirectly, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, contrary to law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							100 W. Main St Monmouth Co														
2							Do														
3							Do														
4							Do														
5							Do														
6	no	[illegible]	no				cousin; Alfred Böck New York 18 y 145 lbs 117 cm. brother s/l: Stefan Wolf Philadelphia 954 Lagonda St.	110	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Mediasch
7	yes	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vercecz
8	yes	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		father	380					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Karolyfalva
12	no	self	75				brother-in-law Kazacj S. Igak 596 E. 24th St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblue	grey	"	Russia	Riga
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock
J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). – The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). – The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

Column 19 to 29 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zennec , Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee , sailing therewith . do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Zennek.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of August 191 1

at Philadelphia

L Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 30 JUL 1911 191

1	11—1116 1184 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borkowski	Franz	41		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes							
2		Martha	37		f	m	wife	"	"							
3	MAR 19 1936 109213 7-67208	Johann	13		m	s	child	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Grandenz	sister: Ottilie Borkowski Grandenz	Ny	Albion
4	MAY 18 1920 16 Dec 1919	Bernhard	10		"	"	"	"	"							
5	NOV 29 1935 107-92-7-61629	Franz	8		"	"	"	"	"							
6	APR 25 1936 109590 6-68522	Ludwika	1		f	"	"	no	no							
7	Kowalik	Stanislaus	26		m	s	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thierlewerr	brother: Tomas Kowalik Thierlewerr	N.J.	Camden
8	Nagel	Jakob	25		"	"	coalman	"	"	"	German	"	Weil	uncle: Jacob Löffler Weil a/d Schiltach	Ny	Albion
9	Zicke	DEC 7 1916 Hermann	22		"	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lehlenz	uncle: August Fricke Lennien	O.	Cleveland
10	Blaukat 16 mos 3367 10705	Julius	32		m	m	farm lab.	"	"		Polish					
11	APR 6 1925	Bertha	32		f	"	wife	"	"		"					
12		VERIFIED Karl	11		m	s	child	"	"		"					
13	FEB 28 1936 IC-7315-119888 6/9	Maria	10		f	"	"	"	"		"					
14		Otto	8		m	"	"	"	"		"					
15	MAR 5 1932 93426 12-2575	Paul	6		"	"	"	no	no		"					
16		Wilhelm	4		"	"	"	"	"		"					
17		Heinrich	2		"	"	"	"	"		"					
18	Landenberger	Emilie	22		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Waldenbuch	father: Jacob Landenberger Waldenbuch	Ny	Rochester
19	Wittmer	Arthur	31		m	"	Doctor of medical engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Arthur Wittmer Berlin Kaiserallee 218. Mecklenb. 7.	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Schultz	Karl	47		"	m	miner	"	"							
21		Maria	35		f	"	wife	"	"							
22	MAR 18 1922 Home 24962	Rudolf	16		m	s	mining student	"	"							
23		Maria	13		f	"	"	"	"					father r.t.: Karl Schultz Röhlinghausen Wilhelmstr.	Ill.	Decatur
24	Stopnitzky Italy Italy	MAY 18 1942 241050-(5ps Wilhelm	9		m	"	"	"	"							
25		SEP 10 1941 225815 (605-Jacksonville 10-203[illegible]) Emilie	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOV 19 1942 241080 10-21526 OCT 20 1941 10-20349 C/A ISSUED 235815-C/9	Wanne			
26	MAY 2 1941 10-18402-															
27	JUN 1941 10-18963- 234293-C/9	Karl	8		m	"	"	"	"							
28		Heinrich	4		"	"	"	no	no							
29		Martha	3		f	"	"	"	"							
30	MAY 1941 10-18050-	Gustav	1		m	"	"	"	"							
31	AUG 1942 234132-C/9 9622/451 10-22338-C/A	Emma	6		f	"	baby	"	"							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 12th 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father i l.		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Gr. Lenki
2	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hannover
3	"	grand father		"			father i l. Johann Kaminski Albion. Ny, Gardenia str. 105	"	here 19 yrs.	Intended to become	Citizen since	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Prussian
4	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Grandenz
5	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	yes	self	75.00	"			brother: Joachim Lenski Camden N. Jers. 937 Atlantic str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zerniki
8	"	"	28	"			sister w/f Marie Carlsen Mt Vernon N.Y. Locust St. 439.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Posil
9	"	"	28	"			friend: Otto Schmidt Cleveland, O. Gehring Ener. 2039	"	here 1 yr.	carpenter	Intend to become Citizen	"	"	5	9	"	red	blue	"	"	Barum
10		brother i l.												5	6	"	red	grey			Viktorchen
11		"	100.00											5	6½	"	blond	blue			
12		uncle					brother i l. Adolf Lyscio Joplin Mo.							—	—						
13	yes													—	—						
14	"													—	—						
15	"													—	—						
16	"													—	—						
17	"													—	—						
18	yes	self	45.00	"			brother: Carl Landtschreiber Rochester Ny 114 York Street		here 3 yrs.	Baker	Intends to become a citizen			4	10		black	brown			Breddendorf
19	yes	"	100.00	"			friend Otto Lehultz Chicago Ills.		here 20 yrs.					5	10		blond	blue			Rosdan
20	yes	self												5	5						Rothenstein
21		husband												5	4						Soldau
22		father	80.00											5	6						Rothenstein
23			$ 175				son: Hermann Schultz Decatur, Ills. nix wagner str.		here 19 yrs.		Intended to become American Citizen			—	—						Eckenhorden
24														—	—						
25														—	—						
26														—	—						
27														—	—						
28														—	—						
29														—	—						mamit

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911,

at Philadelphia

L. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). —. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1139

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zennec'r, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (give vessel's name, and whether sailing from or to a port in the United States), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Zennek.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of ..., 191...

at Philadelphia

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

List 2

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 30 JUL 1911 191

1	11—3116 1185 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zeistner	Erma	16		f	s.	maid servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ans	mother: Babette Zeistner Reichenbach Hanauerstr. 41	Pa.	Harrisburg
	Lang	Rosa	18		f	s	Domestic						Pommerens	father: Anton Lang Pommerens Lindenstr. 8	Ill.	Chicago
3	Rohde	Erich	27		m	s	tailor						Berlin	brother i/l.: Richard Edwards Berlin 36 Wilhelm Markgr. str.		
4	Willner	Norbert	21		m	s	farm lab.							father: Oswald Willner Berlin O. Lichtenberg 37		Chicago
5	Roth	Peter	39		m	m	shoemaker									
6	"	Katharina	39		f	m	wife									
7	"	Anna	12		"	s	child			235715	(505 Duluth 28 - Mrs Gillivray)			derivative Cit. father i/l.: Anton Lang	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Magdalena	9		"	"	"			"	"	"	Pommerens	Pommerens 8 Lindenstr.		
9		Georg	7		m	"	"									
10		Elizabeth	5		f	"		no	no							
11		Valentin	2		m	"	baby									
12	Junker	Joseph	32		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Gt. Andrä	sister: Wilhelmine Junker Gt. Andrä Wranna 24	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Klamnecki	Carl	37		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	brother: Eduard Klamnecki Berlin S.O. Wrangelstr. 32	Pa.	Davenport
14	"	Anna	35		f	m	wife								Ill.	Chicago
15	Georgna	Rosa	2M		f	s							Friedenau	mother: Marie Wawrzyniak Friedenau b/Berlin		
16	"	Sophie	2		f	s	child	no	no							
17	Heimer	Jakob	23		m	m	locksmith	yes	yes				Czernowitz	mother: Katharina Heimer Czernowitz	Pa	Philadelphia
18	"	Petronella	25		f	m	wife	"	"							
19	Perrard	Otilie	33		"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	Gottfried	8		m	s	child							father: Tobaly Heimer Nezierzpotany	Pa	— " —
21	"	Katarina	6		f	"	"									
22	"	Otilie	4		"	"	"	no	no							
23	"	Anna	2		"	"	"									
24	Graf	Josef	35		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes					father: Franz Graf Nezierzpotany	Ill.	Chicago
25	Mokrej	Rudolf	38		"	s	laborer	"	"					other: Polonia Mokrej Nezierzpotany	Pa	Scranton
26	Szczekbut	Zofia	29		"	m	wife									
27	"	Valeria	1		"	s										
28	"	Stanislawa	9		"	"	child									
29		Josef	8		m	"	"									
30	"	Monika	7		f	"	"									

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 12th 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—: Time or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Aunt	20 00		aunt: Marie Kraupner Harrisburg Pa 10 Market street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none — Germany — Reichenbach
2	"	self	40 00		acq: Martha Ehler Chicago Ill. 507 S. Ashland ave.							5 3	"	brown	brown	" — " — Cormaeens
3	"	"	32 00		brother: Alfred Rohde Chicago, Ill. 1814 Albany Ave							5 2	"	red	blue	" — " — Lehrinnen
4	"	"	97 00		acq: Frank Rehbinder Chicago, Ill. 1st street							5 11	"	blond	blue	" — " — Berlin
5	no	"	28 00									5 4	"	dark blond	grey	" — " — Oppenhofen
6	"	husband	"									4 8	"	"	brown	" — " — Tapenbrunn
7	"	father	"		sister: Martha Ehler Chicago Ill. 507 S. Ashland Ave.							4 —	"	"	"	" — " — Cormaeens
8	"	"	"									— —	"	light blond	"	" — " —
9	"	"	"		also son Peter Joseph Rotte. lives with his aunt here 16 yrs.		here 23 yrs unmarried Student					— —	"	dark blond	grey	" — " —
10	"	"	"									— —	"	"	"	" — " —
11	"	"	"									— —	"	"	"	" — " —
12	yes	self	12 00		brother: Alexander Zunker Philadelphia Pa 2034 N. 3rd st.				mit 2 yr			5 6½	"	brown	blond	" — Austria — Prier
13	"	"	220 00		friend: F. O. Montemarini Pgh: 2218 Madden Heights				here 40 yrs merchant			5 9½	"	blond	blue	" — Germany — Leobschütz
14	"	husband	"		Alexandria Ohio, Box 207 Dawes St.				Ohio			5 6	"	"	grey	" — " — Tschirgerika
15	"	self	25 00		husband: Xaver Gerigus				here 3 yrs Laborer			6 —	"	"	blue	" — " — Kreuzau
16	"	mother	"		Chicago Ill. 3025 Lane 40 Ave							— —	"	"	"	" — " —
17	"	self	50 00		brother in l.: Johann Mikeitsch							5 7	"	"	brown	" — Austria — Eremurwitz
18	"	husband	"		Philadelphia Pa 1858 Bruner Place				Villa for Abuse Victorine, here 7 yrs			5 2	"	"	blue	" — " —
19	"	"	300 00	1907 Chicago Ill.	Husband: Otto Papenmeyer							5 5	"	"	"	" — Hungary — Szegszard
20	"	father	yes		husband: Martin Kovacs							— —	"	"	brown	" — N. S. A. — Philadelphia
21	"	"	10 00		Philadelphia Pa 2423 N. Mutter St. Phila.				Both sick of 4 children share home in Phila.			— —	"	"	blue	" — " —
22	"	"	"									— —	"	"	"	" — " —
23	"	"	"									— —	"	"	brown	" — " —
24	"	self	30 00	1907 Chicago Ill.	wife: Violet Graf Chicago Ill. 1266 Carlos Ave cousin: Graf Chmielnicki				here 1 yr 1439 Lyndale Ave. North Side			5 5	"	"	grey	" — Hungary — Szegszekszard
25	no	"	30 00		Damascus, Pa				here 2 yrs Laborer			5 6	"	"	"	" — Austria — Kleinsmeer
26	"	"	"									5 5	"	brown	"	" — " —
27	"	"	$400.00		Negotiation Bureau							5 4	"	"	"	" — " —
28	"	"	"		Philadelphia Pa 1106 Almond St.							— —	"	"	"	" — " —
29	"	"	"									— —	"	"	"	" — " —
30	"	"	"									— —	"	"	"	" — " —

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911,

at Philadelphia

A Busta
Immigration Officer.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zennec'- , Surgeon of the Ord Waldersee , sailing thereon , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Jennah.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of August 1911

at Philadelphia

Bustia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 30 JUL 1911 191

D—1186 7186

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Patow	Willy	42		m m	waiter	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.				Wife, Frau Louis Patow Berlin, Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Louis	11		m s	child			U.S. CITIZEN.				Citizen Papers, Phila., May 19, 1887.	"	"
3	Kunkle	Wilhelm	48		m s	baker	no		U.S. CITIZEN.				Citizen Papers, March 16, 1904	"	"
4	Hauschild	Henry	36		m m	clerk	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.				Mt Pottstown	"	Pittsburgh
5	"	Dina	35	1	m m	wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.					Pa	"
6	"	Elsie	17		s	lady	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.						
7	"	Hermine	14		s	lady	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of inmates and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "inmates" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which these aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 12th 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	Yes				Home 2056 Bamberton St. Phila							5	4½	Med	Dk	Blk		Germany	Philadelphia
2		"					" " " "														
3		"					Home Phila 2526 Wilder St.														
4		"	100				Home 179 Fallowfield Ave Phila														
5		"																			
6		"																			
7		"																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Haberstock of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

F. Haberstock
F Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1914.

at Philadelphia

I Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zennec:, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 f in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Zennek.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911

at Philadelphia

J Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 30 JUL 1911 191

H-EG 1187

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rozmann	Anna	18		f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Markrin	father: Wilhelm Rozmann Markrin	Ill.	Chicago
2	Jankulesku	Maria	17		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Szeplaky	son: Landor Jankulesku Szeplaky	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Hofort	Heinrich	38		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Christian Hofort Hamburg	"	"
4	Zukes	Andreas	23		"	s	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kenul Pth.	mother: Catharina Zucker Kenul Pth.	Wash.	Spokane
5	Koch	Hugo	32		"	s	engineer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Carl Koch Gravenminde	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Amende	Otto	26		"	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsort	mother: Ida Amende Friedrichsort	Ny.	New-York
7	Weller	Simon	17		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszelinzen	father: Carl Weller Kiszelinzen	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Weil	Rosalie	30		f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kalyman	mother: Karl Maria Kalyman	Mich.	Telkilan
9		Nuremer	7		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vitale	Magdalene	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Lucian Dress Kalyman	"	"
11		Josef	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dudek	Josef	32		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bankapalu	sister: Josefine Dudek Bankapalu	Ohio	Ft. Lewis
13	Braun	August	28		"	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: August Braun Leben f. regr.	D.C.	Washington
14	Riport	Paul	26		"	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Kinyitsch	mother: Anna Riport Kinyitsch	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Lehmann	Albert	19		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kirler	father: Wilhelm Lehmann Kirler	Ny.	Buffalo
16	Imgmann	Margarethe	37		f	m	wife	"	"				Steinheim	father: Ad. Birkel Steinheim	Pa	Philadelphia
17			6		f	s	child	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN						
18	Fagyas 2-12005	Katarina	30		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Buffalo Ny.	husband: Josef Bernhardt Maritzfalt	Ny.	Buffalo
19		Nikolus			m	s	child	no	no	"		"	"			
20	7-143822 221070	Katalin	4		"	"	"	"	"							
21		Janos	2		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN						
22	112385 5-26092	Istvan	1		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Hornyafalu			
23	Katzler	Magdalena	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Detroit Mich	mother: Margarethe Fabian Perdany	Mich	Detroit
24	[illegible]	Johann	14		m	s	child	"	"	"		Hungary	Perdany			
25		Maria	10		f	"	"	"	"							
26	Schneider	Juliana	25		"	m	wife	"	"	"		"	Szeplaky	husband: Janos Schneider Szeplaky	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Kotsis	Maria	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria		Austria	Philadelphia	husband: Francis Kotsis	"	"
28	Bernhardt	Josef	23		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"		Hungary	Hornyafalu	father: Josef Bernhardt Maritzfalt	NY.	Buffalo
29	Rau	Vic	32		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Kazyfalu	wife: Magdalena Rau Kazyfalu	Ind	Harbor Indiana
30	Brabenec	Victor	19		f	s	house maid	"	"	Austria		Austria	Radawitz	father: Karl Brabenec Radawitz	Pa	Philadelphia

(Mich. Detroit)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia August 12th 1911

11—1115 12	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself or herself, by other persons, or by what persons, and whether in whole or in part.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether deported at any time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother i. l.	25	no			brother i. l.: Nicolaus Friedrich					good		5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Kokeris
2	"	husband	25	"			Uhicago, Ill. 3417 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prume
3	"	self	60	"			husband: Karol Jankulesh														
4	"	"	25	"			Philadelphia Pa Venango & Tacoma P. R. R.							5	2	"	grey	blue	"	Germany	Eastrow
5	"	"	60	"			sister: Johanna Kuhfuss Mrs. Stephen Miss Ch. Northpoint														
6	"	"	25	"			Philadelphia Pa Venango P. R. R.							5	7	"	light blond	grey	"	"	Bonn a/Rh
7	"	"	30	no			brother i. l.: Georg Tapp														
8	"	husband	14	"			Lyckawa Wash														
9	"	father	—	"			acq.: Wm. Schmidt							5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Franzenmünde
10	"	husband	20	"			Philadelphia Pa 3244 Belgrade st.														
11	"	father	—	"			acq.: O. Schwandinger							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Leipzig
12	"	self	15	"			Astoria York ny. 200 W. 113 street N.Y. 113 St.														
13	"	"	44	yes			acq.: Elizabeth Gaither							5	—	"	black	"	"	"	Bacarill
14	"	husband	25	"			Philadelphia, Pa 3244 North Lawrence														
15	"	"	26	"			Adam Weil husband							5	5	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Malzenar
16	"	husband	20	"			Elkton Md. no street														
17	"	father	—	"			husband: Josef Elek							5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	"	self	15	"			Elkton Md. no street														
19	"	husband	20	"			father: Josef Drdacka							5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	44	yes			Elkton Md. no street														
21	"	"	26	"			father: Josef Drdacka							5	7	"	blond	gray	"	"	Bankapeln
22	"	"	25	"			Elkton Md. no street														
23	"	"	25	"			friend: Albert Dalthe							5	11	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Leehen
24	"	"	26	"			Washington D. C. 417 Tennessee ave 2013 N 33 St. (Pittsburg)														
25	"	"	25	"			brother i. l.: Adolf Fiebler							5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Breslau
26	"	"	25	"			San Francisco Cal. 2612 25th st.														
27	"	"	26	"			uncle: Josef Hoell							5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Köln
28	"	"	Cyclor	"			Buffalo, ny. 182 Fillmore street														
29	"	"	26	yes	1907	Philadelphia	husband: Gottlieb Zimmermann							5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Hannheim
30	"	"	26	yes	1911	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa 3244 North Lawrence st.														
31	"	mother		brother in		Buffalo								—	—	"	blond	"	"	M. Y. A.	Brotheyn
32		self	90	yes	1907	Buffalo ny.								5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Horiyfeld
33		mother	26	"	"	"	husband: Jacob Fagyas													"	Rosieda
34	yes	"	—	"	"	"	Buffalo, ny. 2010 Virginia street													"	Horiesfeld
35			—	brother	1911	"														M. Th. A.	Buffalo
36			—	no																Hungary	Horiesfeld
37	yes	self	22	yes	1907	Detroit Mich.	brother: Johann Fiehler							5	5	"	"	blond	"	"	Parday
38	"	mother	26	no			Detroit Mich. 447 Dragoon st.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	—	"																"	Ilkeb
40	"	self	25	"			brother i. l.: Peter Haga							5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Volya
41	"	"	25	yes	1907	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa 1.45 Shad st.														
42	"	"	25	yes	1911	"	uncle: John Kalatsh							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nikinargo
43	"	"	26	no			— " — 447 Dragoon st.														
44	"	husband	26	"			brother: Johann Kovalenz							5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Nikinargo
45	"	"	26	"			Buffalo ny. 182 Fillmore st.														
46	"	"	26	yes	1907	Detroit	uncle: John Kaya							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nagyhadas
47	"	"	26	"	"	"	husband: Johann Farkas														
48	"	"	26	"			mother i. l.: Benjamin Fillinger							6	0	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Radzyk
49	"	"	26	"			Philadelphia Pa 342 Kensington ave														

56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock, of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haberstock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911,
at Philadelphia

A Burnia
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abbruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zennec, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing [illegible] with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Gov[illegible]ment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Zennek.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911

at Philadelphia

J Burnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 30 JUL 1911 191

11—1118

1188

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fillinger	Mittel	36		m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radautz	father: Berl Brüchner Radautz	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Rivoke	6		s	child	no								
3	"	Ytzig	3		m	"	no	no							
4	Wieczorek	Jan	26		m	married	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Ignacowka	father in l.: Johann Drdecki Ignacowka	Wy	Attica
5	Krzyzanowska	Mariana	22		m	wife	yes	yes							
6	"	Zulena	2		f	child	no	no							
7	"	Jadwiga	9		f	baby	"	"							
8	Krzinteri	Amelia	26		m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Rezeka	father: Todor Krzinteri Rezeka wife: Sultana Sovan sister: Maria Lida	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Jovan	Mihai	47		m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Amboy
10	Jurici	Maria	52		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	Philadelphia
11	Matyas	"	2		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Krzinteri	Milente	45		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: George Krzinteri Rezeka	"	"
13	"	Sofia	32		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Florea	14		f	home maid	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Marcio	11		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Julianna	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Kenneth	Julianna	47		f	wife	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Arad	brother: Lajos Farjanyi Arad	Wy	Chicago
18	Bihacsi	Landor Karoly	42		m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Trenton
19	"	Emilia	35		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karoly Bihacsi	"	"
20	"	"	14		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Karoly	11		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Novotnik	Anna	23		f	wife	"	"	Slovak	"	Hungary	Kosice	father: Jacob Matyas Zozza	Pa	Monessen
23	"	Gyargy	1		m	child	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN						
24	Schäffer	Maria	26		f	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Freyhely	father: Konrad Schäffer Freyhely	"	Philadelphia
25	Ziegler	Sara	16		f	sister	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kuimiatow	father: Samuel Ziegler Kuimiatow	"	"
26	Klein	Bertha	26		m	tailor	"	"							
27	"	Sophie	25		f	wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Felbot	brother: Ferdinand Klein Felbot	Pa	"
28	"	Irene	12		f	child	"	"							
29	"	Ferdinand	9		m	"	"	"							
30	"	Bertha	2		f	"	no	no							

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in column 6 whether born and "married" or "single."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

This Copy

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia August 12th 1911

No. of List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given gratuitously, whether paid for by other persons or by relatives, friends, employers, or previous hosts.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	self	no				husband: Benjamin Fillinger Philadelphia Pa 322 Hutter st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Radautz
2	Yes	mother	Yes													blond	blue			
3	✓	—																		
4	✓	self	13.				uncle: Michael Krajnik Attica, Ny. Road 1st						5	4		grey			Germany	Skerniewice
5	Yes	husband	Yes										5	5		brown				Zgierz
6	✓	father	—													blue				
7	✓	"	—													brown				
8	yes	self	23				husband: Georg Krzistan Philadelphia Pa 1911 American st						5	5		black			Germany	Pszczak
9	no	"	25	23	Brown		Son: Joan Zanar Philadelphia Pa 322 Butler st Box 67						5	6		brown	blue			
10	yes	"	34				husband: Damian Kirca Philadelphia Pa American st. 418						5	5		brown				
11	✓	aunt	yes				father: Petre Mezgas									black				
12	✓	self	1400	yes	1907	Philadelphia Pa							5	8		brown	grey			
13	✓	husband	Yes	"	"	"	Son: Joan Krzistan — 710 N. American street						5	5		"	"			
14	✓	father	—	no									5	6		"	brown			
15	✓	"	—	"												black	"			
16	✓	—	—	"												"	"			
17	yes	self	42.	"			husband: Mihaly Kanut Selo Szaz 20. street (Indiana)						5	5		"	"			Szigeti
18	✓	"	200.	yes	1907	Pennsylvania							5	5		grey				Arad
19	✓	husband	Yes	—	"	"	brother in l.: Antal Kanut Selo Z Szigeti 4 Szaz 23 Kelenka st.						5	5		black				
20	✓	father	—	"	"	"							—	—		black	blue			
21	✓	"	—	"	"	"							—	—		"	"			
22	✓	self	400	no	1910	America	husband: John Terebnik Ludwig Wis						5	5		black	grey			Zator
23	✓	mother	—	Yes	"	"	Monessen Pa 107 street						—	—		"	"		U. S. A.	Skawina Pa
24	✓	self	20	no			neg. Karol Jankowski Philadelphia Pa Girard Ave						5	4		brown	brown		Germany	Krzyszkowice
25	✓	brother in l.	[illegible]	"			brother in l.: Nikolaus Wawrzyniak 218 Tripoli st. Pittsburgh Pa						5	5		"	"		Austria	Tarnow
26	✓	self											5	5		black	grey		Germany	Tarnow
27	Yes	husband	Yes				brother in l.: Stefan Kiss Pittsburgh Pa						5	3		"	"			
28	✓	father					Philadelphia Pa						5	7		"	brown			
29	✓	"					322 Lehigh ave						—	—		"	"			
30	✓	"											—	—		"	"			Hungary

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock of the Graf W... from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly B... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911,
at Philadelphia

J Bustra
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zennee, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Jennah.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911

at Philadelphia

I Buska
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 20 JUL 1911 191

1	1189 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thedens	Wilhelm	19		M S	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hetin	father: Klaus Thedens Hetin	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Gustav	35		M M	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Theodora Thedens Hetin	"	"
3	Krainer	Johanna	43		F M	clerk			Hungary		Hungary	Zerenkowitz		Nay.	New York
4	Dress	Martin	17		M S	farm lab						Raczmarz	father: Simon Dress Raczmarz	Wisc.	Eckstein
5	Kaczorowska	Antonia	20		F M	wife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Olszany	father: Jacko Finik Olszany	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6	"	Zofia	1	11	F S	baby	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Lesiensk	"	"
7	Lesiensk	Tekla	19		F S	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
8	Stepanik	Marya	22		F M	wife			"	"	"	Nisko	mother: Marya Lichacek Nisko	Penn.	Benton
9		Julia	1	11	F S	baby	no	no	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"
10	Lelepak	Wanda	16	3	F S	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
11	Villar	Maria	18		F S	"			"	Slovak	"	Barsparalom	mother: Maria Villar Barsparalom	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Bobak	Zuzanna	16		F S	domestic	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ostyny	brother: Janos Bobak Ostyny	"	"
13	Vola	Maria	18		F S	"			"	"	"	"	friend: Janos Kacsholek	"	"
14	Bobak	Anna	17		F S	Domestic			"	"	"	"	brother: Mihal Bobak	"	"
15	Kenko	Gyorgy	24		M S	Labor			"	"	"	Zhuczawa	father: Fedor Kenko Zhuczawa	"	Brazell
16	Allmann	Robert	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	U.S.A.	Wyoming	cousin: Amalie Kothen Dresden	Wyo.	No. Wood
17	Mikulak	Fedor	38		M M	Mechanical Civil engineer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Fiharo	brother: Ignatz Mekulak Fiharo	Minn.	Minneapolis
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB 4 - 1944 Yr expires 3 yrs in connection with pet 1-433+36 for residence

JUL 19 1943 2/p-Dress
4 Dresden - 1-433-30

A.S.

*Insert in column 9 the word "Hebrew" or "Semitic" or "No Preference"
[illegible] or "Negro" as to be determined by the race to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. (See 11 which will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *August 12th 1911*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether having the money in his possession, whether sent for by his friends, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a friend; and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address? If no, state what.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	no	acc: Karl Gelter, Chicago Ill. 449-36th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Hesse
2	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Albert Bach, New York city 240 E. 117 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	yes	"	brother of I.: Josef Stahl, Elizabeth Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kelebia
4	no	"	20	"		✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Hatzman
5	yes	"	15	"	1908 1910.	✓ husband: Nikolay Kaczmarski, New York city 185 Stanton St	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Olszany
6	"	mother	[illegible]	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	15	"		acc: Nikolai Kaczmarski	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	[illegible]	"		sister: Jakonija Piotrowski	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Visko
9	"	husband	"	"		Boston Mass. 49 Ophil St.	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	self	"	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother	$50	"		brother: Josef Piller, Pittsburgh Pa 819 Lake St	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Bartfaralma
12	"	"	"	"	Arrived yesterday	Maria Matyanka, Pittsburgh Pa 5th St Gebriel 44	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Poseny
13	"	"	"	"		Cousin Maria Pata	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		same address above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	$75	"		brother: Lizzie Zobak, Pittsburgh Pa [illegible] Ave 6 Petrol	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Yuscsaver
16	no	"	100.	yes	1907 Colorado	brother: Ernst Ullmann, N. Grove Wyoming no street	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Leuzfeld
17	yes	"	25	yes	1907 Minneapd.	brother: Mihalz Mokuskas, Minneapolis N.E. 1918-4 st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dbl.	blue	"	Hungary	Fiharo
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5-8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911.

at Philadelphia

L. Burka
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zeunes, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Zeunes.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—2710

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, July 29th 1911, 19

1190

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Hajna	Apolonia	26		f	m	wife	yes		Austria	Polish	Gal.	Bialobrzegi	mother-in-law: Katarzyna K.	Pa	Frankford
Kazimir		9	m	s	son								Bialobrzegi	Gal.	" "
Wladyslaw		11													
Ludzyte	Konstancja	17		f		servant			Russia		Russia	Ragainiai	Kalatzyna L. Ragainiai	Ros.	Del Wilmington
Zagorski	August	18		m		labr.			Austria		Gal.	Czarna	Apfaller: Pinkus Glendrik		
Rozga	Daniel	18					yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaminska	father: Stefan R. Kaminska	Ros.	Ill. Chicago
Tomaszkewicz	Denis	25											Stepan T. Dubrowo		O. Steuben Co.
Harczyk	Tomas	36			m					Pole		Kamienetzy	Maria K. Kamienetzy		Toledo
Soran	Juliant	7		s			no					Pakulczyn	Jan S. Pakulczyn		Pa Manayunk
Rendinskas	Jacob	20					yes			Lith.		Dirgalai	Domenty B. Dirgalai		Ill. Chicago
Krakowski	Franz	17								Pole		Dombrowka	Antoni K. Dombrowka		N.J. Trenton
Rukaz	Jan	33			m							Birutiskis	Stanislaw R. Birutiskis	brother	Pa California
Jonkus	Leon	19					yes					Lankowo	Jakim J. Lankowo	father	Ill. Springfield
Wielius	Stanislaus	20											Adam W. Lankowo		" "
Lenio	Martina	26		f									Jadko L. Viola Jankowa	Gal.	Pa Lansford
Jankauskiene	Antonina	30			m	wife							father: grandfather: Jakob Zagkowsky		ind. Hammond
Jakowska	Boleslaw	9	m	s	son								Strawtschen	Ros.	
Kendzior	Michael	25			m		yes		Austria	Polish	Gal.	Pomiarki	wife: Anna R. Pomiarki	Gal.	Pa Chester
Lenio	Elena	32		f								Viola Jankowa	brother: Anton Georgi L. Viola Jankowa		Beaver Meadow
Lenz	Ernst	23			m		yes		Germany		Germany	Eisenach	father: Friedrich L. Waldorf R. bei Gardelegen		Steelton
Kanski	Michal	24							Russia	Pole	Russia	Rugeli	uncle: Josef L. Rugeli	Ros.	Kingston
Lisenberg	Regina	45		f		wife	yes								Ill. Chicago
	Kirtic	13			s	child									
	Heindel	44													
	Lange	9		f											
	Josef	7													
Lubstein	Konrad	18				servant						Borony	brother: Rinsk P. Borony		Pa Pittsburgh
Pazsinski	Clara	20										Gilez	father: Jules B. Borony		
Malitz	Kristine	19			m	housework						Libau	friend: Herr Clinata Libau		
	Bruno	11													

* Intended address of nearest kin and future permanent residence. The last answer should be the name of a town and not of a country. If the last permanent residence has been in the United States, the name of the State should be given in this column.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *12th of August, 1911*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	husband	12	no	husband's father Jan Kozina 2333 Dilworth St. Frankford Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Gal. Biatobrzegi
2	"	father	—	"								—	"	"	blue	"	" "
3	"	"	30	"	brother Paul L. 330 Van St. Wilmington							5	2	"	"	"	Russia Bohemia
4	yes	brother	3	"	sister Amela Zavacka 111 Poplar "							5	"	"	brown	"	Gal. Czerna
5	"	sister	18	"	brother Karp R. 1357 Division 903 12 St. Chicago							12	1	"	"	"	Russia Rzeszowska
6	"	brother	25	"	friend Pawel Kuzniak 321-7 St. Steubenville							6	"	"	"	"	" Debowo
7	"	self	25	"	brother Pawel Hoc 2739 Elm St. Toledo							8	"	"	blue	"	" Komienky
8	"	"	25	"	uncle Jan Franciszkowicz 4209 Thayer St. Kensington							5	4½	"	gray	"	" Pakoszyn
9	no	"	25	"	brother Jozef B. 3052 W. 32 St. Chicago							8	2	"	blue	"	" Dirgelin
10	yes	"	25	"	" V.C. Bronislaw Matkiewicz 47 Lamberton Boston							9	"	"	gray	"	" Dombrowka
11	"	"	16	"	friend Alexander Wiszniewicz 3500 California Ave							10	"	"	blue	"	" Brzostki
12	"	"	20	"	brother Julius J. 2310-15 St. Springfield							8	2½	"	brown	"	" Wapowsko
13	"	brother	26	"	" Anton W. 2310 N. 15 St.							10	½	"	blue	"	" Sparkutsz
14	"	"	20	"	cousin Anton Slonka Stamford Pa.							3	"	blk.	"	"	Gal. Wielopolska
15	"	self	22	"	Br. in L. Wladyslaw Kominsky 348 15th St. Hammond							5	"	blk.	"	"	Russia Starzny
16	"	"	62	"	friend Casimir K. 719 Green Chester Pa							—	"	blk. gray	"	"	" "
17	"	mother	—	"	cousin Anton Stefan Beaver Meadow Pa.							5	10½	dk.	"	"	Gal. Pomiatki
18	"	cousin	20	"	friend Adolf Kasper 6610 Leeds St. Phila.							4	"	black brown	"	"	Wola Sytowa
19	"	self	40	"	cousin Stanislaw Kowalewski 109 Grove St. Kingston							25	6	lt. gray	"	"	Germany Poland
20	"	self	45	"	husband father Lithuania St. 1444 Johnson St. Chicago Ill.							5	"	dk.	"	"	Russia Augeli
21	"	"	15	"								4	"	"	"	"	" Kolin
22	/	husband	/	"								"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	father	—	"								2	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	brown	"	" "
26	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	gray	"	" "
27	"	brother	2	"	brother Gustel P. 617 N. 3 St. Phila							5	4	"	brown	"	Bavary
28	"	cousin	96	"	sister Tessie B. 521 Pulaski							8	"	"	"	"	Buda
29	"	self	2	"	uncle Moses Lieberman 1407 Wood St. Phila							5	"	Dutch	"	"	Judenzin
30	"	"	"	"								6	"	"	"	"	" "

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haberstock
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Zenneck.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of August, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

15—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, July 29th 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sulenski	Jan	26	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gurcryn	wife: Rosefa Sulenska Gurcryn	Del	Wilmington	
2	Kamisiewicz	Paulina	19	f	s	farm maid	no	no	"	"	"	Miaskovo	father: Constanti Kamisiewicz Miaskovo	"	"	
3	Stanczaszek	Kazmiera	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogozin	mother: Wiktoria Kanczaszek Rogozin	"	"	
4	Lente 45480	Heinrich	37	m	m	flat	yes	yes								
5	"	Gertrude	29	f	m	wife	"	"			German	Hakl	brother: Andreas Lente Hakl	Ill	Riverdale	
6	"	Alexander	1	m	s	child	"	"								
7	Kanet 42003	Lika JUN 20 1924	26	f	m	wife	yes	yes								
8	"	Malke	11	m	s	child	yes	yes			Hebrew	Russia	Lublin Gubernat	brother-in-law: Israel Weinberg Gubernat Lublin	Ill	Chicago
9	"	Chaie	7	f	-	-	no	no								
10	Kacsor	[illegible]	28	m	m	farm	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csaroky	brother: Antal Kacsor Csaroky	Pa	Hokendauqua	
11	"	Manya	25	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Melanie	5	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Gyidyk	Anna	27	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sandor Gyidyk	"	"	
14	Rdinaszky	Maria	27	f	s	no no	"	"	"	"	Austria	Eperjes	father: Mihaly Rdinaszky Eperjes	Pa	Pittston	
15	Lisanyuz	Anna	27	f	s	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ivan Lisanyuz	"	"	
16	Kleczko	Simon	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	grandfather Mihaly Kleczko Lemberg	Pa	Erie	
17	Krzyzinska	Josefa 3.142485	17	f	s	farm maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedl	father: Franz Krzyzinska Siedl	Del	Wilmington	
18	Kowalski	Jan	24	m	m	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Tamowka	wife: Antonina Kowalski Kamienka	"	"	
19	Rimaitis	Casp.	35	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowno	wife Magdalena Rimaitis Kowno	Pa	Kingston	
20	Lehmann	Oskar 1400/5810	21	f	s	measrm	"	"	"	German	Austria	Leipzig	brother-in-law: Julius Rabinski mother: Gerda Kriel	Ill	Chicago	
21	Zirlak	Wilhelm	8	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Brzezany	Brzezany	"	Philadelphia	
22	"	Emma	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Goldstein	Mose 78158	19	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kamenka	father: Hersch Goldstein mother: [illegible]	Ill	Chicago	
24	"	Sabina	22	f	s	tailoress	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sziny				
25	Brams	Hilla 78157	10	"	s	child	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia	
26	Lobl	Olga	19	f	s	h'maid	yes	no	Germany	Roman	Germany	Kindergoring	nearest: Friedrich Gumnak Kindergoring			
27	Hymdda	Ingnat 53044	15	m	s	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Zirpen	father: Karl Gumdda Zappen	Ky	Hopkinsville	
28	Andras	Lajos	35	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kovtyfold	wife: Elizabeth Andras Kovtyfold	Ind	Gas City	
29	Kalik	Agnieszka	15	f	s	h'maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nawarna	mother: Mary Kalik	Ill	Chicago	
30	Yarbak	Franc	21	m	s	flat	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kalen	father: Michal Yarbak Kalen	Pa	Manfield	

DEC 8 1937 117967
FEB 16 1938 117967 (SOCIAL SECURITY 142-48-5949)
DEC 8 1937 3.142485
Landing Certificate Issued
APR 22 1930
SEP 3 1929 99154
APR 13 1929
APR 2 1915
U.S. CITIZEN.
U.S. CITIZEN.

* The last permanent residence of an alien shall be ascertained and recorded. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or living permanently shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. Intended future permanent residence will be recorded as found or stated.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , August, 12th , 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	18 no				cousin: Wincenty Majewski 612 Blackstreet Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Gueryn
2	"	cousin	50 "				cousin Stanislaw Kaminiecka 911 Majestic "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Brettin
3	"	father	6 -				father: Cyprian Stanieczak 212 Lafayette "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"	Lozniki
4	yes	self												6	-	"	blond	"	"	"	Hohl
5	"	husband	87 "				cousin: Heinrich Linck Riverdale Ill, no st							5	5½	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	father												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband					husband Dorothe Lauck Chicago Ill, Wellington 1912							5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Luthin
8	"	father	2 "											-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"												-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	self	yes 100 "	10 yrs	Pa									5	6	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Granoz
11	"	husband	yes				acquaint Anton Fijuk Lorain Oh, Milwaukee Wis							5	7	"	light	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	no											-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	"	self	25				sister Shanja Jacson no st							5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20				acquaint Stanco Racz Berwick Pa no st							5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Fuzina
15	"	"	25				name address							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	18				mother Helena Wiecko Sola Pa no st							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Cracow
17	yes	brother in l.	4 5				brother in l. Stanislaw Kupsalowski Wilmington Del, Maple no							5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tierzyn
18	"	sister	12 "				sister Ludwika Stomonski Wilmington Del, Summit st							5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Kamionka
19	"	self	25 "				brother Jonas Leonkavicz Minersville Pa, Box 187							5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Suzioghi
20	"	brother in l.					brother in l. Andrew Rakowski Philadelphia Pa Ogdensburg 1522							5	5	"	light grey	"	"	"	Lituyan
21	"	mother	5 "				mother Augusta Zlinck							-	-	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Riga Livon
22	"	"												-	-	"	light	"	"	"	"
23	"	brother					brother Georg Goldstein Chicago Ill, 1st Wash st 1913							5	6	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Kassy
24	"	"	16											5	4	"	black brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	father					father Abram Abramo Philadelphia Pa 1st st 1500							-	-	"	red	"	"	"	"
26	"	brother in l.	4				brother in l. Johannes Jurs Philadelphia Pa 1736 Manning							5	2	"	black brown	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart
27	"	self	26				friend Wojciech Zdrok Manningburg Lycoming Co							5	5½	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Cracow
28	"	"	26				cousin Julia Rakowska Buffalo N. Y. Broadway 1209							5	5½	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Szatgin
29	"	brother	17				brother Frank Lalik Chicago Ill, 252 Noble							5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	Austria	Lanava
30	"	self	25				brother Arnold Barbak Manfield Pa, Calvin 1st							5	6	"	light	"	"	Russia	Libau

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock, of the Graf Waldersee, from Ha[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haberstock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. "An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence." The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (write Head or Family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18—1911

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zennec, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 9 & 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Zennec

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of August 1911

at Philadelphia

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

15—2150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 Enclosed

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, July 29th 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kalag	Fuge	17	6	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowna	father: Jehide Malag Kowna	Mo	Kansas City
2	Greiza	Anton	28	5	m	Plate			Polish		Germany	Germany	brother: Stanislaw Greiza Germany	Ind	Gaston
3	Levi	Linda	15	4	m				Hebrew		Gomel	Gomel	father: Simon Levi Gomel	Mo	Kansas City
4	Landau	Kuhna	25	5	m	Sailor					Ekron	Ekron	wife: Chana Landau Ekron	Neb	Omaha
8	Barna	Marika	25	4	m	wife			Hungary	Horak	Hungary	Kerestiget	mother: Fedor Pipasz Keresliget	Ca	California
9	Barna	Istvan	27	4	m	Plate						Berezna	mother: Maria Barna Berezna		
10	Olesha	Lolanya	19	4		single						Olszobistra	father: Vasil Olesha Olszobistra		
11	Szeredia	Gyorgy	26	2	m	Plate						Keresliget	wife: Maria Szeredia Keresliget		Expedited
12	Kanagzi	Michal	15										mother: Anna Kanagzi		Expedited
13	Pap	Vasyil	27										mother: Anna Pap		
14	Valovyezik	Hate	17	6		Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Marsed	father: Abraham Marsed		New York
15	Mirowska	Anna	25		m	wife	no	no		Polish		Wilgeuv	father: Antoni Schulz Wilgeuv		Kansas City
16		Wladislaw	9		m	child	yes	yes							
17	Kapsia	Maria	27	6	m	wife	no	no	Hungary		Hungary	Totalmat	mother: Anna Kucsar Totalmat	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Ciret	3		m	child							grandmother:		
19	Kaliacz	Anna	17	6		Housemaid	yes	yes					mother: Zofia Kaliacz		
20	Gergely	Marcin	7		m	Plate							wife: Zuzanna Gergely		
21	Labancz	Janco	24				yes	yes					wife: Anna Labancz		
22	Kato	Maria	15	6	f	Housemaid							father: Nikolay Kato		
23	Kalicki	Franz	32		m	Labourer			Austria	Polish	Hungary		wife: Katarzyna Kalicka Hungary	Ill	Chicago
24	Kiraly	Andras	25			Plate			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nankreo	wife: Elizabeth Kiraly Nankreo	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Kuna	Janos	25										wife: Anna Kuna Estung		Worcester
26	Kelcha	Maria	35	6		wife	no	no					mother: Teraska Kelcha		
27	Klima	Tomas	17		m	Plate							father: Tomas Klima		
28		Ciret	2		m	child							wife: Marya Klima		
29	Kubi		25										mother: Zuzanna Kubi		
30	Zyholnik	Kachmen	22	6		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Rivera	Benzyn	brother: Bahmen Zyholnik Benzyn		Philadelphia

* An intended permanent home of the alien. Intended residence for a limited time only should not be inserted, as the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the best permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† Kind of nation to be stated, as Irish, Scotch, etc.

11—1192

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., August, 12th, 1911.

13 No. of Set.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own passage has money been sent to him for that purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$22		brother Mr. Max Eberhelow Kansas City Mo.					good	no	5 3	fair	blond brown	none	Russia Konia
2	"	brother	$8		brother Wan Greyza East corn Mich & F. Prot Ave							5 6	"	light blue	"	" Germanizka
3	"	"	no		brother David Friedmann Kansas City Mo. Minister 1879							5 1	"	black grey	"	" Orten
4	"	"	$25		brother in L. Moses Berkutt Omaha Nebr. Jewelers str 413							5 3	"	blond brown	"	" Zeleny
5																
6																
7																
8	other self	$25			husband Vasil Barna California Pa no str							5 4	"	blond grey	"	Hungary Kovesziget
9	" "	$25	yes	1911 in California	brother Maty Barna							5 6	"	black brown	"	" Berezna
10	" "	$8	no		uncle Maty Papais							5 5	"	blond grey	"	" Nyobisha
11	" "	$25	"		brother in law Ivan Lenko Export Pa no str							5 7	"	"	"	" Kovesziget
12	" "	$21	"		brother Lesan Nanazzi Export Pa "							5 6	"	"	"	" "
13	" "	$21	"		father Ferenz Pap "							5 5	"	"	"	" "
14	other "	no	no		brother in law Lundel Kaplan New York city, Rockefeller st							5 2	"	brown	"	Russia Markob
15	" "	$25	"		husband Alexander Kuranda Memphis Tenn Manila 425							6 1	"	blue	"	" Wilzeno
16	" mother	$25	"									— —	"	"	"	" "
17	" self	$40	"		husband Mikaly Rapcha 2472 Philadelphia Pa 1911 Code st							5 3	"	light "	"	Hungary Tabalnak
18	" mother	$40	"									— —	"	grey	"	" "
19	" self	$25	"		father Jozsef Lukacs 2572 Moreza str							5 4	"	blue	"	" "
20	" "	6 yrs	yes	1911 in Philadelphia	brother in L. Istvan Lenes 2572 Moreza str							5 6	"	blond grey	"	" "
21	" "	6	no		husband Matyas Andras 2572 Code st							5 4	"	light blue	"	" "
22	" "	36	"		brother Istvan Halas 2572 Moreza str							5 5	"	blond grey	"	" "
23	" "	200 yrs	yes	1911 in Chicago Ill	aunt Stanislava Kiralyffy Chicago Ill 1911 Canada		Dead					5 4	"	blue eyes blind in left eye	"	Austria Zagoty
24	" "	16 yrs	yes	1911 in Philadelphia Pa	brother Nicholas Nyhaly Kabel Philadelphia Pa 503 Vienna st							5 4½	"	grey	none	Hungary Nemkar.
25	" "	9 yrs	yes	1911 in Pittsburgh Pa	brother Josef Klein Pittsburgh Pa no str							5 6	"	light blue	"	" Zeleznik
26	" "	28	no		husband Josef Gelcler							5 4	"	blond grey	"	" "
27	" "	7	"		stepson Laszo Klein							5 4	"	"	"	" "
28	" "	25 yrs	yes	1911 in Pittsburgh Pa	mother Teresa Klein							5 6	"	light blue	"	" "
29	" "	22 yrs	no		same address.							5 5	"	blond grey	"	" "
30	" "	25	no		uncle Thos Gyongyossy Philadelphia Pa Hungarian 2100 N Vienna st		Married					5 5	"	black brown	"	Austria Hungary

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haberstock
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911,
at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 52.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zeaneck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Jeanneck.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of August, 1911

at Philadelphia

L Bucha

Immigration Officer.

71—3118

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Chart 4

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, July 29th 1911, 19

1193

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gerschbein	Schlojme	18	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litowsk	father: Israel Gerschbein Brest Litowsk	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Schatzman	Mordche	17	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Crawnia	mother: Esre Schatzman Crawnia	"	"
3	Schprintzos	Aicik	33	"	m	milk smith	"	"	"	"	"	Belz	wife: Eidel Schprintzos Belz	"	"
4	Faber	Beyer	42	"	s	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Bosanow	" : Chane Faber Bosanow	"	"
5	Balter	Heiba	17	"	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czugujew	father: Fromm Balter Czugujew	"	"
6	Katz	Salmen	19	"	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Kremenczuk	mother: Rachel Katz Kremenczuk	"	"
7	Klimowicz	Jons	34	"	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kejjanys	" : Kotia Klimowicz Kejjanys	"	Shenandoah
8	~~Kaszjmsky~~	~~Tawa~~	19	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~maid~~							father: Augustas Kaszjmsky		
9	Wysoczanski	Feluzia	13	f	s				Austria			Mackow	" : Pawla Wysoczanski Mackow	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Malkowska	Hanusia	21	"	s				"				" : Michal Malkowski	"	"
11	Jaworska	Jadwiga	26	"	s				"			Molkowa	" : Andrzej Jaworski Molkowa	"	"
12	Kosin	Gershon	38	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Scherscheo	wife: Breine Kosin Scherscheo	"	"
13	Zitnik	Andrzej	19	"	s	miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cheszena	cousin: Paul Zitnik Cheszena	"	Homestead
14	Maravic	Mazo	32	m	m	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Brezuica	brother: Rado Maravic Brezuice	Mo.	St. Louis
15	"	Evjeka	26	f.	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Emiljena Tchovic Brezuice	"	"
16	"	Ljuba	2	"	s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tchovic	Milja	24	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Koldziejczyk	Jan	20	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czarne	father: Jan Koldziejczyk Czarne	Ohio	Toledo
19	Samuel	Franz	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Jan Samuel	"	"
20	Marczuk	Simon	18	"	s	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kamienka	mother: Agrypina Marczuk Kamienka	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kiwalka	Gregory	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janeczyn	father: Stefan Kiwalka Janeczyn	Ind.	Gary
22	Kalinowski	Franziska	32	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kuczyn	wife: Alexandra Kalinowska Kuczyn	N.J.	Trenton
23	Lekus	Jurgis	26	"	s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kazziszki	father: Jesse Lekus Kazziszki	Ill.	Springfield
24	Lozjunas	Jons	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szauly	" : Vincenty Lozjunas Szauly	Iowa	Sioux City
25	Freistadt	Feige	19	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bostrow	" : Dawe Freistadt Bostrow	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Kanty	Katharina	50	"	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	~~German~~ Hungarian	German	Hamburg	sister: Margarete Koch Hamburg	"	"
27	Gumpfle	Jacob	65	m	m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hade	brother: Friedrich Gumpfle Hade	"	"
28	Rhein	Kaiser	45	"	m	watchmaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bystrzec	wife: Chaske Rhein Bystrzec	"	"
29	Gopowska	Petronella	19	f	s	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gelgjnica	father: Karol Gopowski Gelgjnica	"	Aliquippa
30	Arnell	Marianna	12	"	s	child	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zanglia	aegdant: Jan Bido Zanglea	"	"

OCT 25 1910 3-21237 226568

JUL 28 1911
JUL 15 1911
AUG 9 - 1911
JUN 20 1911
DEC 14 1910
OCT 25 1910

* Intended permanent residence if any year or more. Last residence if a visitor. If a former resident returning after an absence of more than one year, state length of actual residence abroad.
† Race or people, as Hebrew, Irish, Polish, Scotch, Spanish, Negro, Mixed, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *August* 12th 1911.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she had the money, and by whom furnished, and if not, relationship, if any, to person assisting her.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If "Yes"—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20 25		uncle Max Rubenstein Germantown 163 Thirteenth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Brest Litowsk
2	"	uncle	10		Jankel Fox Broadway 421	"	Hebrew	can read and write		"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" Grodnia
3	"	brother	5		brother Leibisch Wasserman Morton 409	"	Hebrew	can read and write		"	"	5 11	"	black	"	" Bielz
4	"	self	25		owner Lyre Lake. Freehold Pa 126	"	Hebrew	can read and write		"	"	5 5	"	brown blue	"	" Rozanow
5	"	brother	25		brother Abraham Goldstein Locust 1229	"	Hebrew	can read and write		"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" Szczuczyn
6	"	father	25		father Aurime Katz 3 Str. 215	"	Hebrew	can read and write		"	"	5 7	"	" gray	"	" Kremenczuk
7	"	self	25		father Jonas Klimowicz Wilcendra 1338 Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	" Kajanow
8	"	"	25		uncle Jonas Abramowicz Locust Street 22	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	blond gray	"	" "
9	"	"	25		brother Ludwig Wyrozemski 2600 Venton St. Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	Austria Mackow
10	"	"	25		Michal Matkowski 922 Sears St.	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	" "
11	"	"	26		friend Michal Matkowski same address	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	brown gray	"	" Matkowa
12	"	"	25		cousin Jakob Kisluz 1035 Ellsworth Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	" Skerniewice
13	"	"	40		father Jan Szituka Lucas St. 538 Homestead Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" Cheszina
14	"	self	1300			"	"	"		"	"	5 11	"	black	"	Hungary Brezuica
15	"	husband	40		brother Nikola Karavic Hunter the 2001 - 33 St	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	brown gray	"	" "
16	"	father			W. Louis Mo	"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	blue	"	" "
17	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	5 10	"	gray	"	" "
18	"	self	25		uncle Stanislaw Kadlecik Bayard St. 185 Toledo Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Russia Czarne
19	"	"	25		cousin Franciska Gajewski Clem St. 1504.	"	"	"		"	"	5 10	"	blue	"	" "
20	"	"	25		brother Iwan Julianowicz 1/2 St. 903 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	" Kamionka
21	"	"	25		uncle Lukasz Gurdura Broadway 1416 Gary Ind.	"	"	"		"	"	6 —	"	brown	"	" Zapiczyn
22	"	"	25		cousin Wladyslaw Karlozewicz New York 629 Preston St.	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	" Kuczyn
23	"	"	25		cousin Antanas Ukraz Ill. 4 Main St. 1710 Springfield	"	Hebrew	can read and write		"	"	5 10	"	gray	"	" Kaziski
24	Two	"	15		Stebrother Jonas Rukys Exporter ave 306 Lucas City Iowa	"	"	"		"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Szaily
25	Two	"	2		brother Jonas Kisluz F.S. St. 1039 Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	" Rostrow
26	"	"	25		sister Margarethe Hanty Philadelphia Pa 810	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	Hungary Hagyalosa
27	"	"	100		father Johannes Bay Pittsburgh Pa West Diamond St	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	black gray	scar on the forhead	Germany Wittenberg
28	"	"	40		brother Karl Fuchsmann 1/2 St. 61	"	Hebrew	can read and write		"	"	5 4	"	brown	none	Austria Bojobkow
29	"	brother	2		brother Wladislaw Wojciechowski	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	Russia Kobrzyni
30	"	father	2		Olyphant Pa father Franciszek Kinder Austria	"	"	"		"	"	— —	"	brown	"	" Zaglo

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haberstock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911,
at Philadelphia

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Zenneck.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911

at Philadelphia

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

13—0135

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, July 29th 1911, 19.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stenger	Conrad	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Slavic	Russia	Stabl	brother: Nikolaus N. Stabl Rus.	Md.	Baltimore
2	"	Sofia	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nisan	Rothel	17		F	S	seamstress	"	"	Libau	"	Mohilew	"	father: Moishe N. Mohilew	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Baker	Chaie Rutel	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Sekuran	"	brother: David B. Sekuran	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Bagdzunas	Peter	25		M	S	laborer	"	"	Lith.	"	Sabina	"	father: Felix B. Sabina	"	Plymouth
6	Petronella											Kowel	"			
7												Antigalia	"	Jakob P.		
8	Puricita	Maryanna	19		F	S	Farm	no			"	Garnisza	"	Garnisza	"	Ashley
9	Mikelanas	Antanas	30		M	M	Laborer	yes			"	Obeleneja	"	wife Egala M. Obeleneja	"	Laurel
10	Marzkinas	Joseph	18		M	S	Laborer	yes			"	Roswali	"	father Antonas M. Roswali	"	Plainfield
11	Sujet	Vincas	23		M	S	Laborer	not			"	Stesop	"	" Jakob S. Stesop	"	Jermyn
12	Renzkat	Josef	19		M	S	Laborer	"		Polish	"	Kalinowze	"	" Anton R. Kalinowze	"	Scranton
13	Zagodzinska	Stefanja	18		F	S	Domestic	"		"	"	Borowe	"	b. in l. Edward Rentuski Borowe	O.	Toledo
14	Borris	Anna	20		F	S	Domestic	yes		"	"	Mrazak	"	brother Jan B. Mrazak	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Fischmann	Reize	18		F	M	housewife	not		Hebrew	"	Seroki	"	daughter Paul F.	"	"
16		Aron	16		M	S	laborer	yes		"	"		"	sister Seroki	"	"
17	Zermanskine	Anastasia	24		F	M	housewife	yes		Lith.	"	Kalvaria	"	mother Alberyna Narcemuna Kalvaria Rus.	"	Scranton
18	Jansthenis	John	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Polish	"	Kalmorka	"	uncle Jan J. Kalmorka	"	"
19	Stankewiczike	Maryanna	23		F	S	"	not		Lith.	"	Mielro	"	mother Agafa St. Mielro	"	Pittston
20	Szymulez	Fekla	24		F	M	housewife	yes		Polish	"	Kessiona	"	Juliana G. Kessiona	"	Kingston
21	Karg	Jakob	50		M	M	farmer	"								Mich. Essery
22		Maria	48		F	M	housekeeper	"						father Johann Telefonieje	"	"
23		Georg	8		M	S										
24		Hermin	7		F	S		no								
25	Tabrizky	Semen	17		M	S	Laborer	yes				Smorgan		mother Baile T. Semene	N.	Kingston
26	Osmidene	Urszula	28		F	M	housewife	no		Lith.	"	Rimzes	"	sister Agata Rimzes	Mich.	Detroit
27	Wojtokajitis	Konstantzie	28		M	S	Laborer	yes		Polish	"	Walkmyszkay	"	mother Marianna Walkmyszkay	"	Grand Rapids
28	Binutay	Elobeta	20		F	S	Domestic	"		"	"	Cunelki	"	mother Michaela Cunelki	N.Y.	Camden
29	Sudilkowski	Samuel	18	M		S	Laborer	"		Hebrew	"	Bozuslow	"	father Isaac Bozuslow	"	Portland
30	Samiz	Weronika	18	F		S	Domestic	"		Polish	"	Waszanok	"	Pawel Lawicz Waszanok	"	Frankfort
31	Paulikis	Franz	22	M		S	Laborer	"		Lith.	"	Kolzork	"	Jozas P. Tovdanska	Pa.	Philadelphia

NOV 19 1940 22-27914-
OCT 19 1938 69945 203750
JUN 14 1930 42426
APR 10 1924
MAY 3 1920 48086
AUG 11 1941 22-113707-235357-
AUG 11 1941 235356-
JUN 27 1939 22-114706- 3-116253

* Insert the word "Yes" or "No" to show whether or not the alien has a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Indicate whether white, black, or mixed, and the various races, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Spanish, Italian, Hebrew, Chinese, Japanese, Magyar, Slavic, Croatian, Servian, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Greek, Armenian, Ruthenian, Finnish, Turkish, Mexican, Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Syrian, Hindu, Arab, Moorish, etc.

11-1112

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *August 12th*, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
Entered List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said has money, whether paid by himself or others, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	ow self					Brother: Joseph Stanger 3415 Baltimore Md.							5 6	fair	dk gray	none		Russia	Pawez	
2	husband												5 5		blue				Pawez	
3	yo self	25				Mistle: Max R. Sobel 507 Jamaica Phila. Pa.							5 3		blk brown				Mochiles	
4	"	25 yrs 1 yr	Phila			Brother Chaim B. Zeldberg 421 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					Med		5 4		blk				Sekuram	
5	"	30				Hy Goldstein 322 Ridge Ave Phila. Pa.							5 6		dk blue				Tajen Kuro	
6	brother	6				Hy Goldstein 1922 North 7th St Phila. Pa.							5 3		gray				Sobajeve	
7	"	brother 25				Simon P.							5		blue				Gomizpa	
8	"	B/M 25				Ashley 7 Ash St		Have resided in Phila Pa 2 mos					5 7						Leve	
9	"	" 7				Matzej Urzesko 247 Lacurene Ave Germantown Phila. Pa.							5 3		blk				Poiali	
10	"	self 25				646 Carmac St Phila. Pa.							5 9		dk gray				Stesop	
11	"	brother 25				Bro: Ivan Kuzmenko Duryea Pa.							5 11		blue				Kalinovze	
12	"	father 25				Brother: Peter R. 1140 Hudson Ave Toledo O.							5 3		blk brown				Rovno	
13	"	B/M 25				Father: Tomas J. 114 Hudson Toledo O.							5 4		dk blue				Mraz ek	
14	"	husband 25				Bro in L. Anton Kiedrzek 3454 Eggert St Phila. Pa.							5 2		gray				Kamenke	
15	"	father				Husband's father Jozef K. 111 Fairmount Ave Phila. Pa.							5 9		blk brown				Serok	
16	"	self 25	1907			Tadeus Czernowski 2031 Preston St Scranton Pa.		Have 2 uncles					5 4		dk gray				Szernik	
17	"	wife 25	1907			Bro in L. Jan Zelezny 811 S. 3rd St Phila. Pa.							5 9		blue				Kalmorka	
18	"	brother 25				Mother: Karjimiera St. 45 Wood St Phila. Pa.							5 6						Mielec	
19	"	B/M 25				Bro in L. Malapa Mikrjavica 41 Delaware St Ringston Pa.		Have 5 uncles					5 1						Rossiana	
20	"	son 25	1907	Yes	Returning to Father	Father: Peter Kos B-32							5 9		gray				Stefanije	
21	"	"	"										5 5							
22	"	brother	"			Bistray Klimas							5		blk gray					
23	"	"	husband 25										5		blk brown				W.S. Stonevitz Ja.	
24	"	"	self 25			Bro in L. Jakob Simko Johnson St Trenton N.J.							5 3						Russia Smurgan	
25	"	self	W.			husband: Casimir Ozenga #20 D Street Delaware Wmk		Have 2 uncles					5 2		gray				Druszkuny	
26	"		25			Bro in L. Frank Denis 338 Hamilton St Reading Pa.		Have 6 uncles					5 7		blue				Wolwyka	
27	"	mother	25			Sister: Helena B.							5 6		brown				Smalki	
28	"	self	23			Bro in L. Brendan N.Y. 1835 Salem St							5 6		brown				Bajorka	
29	"	"	20			Wife: Michal Smigurec 36 Delaware Cortland N.Y.							5		gray				Tiernowski	
30	—	"	25			Cousin: Adam Mann Bear Creek N.Y.							5 10		blk blue				Matyszki	
						Capt: Martin Mayer 1435 Hunting St Phila. Pa.							5 10		dk gray		Birthmarks			

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911,

at Philadelphia

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock
J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911,

at Philadelphia

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zehnock, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Zehnock

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911

at Philadelphia

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—3138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, July 29th 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meik	Bronislawa	17		f. s.	Wrist Fabr.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Milenowo	grandfather Paulina Malinowska	Milenowo Rus.	Pa.	Scranton
2	Walisiakiewicz	Marya	18		f. s.	Dom	two	"	Lith.	"	Mlodawo	friend: Stanislaw Kaleta	Mlodawo "	"	Simpson
3	Malinowska	Leokadia	28		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Borowik	"	"	Scranton
4	"	Melia	5	6	f.	girl	"	"	Polish	"	Malinowo	"	Malinowo "	"	"
5	"	Alexander	4		m.	boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Makarewicz	Bronislawa	20		f.	maid	yes	JAN 10 1931	"	"	Dubowo	"	Stanislaw M. Dubowo "	"	Pittsburgh
7	Wasilewski	Josef	20		m.	Blacksm.	yes	4 3/53 4 08	JUL 24 1933	9 2 17	Litwinki	mother: Maria W. Litwinki	"	"	Plainville
8	Gozailuke	Emilia	24		f.	Dom	yes	"	Lith.	"	Poskliony	father: Jurgis J. Poskliony	"	"	Ashley
9	Burka	Feodor	21		m.	Labr.	yes	"	Russian	"	Bialystok	" Gregor B. Bialystok	"	"	Moosic
10	Kanalzusz	Simonas	25		m.	"	"	MAR 22 1926	"	"	Seljysz	mother: Motia K. Seljysz	"	"	Avoca
11	Wordzik	Teofilia	24		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Jaky	wife: Martina W. Jaky	"	"	"
12	Janowicz	Alexander	18		m.	Labr.	"	"	Polish	"	Olice	father: Mikolaj J. Olice	"	"	Dubois
13	Cegielska	Cipe	29		f.	Dom	knife	No				mother H. Jaile C. Blazimira 8 Warshau	"	"	Pittsburgh
14		Cipke	6		f.										
15		Marthe	4	11	m.										
16		Rinke	3		f.										
17		Chemie			m.										
18	Gladischewska	Kamila	16		f.	Dom.					Jamrozyk	uncle: Antom Woronka Jamrozyk		"	Mt. Carmel
19	Bilkiewicz	Agatha	2		f.	with wife			Lith.		Talkuny	father H. Bonis Bilkus Talkuny		"	Glyberton
20	Schuzer	Mikel	50		m.	Lab.						son H: Bonis Spirg		Mo.	St. Louis
21	"	Meindel	14		m.	girl	yes		"		Kapipol	br. " Kapipol	"	"	"
22	"	Chaje	9		f.				"						
23	Zorin	Aron	22		m.	Tailor		OCT 7 1920		DEC 1 1920	Trisla	father: Chaim G. Trisla	"	"	"
24	Bartos	Georg	23		m.	Tailor			Russian		Dzierzenda	Frank B. Dzierzenda		"	Mt. Carmel
25	Olszewicz	Maria	22		f.	Dom.			"		Dzierzno	son Mary Barter Dzierzenda		"	"
26	Malinowski	Josef	40		m.	Farmer			"		Szandzyje	wife: Anna M. Malyna		"	Chicago
27	Hartmann	Jakob	52		m.	Farmer	no								Mt. Carmel
28	"	Anna	48		f.	Wife	"		Evangl. Russian		Hartmann	brother Michael H. Stahl		"	"
29	"	Jakob	8	11	m.	Boy	yes				Stahl			"	"
30	"	Georg	3				no								

* As to intention as to length of time or future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† Whether white, black, or colored, as the case may be. 11—1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *August 12th* 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to the above, he has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	father	5	no	father Adolphi Smith 326 Electric av Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dk. brown	none	Russia Mednikovo
2	"	"	2	"	Adam K. Box 57 Simpson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	blue	pockmarks	" Oktodanz
3	"	husband	50	"	husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	none	" Mednikovo
4	"	father	—	"	Adam M. i 326 Electric Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	blind in left eye	—	"	dk.	"	" "
5	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
6	"	br. fil.	25	"	br. fil. Stanislaw Olinder 315 6th Pittsburgh	not living in same family	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Dubrovo
7	"	uncle	7	"	uncle Jan Gielat 417 Pearsonville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	dk.	"	" Litvinka
8	"	brother	14	"	brother Konstantinas J. 1162 Bron. Ashley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk.	"	" Podadany
9	"	friend	25	"	friend Gregor Linczuk Moosic Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"	dk.	"	" Didsion
10	"	friend	35	"	friend Josip Zaulyczny Moosic Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"	"	" Sdasz
11	"	cousin	25	"	cousin Gerasim Bakan Troop Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	brown	"	" Kubrin
12	"	brother	38	"	brother Petro Jankiw Dubois, Pa 298 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	blue	"	" Sdadowo
13	"	husband	0	"	husband father	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	"	black brown	"	" Warshaw
14	"	father	—	"	Jankel C. i 575 Wine Av. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	dk.	"	" "
15	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	dk.	"	" "
17	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
18	no	wife	0	no	father Antoni G. i Pl. Canal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	" Jemerka
19	yes	husband	25	"	husband Antanas Bilys Gilberton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	none	" Falkuny
20	"	son	5	"	son brother Mary St. 471 Carr St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	gray	"	" Tashpol
21	"	brother	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	dk. brown	pockmarks	" "
22	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
23	"	uncle	25	"	uncle Jokas Kaminskas 1821 Division St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	none	" Tuiskz
24	"	cousin	25	"	cousin Antan Stankiewicz 3220 S. St. Francis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	" Zukowska
25	"	"	30	"	husband Petras Kl. 332 6th St. " Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	gray	"	" Zukowna
26	"	"	23	"	friend Vincas Kuksa 3331 Wabash Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dk. blue	"	" Dzundzyje
27	yes	husband	13	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	dk.	"	" Sdal
28	"	son	—	"	Petras Kl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	gray	"	" "
29	"	mother	—	"	father Kl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	dk. blue	"	" "

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock

J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911,

at Philadelphia

I Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zennock, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing (State whether steerage, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Zennock.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911

at Philadelphia

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

13—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rejected

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [redacted] Hamburg, July 29th 1911, 19

1	1196	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stupinski Stupiak	Maria	28		f	m	wife	no		Hung.	Slov.	Hung.	Zalowa	father, Carl Chudak Zalowa, Hung.	Pa.	Star Junction
2	Stupinski	Josef	2	m	5	m	child			"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Maczura	Pelw	19			m	Labr			"		"	Leszczowa	father, Michal K. Leszczowa	W.Va.	Martinsburg
4	Mirles	Hanusia	18		f	s	maidservt			"		"	Maxkowa	mother, Natalia K. Maxkowa	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Wysokinska	Helusia	30		f	m	wife	no		Austria		"	Gal.	father, Fed Maxkowski Maxkow, Gal	"	"
6	Rykarec	Justyna	20		f	s	maidservt			"		"	"	brother, Jan R.	"	"
7	Slodka	Kasia	18		f	s				Hung.		Hung.	Maxkowa	father, Wasyl S. Maxkowa, Hung.	"	"
8	Klebanow	Nathem	17		m	s	Sailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rojdanoj	mother, Lieba K. Rojdanoj	Pa.	Cleveland
9	Karczewski	Woiciech	23		m	s	Flakr	no		"	Pol.	"	Susow	" Magdalena K. Susow	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
10	Waisfranz	Mzik	52		m	s	Sailor	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Ostrog	friend, Moshe Simpa Ostrog	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Jakubowicz	Kasimira	17		f	s	Shawl			"	Pol.	"	Giba	uncle, Ludwik Moroz Giba	"	Scranton
12	" daughter	Karol	48		m	m	Weaver			"		"	"	son, Stanislaw G. "	"	"
13	Kunitzka	Ewa	26		f	s	f			"		"	Dubrowne	brother, Mateusz K. Dubrowne	"	Olyphant
14	Gryszkiewicz	Anna	20		"	"	"			"		"	Pawlowska	" Wincenty G. Pawlowska	Pa.	Shamokin
15	Winkowitz	Franziska	26		f	m				"		"	Giba	uncle, Onyn N. Giba	"	Scranton
16	Brodzky	Ethel	43		f	m	wife	no		"		"			"	Philadelphia
17	"	Pinchas	17		m	s	Sailor	yes		"		"		father in law, gr father	"	"
18	"	Bernie	11		"	"	boy	"		"		"		Moisthe B.	"	"
19	"	Leib								"		"		Ostin	"	"
20	"	Rose								"		"		Ros:	"	"
21	"	Simmel	46	m			boy			"		"			"	"
22	Shabelanski	Israel	14		m	s	driver	yes		"		"		father Burach Podolsk	"	Burachok
23	Schames	Clara	19		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"		"			"	Kirsh Sth.
24	Kalman	Rachel	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Ryszyn	"	Ryszyn
25	Wata	Michael	25		m	s	Flakr	"	"	"		"		mother, Chaia K. Lenzi	"	Lenzi
26	Bergonski	Piotr	6		m	s	Student	yes	Austria	"	Pol.	Gal	Rakiver	father, Jan K. Smilowski	"	Smilowski
27	Widzinski	Leon	6		m	s	Student	"	"	Hung.	Hung.	Hung	Rakiver	father, Michal B. Rakiver	Gal	"
28	Fuksmanski	Maria	44		f	m	Servant	"	"	"	Pol.	"	Sypolski	cousin, Konrad Sypolski	"	"
29	"	Katalin	17		f	s	Daughter	"	"	"		"		Maria Sypolski	"	"
30	Rimkiewicz	Monika	20		f	s	Sister	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father, Chaim R. Minsk	Ros	Pittsburg

VERIFIED No. 36999 APR 9 1924 — VERIFIED No. 36999 APR 9 1924 — VERIFIED No. 50986 JUL 14 1925 — JUL 20 1942 — MAY 14 1943 — VERIFIED No. 39678 MAR 5 1928 — NOV 29 1940 — APR 10 1937 — OCT 1 1937 — NOV 4 1937 — APR 18 1924 — JAN 25 1924 — FEB 8 1940 — SEP 2 1943 — AUG 24 1923 — NOV 8 1939 — MAY 1 1945

*The intended future place of residence must be stated. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Cities should not be mentioned unless in the United States.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee, sailing from [redacted] Hamburg, July 29th 1911, 19

1	1196	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stepinski Stepanek	Maria	20		f.	m.	Wife	no		Hung.	Slov.	Hung.	Zalowa	father Carl Opudak Zalowa Hung.	Pa.	Starjunction
2	Stupinski	Josef	2		m.	S.	child									
3	Macura	Petro	19				Labr.	X					Lezyzyra	father Michal M. Lezyzyra	W.Va.	Martinsburg
4	Mellos	Hanusia	18		f.		maidservt.			unsk	North.	W.	Markova	mother Marianna M. Markova	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Wysokinska	Wlusia	30			m.	Wife			Austria		Gal	Markova	father Fed Markowski Markova Gal		
6	Rybarec	Justyna	25			s.	maidservt.							brother Jan R.		
7	Slenska	Kasia	18							Hung.		Hung.	Markova	father Wasyl J. Markova Hung.		
8	Klebanow	Nathem	17			m.	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kojdenoji	mother Liebe K. Kojdenoji	Ross.	Cleveland
9	Karczewski	Woiciech	23			"	Labr.	no		"	Pol.	"	Suson	" Magdalena K. Suson	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
10	Weisskranz	Mark	52			"	Tailor	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Ostrog	friend Moshe Bemps Ostrog	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Jakubowicz	Kasimira	17		f.	s.	Hand			"	Pol.	"	Giba	uncle Ludwik Morus Giba	"	Scranton
12	"	Karol	48		m.	M.	Laborer			"			"	son Stanislaw G. "	"	"
13	Kunitska	Ire	26		f.	s.	"			"			Dubrowne	brother Mateusz K. Dubrowne	O.	Shenkenville
14	Gryszkiewicz	Anna	20			"	"			"			Narlowska	" Winsenty G. Pawlowska	Pa.	Shamokin
15	Wiankowicz	Franciszek	26		m.	M.	"	yes		"			Giba	uncle Anton K. Giba	"	Scranton
16	Brodzka	Ethel	43		f.	M.	Wife	no						father in law Jacob B.	"	Philadelphia
17	Pinchas		17		m.	S.	Sailor	yes								
18	Benie		11				boy	"						Moishe B.	"	"
19	Leib		10				"	"						Cisin	"	"
20	Lile		7		f.		girl	no						Ross.	"	"
21	Shmiel		4	6	m.		boy	"						"	"	"
22	Shabelanski	Israel	24				driver	yes						Father Baruch Podolsk	Conn.	Buzatsch
23	Estanes	Cane	19		f.		seamstress	"		"			Pyszyn	" Hirsh Sch. Pyszyn	"	"
24	Kaczan	Rachel	17		"		"	"		"			Lidzie	mother Chaia K. Lidzie	"	"
25	Weka	Michael	25		m.		Labr.	no		"			Ostrowth	father Jan W. Ostrowth	"	"
26	Berezowski	Lucia	6				Stepdaur.	yes		Austria	Pole	Gal	Rakover	father Michael B. Rakover	Gal	"
27	Wilczewicz	Jane	16				Servant	"		Hung.	Hung	Hung	Tokerzan	brother Lorenz K. Tokerzan	Hung.	"
28	Kacsmarski	Maria	14				Servant			"			Szyperki	cousin Michael Szyperki	"	"
29	Kalwin						Son of father							cousin Simon S. Shapiro	Hung.	"
30	Rinkiewicz	Mendel	28				Shoemkr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lucka	father Chaman R. Anderson	Ross.	Pittsburg

* As intended next home of alien, not the place to which he may go temporarily. The last country to which alien has resided with the intention of remaining so long as he may, will be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay, and hence therein. (See reverse side of this sheet.)

11-1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., August, 12th 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friend, employer, or Government, and if so, what.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 00		husband Father Vincent Plupuski 1117 Wood av Frankford St. Star Junction Pa.					good	no	5 4	fair	blk. blue	none	Hung. Latvia
2	"	mother	15	"						"	"	"	"	gray	"	" "
3	"	self	50 00	"	Brother Geo. Macura Martinsburg W. Va.					"	"	5 6	"	blk. blue	"	" Laszova
4	"	"	25	"	" Mr. Michal Matkowski 3607 Reads St. Philad.		Berkely Co			"	"	"	"	"	"	Gal Matkova
5	"	"	25 00	"	husband Joseph W. 3607 Wharton St.					"	"	"	"	"	"	" Matkova
6	"	"	25 00	"	bro. in l. Michal Matkowski 3607 Reads St.					"	"	4	"	blk. gray	"	" "
7	"	"	20	"	gr. father Ign. Wasunowski 3607 Wharton St.					"	"	2	"	"	"	Hung. Matkova
8	"	"	25 00	"	friend Max Gelfand 24 E. 55 St. Cleveland	Fine $10				"	"	7	"	brown	"	Russia Kojdany
9	"	"	42 00	"	bro. in l. Simon Sikora 1302 E. Falls St. Niagara Falls					"	"	11	"	blue	"	" Lusza
10	"	"	10 00	"	bro. Abe Wasa 716 Baltimore av. Phil.					"	"	5	"	gray	"	" Wimenicz
11	"	"	15		uncle Joseph Dzikiewski 1133 Luzerne St. Scranton		Scranton Pa			"	"	4	"	brown	"	" Libig
12	"	"	45	yes	bro. in l.					"	"	11	"	gray	"	" "
13	"	P.P.	25 00		brother Paul Kwiatzki 3 North St. Steelton Pa.		Here 3 years			"	"	"	"	blk. Blue	postmarks	" Lubuzyn
14	"	cousin	10 00		cousin Wincenty Grzeskiewicz 361 Ashley St. Plymouth Pa.					"	"	5	"	blk.	none	" Pawlowka
15	"	self	5		friend Josef Dzikiewski 1133 Luzerne St. Scranton		No			"	"	8	"	gray	"	" Libig
16	"	"	29		father gr. father Joseph Gardeman 545 S. 6th St. Philadelphia Pa.					"	"	1	"	brown	"	" Pisar
17	"	mother	—							"	"	6	"	black	"	" Cassin
18	"	"	—							"	"	—	"	blk.	"	" "
19	"	"	—							"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	—							"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	—							"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
22	"	self	30 00		bro. in l. Israel Belsler 728 Herman St. Phila.					"	"	5 8	"	blk. gray	"	" "
23	"	C	15 00		" " David Lantz 3107 Susquehanna Ave					"	"	—	"	blue	"	" Rajszyn
24	"	father	—		father Ochije Kotlan and baby	Fine $10				"	"	1 year	"	gray	"	" Kolici
25	"	self	30 00		cousin Pete Kleman 3218 Belgemond					"	"	6	"	brown	"	" Wilkaga
26	"	"	20 00		friend Leon Kaber 1926 Bristol St.					"	"	2	"	gray	"	Ger. Rakowo
27	"	father	—		father Michale Nowak 933 Marshall St.					"	"	1 year	"	"	"	Hung. Kabzowo
28	"	bro. in l.	—		bro. in l. Antal Olah 1307 Adams St.					"	"	5	"	brown	"	" Rimaszeh
29	"	Philadelphia	—							"	"	—	"	"	"	" Bjorgeba
30	"	cousin	10 00		cousin Geo. A. Dubosky 2345 Ross St. Pittsburg		here 10 years			"	"	38	"	blk. blue	"	Russia Okota

65

Wm Carlisle Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian," "Roumanian," or "Turkish;" "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" or "German;" "Celt" or "Celtic" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish," "Scotch," or "Welsh;" "Scandinavian" does not necessarily mean "Swedish," "Norwegian," or "Danish;" "Finnish" does not necessarily mean "Russian;" "Slavonian" does not necessarily mean "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," or "Turkish;" "Spanish" does not necessarily mean "Spanish," "Cuban," "Mexican," "Central American," or "South American;" "Polish" does not necessarily mean "Russian," "German," or "Austrian;" "Servian" does not necessarily mean "Austrian," "Hungarian," or "Turkish;" "Syrian" does not necessarily mean "Turkish;" "Armenian" does not necessarily mean "Russian," "Turkish," or "Persian;" "Greek" does not necessarily mean "Turkish;" "Portuguese" does not necessarily mean "Spanish;" "Corean" does not necessarily mean "Japanese;" "Negro" does not necessarily mean "Cuban," "West Indian," "Haitian," "Central American," "South American," "African (black)," or "Other nationalities;" "Mongolian" does not necessarily mean "Chinese," "Japanese," "Corean," "Hindu," or "Asiatic Indian;" "Asiatic Indian" does not necessarily mean "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Corean;" "Magyar" does not necessarily mean "Austrian" or "Hungarian;" "Moorish" does not necessarily mean "Turkish," "Spanish," or "Portuguese;" "Croatian" does not necessarily mean "Austrian" or "Hungarian;" "Bohemian" does not necessarily mean "Austrian" or "German;" "Canadian" does not necessarily mean "French," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "United States;" "Australian" does not necessarily mean "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "United States;" "Scotch" does not necessarily mean "English," "Irish," "Welsh," or "United States;" "Irish" does not necessarily mean "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "United States;" "Welsh" does not necessarily mean "English," "Irish," "Scotch," or "United States;" "English" does not necessarily mean "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "United States;" "Hebrew" does not necessarily mean "Russian," "Roumanian," "Turkish," "German," or "Austrian;" "Dutch" does not necessarily mean "German" or "French;" "Celt" or "Celtic"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zenneck.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911

at Philadelphia

L Busha

Immigration Officer.

15—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [redacted] Hamburg, July 29th 1911, 19

1197

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Obleth	Johann	47		m	m	laborer	yes		Germ	Germ	Ger	Waldersee			
2	"	Friederike	45		f	m	wife							brother Wilhelm O.		
3	"	Friedrich	19		m	s	laborer							Waldersee		
4	"	Gustav	17		m	s	"							Prussia		
5	"	Wilhelmine	13		f	s	girl									
6	"	Martha	11		f	s	"									
7	"	Johann	10		m	s	boy							Germany Lagen Prussia Waldersee		
8	"	Grieta	7		f	s	girl									
9	"	Emilie	4		f	s	"	no								
10	"	Alma	3		f	s	"	"								
11	"	Maria	1		f	s	"	"								
12	Sapara	Anton	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsinov	wife Teresa F. Lipsinov	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Stanczik	Paulina	30		f	m	wife									Shenandoah
14	"	Stefka	3	6	f	s	child			U.S. CITIZEN.				brother:		
15	"	Jan	2	6	m	s	"			U.S. CITIZEN.				Wladyslaw Wilmowicz		
16	"	Marek	1	10	m	s	"						Budziei	Buckley		
17	"	Adam	11	days	m	s	"							Pa.		
18	"	Teresa	"	1	f	s	"									
19	Dulemba	Pelagia	17		f	s	farmer	yes		Austria	Ruth.	Gal	Lenko	mother: Anna D. Lenko	Gal	Ed. Wilmington
20	Olszewska	Marya	19		f	s	servant	no					Persada	Chyzowska		Pa. Chester
21	Kaszu	Stanislaw	19		m	s	"	yes		Pol.	Germany	Mosendorf		A. E. mother Olszewska		
22	Boiboth	Ophelia	17		f	s	"	"			Ger.	Strasice		Aleksika		Pa. Chester Co
23	Pulizza	Margaret	41		f	m	wife	no					Pittsburg	brother: Carl E. Matzke		Pa. Wilkesbarre
24	"	Pauline	8		f	s	child	"						cousin of Carl Pulizza		Forest City
25	Dobrinsky	Marcus	21		m	s	laborer	"		Russia	Jewish	Russia	Pskow	wife Nefsa D. Dobrinsky	Russia	Monessen
26	Wiedmann	Martin	22		m	s	"	"					Belgium	father Daniel S. Wiedmann		Pa. Pittsburg
27	Schultz	Leonard	2	6	m	s	"						Egypt	mother Sadie A. Egypt		Ill. Chicago
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											father [illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., August 12th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by the person, etc., etc., etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	gray	none		
2	"	husband	-				Released wife & five children								7						
3	"	father	-												6						
4							brother Gottlieb Bolleck								2						
5																					
6			no				Waynesburg P.O. Ittenheim Lincoln Co Ky here 20 years													Germany	Baden
7																					
8			1																		
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	"	self	$12	no			Josef Gawrysiak 119 Market Shenandoah							37		Hebrew				Russia	Lipsmor
13	"	money	$	yes	1907	Shenandoah	husband & father Mary Stankus														Suwalki
14	"	mother	"																		
15							Major St. 7 1/2 years and Mrs Mary Stankus like. 120 N. Market St. Shenandoah Pa.														
16																					
17																				Germany	Schwarzwald
18																					
19	"	father	$				father Dezsö Dolenka 5-11 4 St. Pittsburg Pa							3-11		Hebrew					Hungary
20	"	father	$				Jan Blumenberg 16 Lewis St Chester							wife & father				brown			Austria
21	"	bro. in law	7				Jan Dymia 507 Jeffers Ave Cleveland O								5		Hebrew				Austria
22	"	brother	$				Jozsef Pribeck P.O. Prentiss Richardson								1		Hebrew	blue			Austria
23	"	bro in law	20				John Jatsko							here 2 years	4		Hebrew				Austria Hungary
24	"	mother	"				Theresa Pisky							last letter 1 year	3		Hebrew	brown			
25	"	self	$				Jan Kaczmarczyk 115 Ann St Shenandoah Pa										Hebrew	blue		Russia	Poland
26	"	father	$				Father Adam Kaczmarczyk 115 Ann St Shenandoah Pa							here 2 years	6		Hebrew	blue			Austria
27	"	self	$				Father Frank Kaczmarczyk 115 Ann St Shenandoah Pa								10		Hebrew	gray			Austria
28							Brother Stanislaw Kaczmarczyk 115 Ann St Shenandoah Pa								5	9					Austria
29	"	husband	$5				Father Jozef Kaczmarczyk 115 Ann St Shenandoah Pa								5	5	Hebrew	brown			Austria
30	"	father	$																		

66

Jan Kaczmarczyk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Habenstock (Given Name, Surname, Title or Official Position) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Habenstock
J. : Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911,

at Philadelphia

L Busha
Immigration Officer.

15—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence refers to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zennek, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Zennek.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911

at Philadelphia

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [redacted] Hamburg, July 29th 1911, 19

1198

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gyek	Maria	25		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiscsalora	mother: Martha Gyek Kiscsalora	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Maria	3		f s	child	can't								
3	"	Stefany		9	m s	"	"	"							
4	Ehrlich	Julia	35		f wd	h'wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hung.	Austria	Dobrotyzy	mother: Marya Ehrlich Dobrotyzy	"	Philadelphia
5	Herzowitz	Ella	23		f m	wife	"	"	Austria	Hung.	Austria	Brody	sister: Mrs. Anna Herzowitz	"	"
6	"	Walter	4	6	m s	child	can't		U.S. CITIZEN						
7	"	Anna	2	9	f s	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN						
8	Sudek	267581	24		m s	flax	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cardics	mother: Anna Sudek Cardics	6a	Kingsbee
9	Friedrich	Lina	32		f m	wife	"	"	Roumanian						
10	"	Hari	8		m s	child	can't								
11	"	Hanna	7		f s	"	"	"	Hebrew		Russia		mother: Rebekka Feldmann Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
12	"	Regina	6		f s	"	"	"							
13		Moisi	3		m s										
14	Fischbein	Moses	22		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Mozyrz	wife Ewzie Fischbein Mozyrz	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Szolinsky	Ana	21		f s	h'maid	"	"		Lithuanian		Wymydany	mother: Ana Szolinsky Wymydany	"	Mahanoy City
16	Mroszka	Kasas	20		m s	Tailor	"	"				Bonsci	brother: Nuree Kinzas Kurzin	"	Minersville
17	Kinzas	Anton	22		m s	"	"	"				Kurzin	brother: Jan Kristris Mroska	"	Philadelphia
18	Zaiseva	Franz	23		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rogoz	brother: Dumfry Mathieny Drury	Ill	Chicago
19	Matsiemy	Olexy	22		f s	h'maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Drury	brother: Dmytro Lukoza Ropizka	Pa	Chester
20	Lukoza	Petras	20		m s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rogisz	father: Dominic Kaliszka	"	Philadelphia
21	Kaczka	Kazimir	24		m s	"	"	"						"	"
22	Kwiatkowska	Konstanza	18		f s	h'maid	can't			Polish		Zawkow	stepfather: Damiask Adamek Zawkowa	Mich	Detroit
23	Mleczko	Antek	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kis Mikla	father: Adam Mleczko Kis Mikla	Wisc	Milwaukee
24	Rosmatowska	Wanda	17		f s	h'maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rangrod	father: Marcel Rosmatowski Rangrod	"	Scranton
25	Orzol	Rosalia	25		f m	wife	"	"				Mezoczy	father: Wladyslaw Orzol Szydlowy	Pa	Honesdale
26	Krzyzanski	Dawid	19		m s	Tailor	yes	yes				Swigon	father: Rafael Krzyzanski Swigon	Ill	Chicago
27	Krzyszek	Katarzyna	19		f s	h'maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Poronin	father: Stefan Krzyszek Poronin	Pa	Chester
28	Krzyzanski	Tekla	21		m s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szymany	father: Karol Krzyzanski Szymany	"	Shenandoah
29	Kaczmarek	Kazimir	26		f s	h'maid	yes	yes				Zyrlin	father: Jan Kaczmarek Zyrlin	Ill	Chicago
30	Kolczyk	Anna	19		f s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zakopane	father: Stefan Kolczyk Zakopane	Pa	Pittston

VERIFIED No. 42296

APR 29 1939 6-16767 Sudek 267581 Sal MAY 5 1939 2 07521 505 Pittsburgh 6-16767 Nat'z)

JUL 11 1941 14-53455-33918-1/9

FEB 24 1942 PHILA. 33212-505 ST. PAUL-14-57969-NAT'Z OF WIFE)

JUN 28 1924

MAR 8 - 1923 JAN 24 1924 60838-3-169110-412106-1/9

SEP 20 1940

AUG 22 1938 202902 L24118

JUL 15 1936

AUG 15 1924 3-12161 (60 s. 3rd, 3-169110)

Fold here and detach if not used for Index or Check Slip.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible]port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *August 12th*, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and if not, whether sufficient money to reach destination, and amount.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2							husband Earl Gish Johnstown Pa							5	-	clear	black	gray	none
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11							husband Peter Friedrich Minneapolis Minn.												
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911,
at Philadelphia

L Buoha
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Vennes, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, saltus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Jesmek.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911

at Philadelphia

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, July 29th 1911, 19

1199

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pohlid	Mayew	28	m.	m.		farm labr.	no		Austria	South	Gal.	Smerek	brother Pasiat Smerek	Gal.	Pittsfield
2	Palahenycz	Andrew	27	"	m.		"	yes		Hung.	Slav	"	Braddock	wife Anna P. Nagyberenanthy	"	Braddock
3	Dzida	Steve	17	"	s.		"	no						father Istvan D.	"	"
4	Piszlej	Tomus	37	"	m.		"	yes						Hung Nagy Berezna wife Maresa P.		
5	Hrujnowczyki	Michael	40	"	"		"	no		Austria	South	Gal.	Bortnik	Tomus Ludowika St. Bortnik	Gal.	Mt. Pleasing
6	Hortwika	Maria	25	f.	m.	wife	"			Hung.	Slav			mother Anna M.		Wm. Davis
7	"	Andrej	3	m.	s.	child	"			"	"	Hung.	Kelen	Kelen Hung.	"	"
8	Romanow	Wasyl	36	"	m.	labr.	Mine			Austria	Ruth.	Gal.	Kostobra	wife: Ksenka R. Kostobra	Gal.	N.D. Longdon
9	Szmanjczik	Mikolaj	23	"	s.	labr.	Mine			"	"		Lukowska	father Hawlej Sr. Lukowska		Pa. Wilkesbarre
10	Wozny	Stko	23	"	"	"	"			"	"			Ivan W. Lukowska	"	"
11	Gergoran	Anna	25	f.	m.	wife	"			Hung.	German	Hung.	Chodis	mother: Gertrud Porlyi Chodis	Hung.	Bur. Ch. Louis
12	Mikolaczek	Antonina	25	"	s.		"			Austria	South	Gal.	Kajdanow	sister: Anna Rotak	Conn.	Glenville
13		Ivan	6	m.	s.	child	"	no		"	"	"	"	aunt: Kajdanow	Gal.	"
14		Maryja	3	f.	s.	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Sadzyszyn	Fedio	26	m.	m.	farm labr.				"	Lutheran		Jalubek	father: Michel F. Jalubek	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Balog	Ivan	19	"	s.	"		yes		"	"		Elzanna	" Fed. B. Elzanna	"	"
17	Jadarko	Jurko	25	"	"	"		no		"	"		"	sister Fr. Mariska	"	Mt. Hess Road
18	Jurko	Stefan	22	"	"	"		yes		"	"		Widolka	mother Katarzyna J. Widolka	"	Ill. Chicago
19	Onil	Jurko	29	"	m.	"				"	"		Oman	wife: Maryja C.	"	Pa. Norquehanna
20	Chmyzak	Jadio	40	"	"	"		no		"	"		Bakanow	wife: Hastia Ch.	"	Mt. Rochester
21	Pawlicz							yes					Nicponcic	father Wasyl P.		
22	Bilik	Helena	22	f.	m.	wife		no		Hung.	Slov	Hung.	Kaminka	friend Missio Krapik Kaminka Hung.	O.	Cleveland
23	"	Missio	2	m.	s.	child				"	"	"	"			
24	Simitza	Maria	18	f.	"	resident								mother Marka S.		Pa. Johnstown
25	Mierzjuk	Adolph	27	"	m.	labr.				Austria	South	Gal.	Kajdanow	father Stanko K. Kajdanow	Conn.	Glenville
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AUG 5 1940 3-2018 H2-69 221841-44283
AUG 8 1940 3-200911 221532-54
FEB 4 1938 1-54 F 691-119543
FEB 1 1922
NOV 24 1924
FEB 9 - 1944
NOV 30 1914 101652 S.W. 1611

* An intended residence of more than one year shall be considered a permanent residence. The word "country" wherever used in the column of "Nationality" is to be so construed that the last permanent residence regardless of length of time may govern.
† Race or people, as Irish, or Scotch, or Hebrew, or Italian, or South African Native, or Polish, or Spanish-American, or Mexican, or West Indian, or Chinese, or Japanese, or Teutonic, or Scandinavian, or Caucasian, or Indian, or Negro, or Mongolian, or Slavonic, or Slavic, or Slavonian, or Slavonic, or Slavic, or Slavonian, or Slavonic, or Slavic, or Slavon

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *August 12th*, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, or had it paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Brother Geo Kapsalis 2a.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dk. blue	none	Gal. Simerek
2					wife Geo Tabolt							5 1	lt.	grey		Hung. Nagybecz
3					Mother Geo Paul											
4					Father Paul Pilipay							6 7		blue		Greece
5					Uncle Mr Helen							6		dk. brown		Gal. Bormik
6					Husband Mr. Mike Wytrazek B. 283 Father Dan. Wm							5				Hung. Kolesa
7																
8					Brother Kazjan Bialek							5 6		dk. blue		Gal. Kardelina
9					Brother Frank Kozak							5 4½		dk. gray		Kuberska
10					Brother Wasyl Wr									blue		
11					Husband Marinka Jovanin							5		dark gray		Hung Skodas
12					Father							5 3		dk. blue		Gal Kujdanva
13					Husband Paulo Mary Jut. B. 183 Glenville Conn.											
14																
15					Bro in Law Hazel Dunak							5 5		gray		Lalolek
16					Brother Dmytro Dmytro											Cicana
17					Frau Reb							6		dk.		
18					Mother Anna									brown		Oklecka
19					friend Michal Sabaly							5		blk.		Tomaszova
20					cousin Dmytro Dobrowolski							6		dark blue		Bolechow
21					Father Ehann Pejunis							6		blk gray		Mizgovce
22					Cousin Stanislaw							2		black		Hung Kamionka
23																
24					Brother Stanislaw Stanislaw									blk.		
25					Brother Tim Stanislaw R. 183 Glenville Conn.							6		blk		Gal. Kajtanow
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstock (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haberstock

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 19 11,

at Philadelphia

S Burtha

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zennec, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Jennek.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1911

at Philadelphia

S Bushe

Immigration Officer.

15—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, July 29th 1911, 19

1	1200	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	SEP 5 1935 106295 11-138089														
	Tomaszewska	Julia	35		f	wife									
	"	Wladyslawa	9		f	child									
	"	Franciszka	2		f	"									
	SEP 14 1935 106637 11-139004														
	Lapka	Olga	21		f										
									Russia	Polish	Russia	Tomaszowica	Tomaszowica		
									11-80701						
	OCT 22 1940 11-28/063 275546														
	Tomaszewski	Marjanna											mother Marjanna Tomaszewski	Ill	Chicago
	Danko	Ersi	26		f	fine wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisgajdos	Kisgajdos	Pa	Easton
	Kopsic	Zsuzsa	24		f	domestic			"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
	Ind. Case No. 6007 & 6973	MAR 8 1917													
	Nagy	Karoly	34		m	flat							brother-in-law Stefany Lazo		
		Maria	27		f	wife						Sandorhaza	Sandorhaza	"	Philadelphia
		Ilona	1	2	f	child									
													wife Paula Wittkiewicz	Ill	Chicago
	Mikielski	Karol	32		m	farmer			Austria	German	Austria	Erdgorne	Erdgorne		
	Rabiniak	Sabina	40		f	wife						Gromie	wife Karolia Sabinska		
													Gromie		
	Urbaniak	Katharzyna	24		f	domestic						Ochotnica	mother Rozalia Urbaniak		Kansas
													Ochotnica		
													father Aleksa Urbat		
	Hnat	Marya	19		f	"			Galicia			Ignatnica	Ignatnica	Ill	Wilmington
													brother Mikro Oszmiany		
	Oszmiany	Petro	17		m	flat						Ilona	Ilona	Pa	Shenandoah
		Konstantia											father Simon Konstantya		
	Kostanoga	Isaak	25		m	"			Russia	Russian	Russia	Indain	Indain	Ill	Chicago
													mother Polofea Kitrun		
	Kitrun	Konrad	18		m	"			Galicia	Ruthenian		Carolia	Carolia	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the permission of supervising inspector for one year shall be the last "permanent residence" regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† Local races or peoples, as determined on board of the steamer.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., August 12th 1911.

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whose passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	no				husband: Jan Tomaszewitz Chicago Ill 2134 XX 19th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Pacanow
2	"	mother	$5											—	—	"	"	brown		"	Lisnowice
3	"	—	"											—	—	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"											—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	self	24				husband: Agnes Danko Patton Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Hungary	Kisgyörgy
6	"	"	24				husband: Mike Popovik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Varkiv
8	"	husband	11				cousin: Nikolaus Reitel Philadelphia Pa, Emmaus Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Magyarpeska
9	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Sandorhaza
10	"	self	10				cousin: Theodor Trnkavy Garfield Nj 1 Box 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		Austria	Podgorne
11	"	"	10				same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black brown		"	Vrone
12	"	"	28				cousin: Anna Laskowska Newark NJ, 67 Fayerweather st 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond grey		"	Cehotnica
13	"	"	22				uncle: Karol Kluz Wilmington Del, Tatnall st 849	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"	Gyatina
14	"	"	15				sister: Katrina Cegielnicka Philadelphia Pa, 5 Wharton st 523	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	light		"	Gyerra
15	"	brother	27				brother: Jurgis Zagarskis Chicago Ill, 3252 Auburn ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond		Russia	Sudawin
16	"	self	23				brother: Antonn Cehovin 1127 st 1305	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	light grey		"	Zacatka
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Haberstock, of the Ryndam, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Haberstock
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1911,
at Philadelphia

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

21—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. J. Volatt, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, Erie O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volatt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this AUG 14 1911 day of _____, 19

at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marion" sailing from Queenstown, August 3rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kutch	Mrs Hannah	37		F S	Factory	Yes Yes		U. S. CITIZEN.	American	Born			Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Isabella	25		"	"	" "		U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"			"	"
3	"	Florence C	23		"	"	" "		U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"			"	"
4	"	Almeda	21		"	"	" "		U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"			"	"
5	Dymott	Julia G	58		M.	Keeping House	" "		U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"			Ill	Galena
6	Young	Rose	63		"	"	" "		U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"			"	"
7	Rae	Mary	55		"	"	" "		U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"			Penn	Pittsburg
8	Wilson	Arthur W.	59		M.	Gent	" "		U. S. CITIZEN.	American	Citizen			"	"
9	"	Margaret A	55		F.	Lady	" "		U. S. CITIZEN.	American	Born			"	"
10	Mc Rae	Lucille	21		"		" "		U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"			"	"
11	Loftus	Mary	48		"	Waitress	" "		U. S. CITIZEN.	America	Phila		Mother Mary Tyrrell Ireland	Pa	Phila
12	Higgins	Ellen	38		"	Maid	" "		British	"	"		Brother John Higgins Ireland	"	"
13	Quinlan	Julia	29		"	Waitress	" "		"	"	"		Father Thomas Quinlan Ireland	"	"
14	"	Thomas	18		M.	Cook	" "		U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"		Mother Mary C. Kelly Ireland	"	"
15	Kelly	Delia	44		F.	Waitress	" "		"	"	Phila		Mother Mary C. Kelly Ireland	"	Phila
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Born
Born
Born
Born

*All intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien testified with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA AUG 14 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger, whether by relative, employer, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				American Born		Home Edgewood 265 Maple Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2				"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3				"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
4				"		do do Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5				"		Home Gallitzin PA Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6				"		Home Friend 3956 Chestnut Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7				"		Home Friend 1316 Carpenter 13th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8				Yes 40 Years American Born		Atlanta Home 410 Peachtree Ave Atlanta Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9				"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10				"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 20	Phila	Home Avenue B 415 Lombard Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Red	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
12	"	"	$30	"	26	" Sister Bro 1400 Pattison Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Knockeroghery
13	"	"	$8	"	9	" Husband Home Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	Dunmore
14	"	Mother	$	"	Born	do do Mrs R K Garrett	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	Self	$10	Yes 18	Phila	Friend Mrs R K Garrett Fairmount Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	Roughrea
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the S S Mercon, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jo Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 14 [illegible], 19 [illegible],

at Phila

B B Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

17—1716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $—— and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be decided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17—1716

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Tolatt, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical Council, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this AUG 14 1911 day of [illegible] 1911, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—1116

"Race or people" is to be interpreted by the word from which these persons and the language they speak. The original list was based chiefly on the study of the classification independent of language. The ethnic names are to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mesaba sailing from Liverpool, Aug 2nd, 1911

1202

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Adams	Mrs Sarah	66		F	M	12 hours			U.S. CITIZEN				son Iowa	Pa	Phila
2	Arthurs	Mrs Sarah	25													
3	Bannvorth	Mr & J. Ko	21													
4	Boulton	Mr Christian	40												Ny	N York
5	Bell	Mrs Fredk	40												Ga	Cattonwood
6	.	Miss Stella A	14													
7	.	Master Clifford	6													
8	Bawden	Mrs John	40												Ill	Chicago
9	Bishoff	Miss Frances L	45												Mo	St Louis
10	Cox	Mr R. R.	23												Ala	Selma
11	Coleman	Mrs Edward R.	50												Pa	Phila
12	Catling	Mr Clifford A.	38												Md	Balto
13	.	Mr Hylton A.	32													
14	Coy	Mrs Mary M.	38												Ny	N York
15	Cassebeer	Mrs Hy C.	5												Pa	Phila
16	Crawford	Miss Jessie	27													
17	.	Miss Sarah A.	27													
18	Dickson	Mr James H.	66													
19	Earlougher	Miss Katherine	30												Ca	Arkansaw City
20	Goss	Mr Albert S.	22												S.C.	Union
21	Gyger	Mrs Anna	40												Pa	Phila
22	"	Miss Margaret	38													
23	Holsclaw	Mrs Florence M.	38												Pa	Pitc
24	Hildrich	Mrs Mary F.	42												Pa	Phila
25	Hunt	Mr Claude A.	39												Pa	Pitc
26	Hartee	Mrs Bessie	23												Pa	Phila
27	Hance	Mrs S. G.	50												Pa	Phila
28	Hannum	Miss Lydia	40													
29	Jones	Miss Mary J.	43							U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
30																

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

* As intended when sailing for the United States. † Color or race shall be stated as black or white.

The last country or allegiance from which the alien came is to be considered as his country of nationality, unless he declares intention to become a citizen of another country, or unless he has resided in another country two years or more, with the intention of remaining there, in which case the last country of residence is to be considered as his country of nationality. The last country or allegiance from which the alien came is to be considered as his country of race, unless he has resided in another country with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

31-1204

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 14 1917, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by Surgeon.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	Yes	11	Phila	Daughter Mrs [illegible] 2817 Jasper St Phila Pa					Good	Good								
2							Home 184 W. Lehigh ave Phila Pa														
3							Home 1504 Erie Ave Phila Pa														
4							Home 16 Gramercy Park N.Y.														
5							Home Cottonwood Falls Kansas														
6																					
7							Home 4201 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill														
8							Home 4271 Washington Ave St Louis Miss														
9							Home Selma Ala														
10							Home 5148 Maine Ave Phila Pa														
11							Home 3108 Auchentoroly Terrace Baltimore Md														
12																					
13							Home 1565 5th Ave N.Y.														
14							Home 5314 Baynton St Germantown Phila														
15							Home Top Chase Phila														
16																					
17							Home 1433 Arch St Phila Pa														
18							Home Arkansas City Kansas														
19							Home Union S.C.														
20							3715 Baring St W Phila Pa														
21																					
22							Home TV Clay Ave San Francisco Cal														
23							Home 1406 N 21st Phila Pa														
24							Home Occidental Hotel San Francisco Cal														
25							Home Peebla Ohio														
26							Home 314 S 16th St Phila Pa														
27							Home 2054 S 11th St Phila														
28							Home 102 Grand Ave Edna Tex														
29																					
30																					

Naturalized Feb 15 1917

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the S S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 14 1911 day of ....., 19..

at Rtula

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Valatte, Surgeon of the S S Nerio, E & O (State whether "regularly employed" or "employed by contract thereto" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Valatte
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this AUG 14 1911 day of ....., 19

at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Aug 2nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Mr P. S.	20						U.S. CITIZEN			Oaks Crispin			
2	"	Mrs S. N.	18						U.S. CITIZEN			"			
3	Kane	Mrs E. J.							U.S. CITIZEN			"			
4	"	Miss C. J.							U.S. CITIZEN			"			
5	~~Barker~~	~~Mrs Cuthbert~~	~~41~~	~~10~~					~~U.S. CITIZEN~~			~~"~~			
6	Marshall	Miss Ethel	28						U.S. CITIZEN			"	Washington		
7	"	Mrs J. H.	51						U.S. CITIZEN			"	"		
8	"	Miss Sarah	26						U.S. CITIZEN			"	"		
9	"	Mrs J. C.	59						U.S. CITIZEN			"	Media		
10	"	Mrs J. C.	60						U.S. CITIZEN			"	"		
11	Murphy	Mrs Dorothy	26						U.S. CITIZEN			"	Ft South Dak		
12	Paulin	Miss Lyona	26						U.S. CITIZEN			"	Ft South Dak		
13	Palmer	Dr E. A.	68						U.S. CITIZEN			"	Erie Pa		
14	~~Rue~~	~~Mrs Frank~~	~~36~~						~~U.S. CITIZEN~~			~~"~~			
15	Rulenbach	Miss Irma	25						U.S. CITIZEN			"	Ind Hochawalt		
16	Swendeck	Mrs Caroline	44						U.S. CITIZEN			"	Pa Gettsburg		
17	Stanley	Mr Arthur	66						U.S. CITIZEN			"	Ky Lancaster		
18	Thornberry	Miss Ruby	37						U.S. CITIZEN			"	Ala Anniston		
19	Underwood	Mr Arthur E.	22						U.S. CITIZEN			"	Ohio Jaytay		
20	Wells	Miss Daisy	30						U.S. CITIZEN			"	Mo St Louis		
21	"	Miss Catherine	33						U.S. CITIZEN			"	"		
22	Walsey	Miss Frances	20						U.S. CITIZEN			"	Ill Chicago		
23	Willey	Mr Henry A.	23		S				U.S. CITIZEN			"	Ala Gale		
24	~~Wilson~~	~~Mrs A. L.~~	~~24~~		~~M~~				~~U.S. CITIZEN~~			~~"~~			
25	~~"~~	~~Marg~~							~~U.S. CITIZEN~~			~~"~~			
26	Hart	Mr Archibald	40						U.S. CITIZEN			"	Ont Lor Kingsto		
27	"	Mrs	39						U.S. CITIZEN			"	"		
28	"	Marjorie	2	11					U.S. CITIZEN			"	"		
29	Gill	Mr M. M.	65						U.S. CITIZEN			"	"		
30															

U. S. CITIZEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA AUG 14 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself, herself, or themselves, or by other persons, or by what persons.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person or persons who have already procured homes for him or them; and if so, what person or persons, and his, her, or their relationship (if any) to him or her.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States; and if so, what kind or character of labor or service, and from whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1							Home 8205 Fairfax Ave Atlantic City N J											
2																		
3																		
4																		
5							Home Langhorn Bucks Co Pa											
6																		
7																		
8							Home Media Del Co Pa											
9																		
10							Home 3247 Locust St Phila Pa											
11							Home 321 N Hill St South Bend Ind											
12							Home 131 N 21st Broad St Phila Pa											
13																		
14							Home 330 N Joseph St Mishawaka Ind											
15							Home Glenshaw Pittsburg Pa											
16							Home 423 Benson St Camden N J											
17							Home 405 Lombard Ave Winston Salem N C											
18							Home 222 Dupont St Dayton Ohio											
19							Home 136 N Alexander St Los Angeles Cal											
20							Home 1303 R St N W Washington D C											
21							Home 1102 E 62nd St Chicago Ill											
22							Home Salem N C											
23																		
24																		
25							Home 672 N Lake Ave Los angeles Cal											
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the S S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1755

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1755

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Volatt, Surgeon of the S. S. Nereus, E. B. & O. (State whether Surgeon "entering therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Volatt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this DEC 14 1911 day of 19

at Phila

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

15—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 590 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teuton sailing from Liverpool, Aug 2nd, 1911

1	1204 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Barrett Josephine~~	~~Lee~~													
2	~~Young Frank~~	~~Lee~~													
40933 3	Jones	Mrs Hannah	59						U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Pittsburg
4084 4	Marshall	Miss Fannie	40						U. S. CITIZEN.					Ohio	Cleveland
5	Flynn	Miss A	40						U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
6	Marshall	Mrs Mary	68						U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
7	Mitchell	Mrs M. E	66						U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
8	~~Hagin~~	~~Lena Ella~~	~~Lee~~	12											
40799 9	Burns	Mrs Thos	45						U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
40850 10	Griffin	Mrs N. C.	68						U. S. CITIZEN.					Ohio	Mt Vernon
40848 11	Smith	Miss Margaret	68						U. S. CITIZEN.					"	Elyria
40873 12	Armstrong	Miss Anna	32	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dromara	Sister E Armstrong Dromara Co Down Ireland	Pa	Homesburg
41719 13	Foothill	Mrs Margaret	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	British	English	Phila		Father Wm Fishpool Field House Castleton Yorkshire Eng	Pa	Phila
14	"	Miss Dorothy	3	F		Child			U. S. CITIZEN.				" " "	"	"
41619 15	Dysart	Miss Nettie	42						U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Dublin
41617 16	"	Miss Mittie	44						U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
41615 17	Whittobet	Miss Belle	28						U. S. CITIZEN.					"	Blythewille
41619 18	Herron	Mrs Mary A	38						U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
19	"	Master Thomas	2						U. S. CITIZEN					"	"
39731 20	Keeling	Mrs Fredk V	13	M	S	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Aunt Mary Keeling & Chance Terr. Harlaxton Rd. Nottingham	Pa	Phila
21	"	Miss Florence	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	"	Miss Emma M	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
39993 23	Hopley	Mrs John E	54	M	"	Publisher	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		Citizen			Ohio	Bucyrus
24	"	Miss Georgia	35	F	"	none.	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"			"	"
25	Patterson	Mrs W. G	35						U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
26	Prichett	Miss Lilian D	44						U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
27	"	Miss Anna P	50						U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
39911 28	Satterfield	Miss Maud M	37						U. S. CITIZEN.		Citizen			"	"
9[illegible] 29	Weir	Mrs Mary	50	M	M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Husband Edward Weir 144 Union St Aberdeen Scot	"	Phila
30															

Wm Weir

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The "last permanent residence" of an alien shall be the last intended place of residence at least one year where he has had a permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1750

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 14 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, or by husband, father, friend, etc., and name of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2						Home 258 Belfield Ave. Pittsburg Pa			Natz Pbg											
3						Home 31 The Curtis E. 37. Cleveland Ohio ✓														
4						Home 7912 Franklin Ave Cleveland Ohio ✓														
5						Home 258 to 31 The Curtis E 37 St Cleveland Ohio ✓														
6						Home 7912 Franklin Ave Cleveland Ohio ✓														
7																				
8						Home 5146 Harlan St W Phila Pa ✓															
9						Home North Dover Ohio ✓															
10						Home 630 Middle Ave Elyria Ohio ✓															
11						Home 66 2d German Pa ✓															
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Phila	2911 Leculie St Homestead Pa	To Join	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromara
13	✓	Husband	✓	5½	✓	Husband 1329 Unity St Frankford Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Med	Dk	Grey	✓	England	Suffolk
14																			E. of A.	Phila
15						Home Dublin Va ✓														
16																				
17						Home Wytheville Va ✓														
18						Home 2214 S 5th St ✓ Phila Pa															
19																				
20	Yes	Father				Father, Fred[k] Keeling 3257 Hope St Phila Pa ✓		No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
21	✓	(?)				✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓				✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23						Lehanig Pa Berks Bucks Pa														
24						Home Wabbs Ferry ✓														
25						Home 205 S 11th Marks Square Phila Pa															
26																				
27						Home 3513 Cherry St Phila Pa ✓															
28						Sister Mrs Fowler ✓															
29	Yes	Self	Abt $2			33 E. 8th St Chester Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Manchester
30																				

43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 1 4 ..... 19 ,

at Phila

L. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Volatte, Surgeon of the S. S. Merion Ely. O
(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 217 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Volatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 14 1912, 19

at Phila

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by [illegible] of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1913*, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
						24	25	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether money was sent to her by any other person or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative; if so, what relative, his name and full address.	Name.	Age.	Sex. Male. Female.	Marital Condition. Single. Married. Widow.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No					Single	Russia Kiev
2	Yes	"	"	"					"	England Kidderminster
3										" Watford
4	No	Self	"	"						" London
5	Not taken									" North Dakota
6	✓	Self	✓	✓						
7	✓	✓	✓	✓						
8	"	"	"	"						
9	Yes									
10	✓									
11	✓									
12										
13										

Merion

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford Merion sailing from Liverpool, 2nd Aug, 1911

E

1	1205	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Armstrong	Mary J.	25	7	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Brother W. Armstrong Dromore Co Down	Pa	Phila
2	Bailey	Annie	22	4	M Wife		✓	✓	✓	English	England	Kidgrove	Mother Mrs Gordon Kidgrove	✓	Mercer
3	✓	Harriett	14	7	S Child		No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	G'Mother ✓	✓	✓
4	Church	Frederick W	19	11	S Groom		Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	St Brelade	Father A. S. Church The Bungalow Gardenia Manufacturer	✓	Bryn Mawr
5	✓ Deelson	Herbert E. B.	17	11	S None		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bath	99 Bloomfield Ave Bath We S East	Del	Wilmington
6	✓ East	Alfred B.	20	11	S Hosiery		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grimsby	Lindford Ingoldsthorpe Sister Mrs Boughey	Pa	Bryn Mawr
7	Jeavons	Bertha	24	7	M Wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Audley	Rod Rise Lane Audley	✓	Merion
8	✓	✓ Mary	24	7	S Child		No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt ✓	✓	✓
9	✓ Leslie	Jane	19	7	W Wife		Yes	Yes	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs M. Eibb 222 Holburn St. Aberdeen	✓	Philadelphia
10	FEB 25 1913 Previously certified on ✓ McClellan	George	27	11	S Draper		✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs C. McClellan 4 Mill St. Belfast	✓	✓
11	✓ Mc Manus	Maggie	21	7	M Wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dromara	Parents Dromara Co Down	✓	✓
12	✓	James	6	11	S Infant		No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	G'Parents ✓	✓	✓
13	✓ Peacock	Mary A	31	7	W Weigh		Yes	Yes	✓	English	England	Radford	Mother Mrs F. Brown 5 Ledger Yard Nottingham	✓	✓
14	DEC 1 8 1942 9622/3505 A-2389090 C/A ISSUED	Sylvia M.	1	7	S Child		No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	G'Mother ✓	✓	✓
15	✓ Reeve	Fred	30	11	M Waiter		Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Mrs Reeve 27 Church Row Leeds Yks	✓	✓
16	✓ Strawhorn	Sarah	35	7	S Maid		✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclare	Brother W. Strawhorn Ballyclare Antrim	✓	✓
17	✓ Wood	Elsie	31	7	S None		✓	✓	✓	English	England	Nottingham	Brother H. Wood 9 Centon Ave. Nottingham	✓	✓
18	✓ Smith 62952 1/8/24	Chas. A. J.	30					U.	U.S. CITIZEN.					✓	✓
19	✓ Hagarian	Garabed	25		M	Carpenter		?	Armenian	Armenian	England	Liverpool	none	Mass	Boston
20	✓ Kopelman	Srock 16005/29792	MAR 9 - 1922						Russian	Russian	✓	London	✓	Wis	N. York
21	✓ Zemmann 16005/19111	Isaak	16			Student			Russian	Russian	Russia	Basel	Jewish Assn 204 N. Wells St. Chicago Basel Switzerland	In	Phila
22	✓ Steele	Miss. Elsie	19					U.	U.S. CITIZEN.					Ark.	Scott
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AIR 9 1920

Bbk

Chas Bbk

*If to intended residence in any case other than permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
If any space will be found not large enough for the entry, use the next line.

19—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

*List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, AUG 6 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or was paid for by parent, relative, friend, charitable society, or other person, and state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No		Friend Mrs Stewart 1810 Christian St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcourt
2	"	"	Not	✓		Husband Mercer Co Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Light	Grey	✓	England	Kidsgrove
3				✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	No	Friend W. Leverton Bryn Mawr Ave Bryn Mawr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dark	Fair Grey	✓	✓	Watford
5	Not taken		$10	✓		Father Mr H. C. Dickson 1153 Dearborn St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Fair	Brown Blue	✓	✓	London
6	✓	Self	$50	No		Friend W. Leverton Bryn Mawr Ave Bryn Mawr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓ Dark	Fair	✓	✓	market Rasen
7	✓	✓	$10	✓		Husband P. Jeavons Mercer Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Brown Blue	✓	✓	Talke
8	.	.	.	.		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
9	Yes	Self	$50	No		Mrs. C. A. Engels 1327 Girard Ave Philadelphia	✓	On visit ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Dark Blue	✓	Scotland	New Blyth
10	✓	"	$50	No		Mother Mrs Caldwell 20 St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Ireland	Belfast
11	No	Self	$50	Yes	Pittsburg 1911	Husband J. H. Manus 1116 N Penna Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓ Auburn	✓	✓	✓	Demerara
12	✓	.	.	.		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
13	Yes	Husband	$15	No		Husband Mr R. Peacock 6418 Lansdale Ave Lansdale Pa	owes by Mrs H. Kerry Estate of Montrose, Invalid						5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	✓	England	Nottingham
14	.	.	.	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
15	Yes	Self	$25	✓		Friend Mr R. Robinson 646 N. Chancellor St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Dark Blue	✓	✓	Sheldon
16	✓	"	$75	No		Friend Mrs Stewart 1810 Christian St ~~Phila~~ Phila	✓	Have 40 yrs.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair	Brown Grey	✓	Ireland	Antrim
17	✓	"	$50	✓		Uncle A. M. Wood 5003 Chester Ave Phila 4604 Frankford Ave Frankford	✓	On visit ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	Fair ✓	✓	England	Nottingham
18																✓		
19	Yes	Self	$45	No		Cousin Jacob Hemgian 324 Spruce St Chelsea Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dark	Black Grey	✓	Armenia	Harput
20	No	Relative	$30	No		Bro Max Kopelman 245 E. 120 St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Sandy	Grey	✓	Russia	Lubolen
21	Yes	Self	$30	✓		Father Mr Tigranian 5th Street N. Phila. Pa Home Scott Arkansas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	Brown Brown	✓	✓	Schweizerland
22																✓		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

744

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kell Master, of the S S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at Phila

D B Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Co J Polak, Surgeon of the P H Mercia, S. S. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Polak
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1911

at Phila

J C Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible].

Form 499 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Augt 2nd, 1911

1206

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Robinson	Joseph	18		M	S	Cabt.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Newton Heath	Father Joseph Robinson Newton Heath Eng	Pa	Phila
2	Walsh	Thomas Henry	27		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Father Mr Walsh 26 Bd Clifton Bristol Eng	Cal	Bakersfield
3	Thompson	Mary	43		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Sister Jane Mcgoldrick 81 Reaver St Walsall Eng	Pa	Pittsburg
4	61677	Harry	DEC 4 1911	5		M	S	Cabt	Yes	Yes	British	English	England		aunt. do		
5		Edward	11	6		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	English	England		do		
6		Annie	10		F	S		Yes	Yes	British	English	England			do		
7	MAY 13 1913	Albert	9		M	S		Yes	Yes	British	English	England			do		
8		Arthur	8		M	S		Yes	Yes	British	English	England			do		
9		Eva	4		F	S		Yes	Yes	British	English	England			do		
10		Stanley	2		M	S		Yes	Yes	British	English	England			do		
11		William	7		M	S		Yes	Yes	British	English	England			do		
12	Breckin	Arthur	38		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Sister Mrs A Curtis 10 Swinburne St Leeds Eng	Pa	Wayne
13		Annie	37		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England				
14		Charles	14		M	S	Packer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England				
15		Harry	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	English	England				
16		Arthur	9		M	S		Yes	Yes	British	English	England				
17		Agnes	7		F	S		Yes	Yes	British	English	England				
18	Bayman	Fred	24		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Friend H Jenkins 118 Belmont Rd Bristol Eng	Pa	Phila
19	Shaler	John	30		M	S	Potter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hull	Friend Mrs Adamson 10 Southgate Hull Eng	Ill	Chicago
20	Evans	Mrs M	29		F	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Aberath	Cousin Rev S Davies 81 Church St Aberaeron Wales	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Taylor	Mrs	24		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Cardiff	Friend Mrs Cook 59 North Hill St Cardiff Eng	Pa	Phila
22	Mallwell	Florence M	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British			Coppull	Brother Chas Coppull 87 Preston Rd Coppull Eng	Penn	
23		Ernest	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British						
24	Quinn	Grant	27		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British						
25	Bennett	Joseph	15		M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	British						
26	Simeton	John	23		M	S		Yes	Yes	British						
27	Mc Myers	Robt	29		M	S		Yes	Yes	British						
28		Archibald	22		M	S		Yes	Yes	British						
29	Callaghan	William	23		M	S		Yes	Yes	British						
30	Hallard	Robert	23		M	S		Yes	Yes	British						

* The intended future home of the alien, not the name of a steamship or railroad ticket. This item must be carefully answered, as the information it furnishes may be of great value in case any alien shall not be duly admitted, and in tracing such aliens if illegally at large.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 14 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to your own transportation you have the promise of transportation from any other person or corporation to the place to which you are going, and if so, from whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No	Brother-in-law Edward Hutchinson 618 North Cumberland St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	Knee	England	Manchester
2	"	"	$25	No	Brother Mr Albert Wales Standard Oil Co Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Clear	"	"	"	Fitchburg
3	"	Husband	50	"	Husband Mr Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nose	"	Dudley
4	"	Father	35	No	Father Mrs Thompson Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	Father Mrs Thompson do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
12	"	Self	$45	"	Friend Mr H Johnson 148 W Wayne St Esquire Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tattoo left arm	"	Leeds
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	$10	Yes Left June 1911	Parents Mr & Mrs Samuel 2918 Warnock St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Radcliffe
19	"	"	$50	No	Friend William Thornton Strong Bay Circassian Mr E H Mitchell Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Fall River
20	No	"	$50	No	Uncle Mr Samuel Wallace 1218 S Hancock St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Wales	Carnarvon
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	Husband Rupert Dashwell 2 D G Smith Bradley Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	England	Gloucester
22	"	Husband	$10	No	Husband Rupert Dashwell 2 D G Smith Bradley Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	"	England	Bristol
23	"	Father	"	"	Father Mr Dashwell Same	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
24	"	Self	$21	Yes	Friend Mr Geo Amos 2006 Ridge Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Red	Light	"	"	Liverpool
25	"	Self	$20	Yes	Wife Mrs Henry Galbraith 1915 S 17th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Med	Light	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	$20	"	Friend Richard Jowett 526 Lane St Phila	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	"	Dark	Dark	"	England	Halifax
27	Yes	"	$50	Yes 2 yrs Phila	Friend Henry Phila	No	No	No	No	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	5	10	Med	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	$20	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	$10	No	Mother Mrs Cooper Belgium 1316 Wilmina St Phila	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Med	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	$50	No	Cousin Mary Wright Newcastle Co Del	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Chester

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1911,

at Phila

B. E. D Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. A native with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as such on this manifest.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lo J. Volatt, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, U.S.N., (State whether Surgeon employed by steamship company or by the United States.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lo J. Volatt
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1911

at Phila

A B Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown, August 3rd, 1911

1207

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Nov 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	[illegible]	Y	Y	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs M Foley	Pa	Phila
1	Mc Dermott	Sarah	24		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Castlerea	Father Patrick Dermott	"	Fairview
2	Joyce	Julia	29		"	Clk	"	"	"	"	"	Ballintubber	Father Patrick Joyce	"	Jamestown
3	Kearney	Matthew	30		M	Asst	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Father Thomas Kearney	Mass	Boston
4	Douglas	Jane	37		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Portarlington	Father John Starkie	Pa	Phila
5	Rudrell	John	24		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Inniscarra	Father Jas Rudrell	Ny	New York
6	Mc Namara	Patrick	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Patrick Mc Namara	"	"
7	Mc Mahon	George	54		"	Engineer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	America	Philadelphia		Mother Mary Mc Mahon	Pa	Phila
8	Lydon	Sarah	44		F	Cook	"	"	British	"	"		Father James Lydon	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father [illegible]	"	"
10	Harty	Mary	35		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Loughgeorge	Ballinacurra	Husband Patrick Harty	"	Phila
11	"	Nellie	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	John	28		M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father John [illegible]	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]	"	"
14	Doyle	Denis	33		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cork	Lonsary	Father Denis Doyle	Col	Leadville
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUN 26 1931 90059 3-58371

AUG 28 1926

James P. K

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. †The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
If more room is required, use blank of this form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 19 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy; and whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or understanding to enter into any kind of polygamous relation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother Stephen 17 Emily St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Knockstone
2	"	"	$25	5 yrs Phila	Father John Ahern 5 Emily St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castlerea
3	"	"	$30	1 yr Phila	Mother Mrs. Mary Farrelly 6 Emily St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ballytubber
4	Yes	"	$12	No	Cousin David Murphy 1911 Emily St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ballymore
5	No	"	$30	5 Phila	Cousin Thomas Boston 1911 Emily St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Portarlington
6	Yes	"	$28	No	Cousin Patrick Gormley 353 East Front St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Gormgale
7	Yes	"	$50	No	Cousin Hannah Garanlay 638 E. Front St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Pomeluck
8	Yes	"	$30	U.S. Citizen 1895	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castlerea
9	"	"	$40	5 yrs Phila	Brother John Ahern 331 St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	Castlerea
10	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Sister Anne Ahern 227 St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castlerea
11	Yes	Self	$30	10 yrs Phila 1901	Sister Elizabeth Harley Spring Garden Ave. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Ahatore
12	"	"	$80	6 yrs "	Brother Patrick Hart 2101 W. Thompson St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Clogh Jordan
13	"	"	$30	No	Brother Michael Hart 2101 W. Lafayette St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	$50	No	Cousin Sam Lynn 196 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Bendon
15	Yes	"	$75	Friend	Edward Fitzmorris Camp Bird Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	Aughrim
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the ~~report~~ of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1911,
at Phila
B. B. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien has passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the time (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Volatte, Surgeon of the P. S. Merion, E. U. S. (State whether Surgeon "acting Inspector," or "employed by contract thereof," or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Volatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1911

at Phila

E. F. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—3136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marion sailing from Liverpool, August 2nd, 1911

1208

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	McCabe	James	24		M	S	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corbealaska	Mother Catherine McCabe Corbealaska Ireland	Pa	Phila
2	Harrelly	Peter	30		M	M	Labr.	No	No				Belfast	Wife Mrs Harrelly 109 Cullingtree Road	Belfast	Phila
3	Campbell	William	72		M	M	Blacksmith	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Captain Hotel Wilmington	Del	Wilmington
4		Sarah J	69		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN				none		
5	Winans	John D	26	6	M	S	Brakeman	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	American	U.S.A.	Dallas	Bro. Enid Minnis Dallas Texas	Texas	Dallas
6	Vaurs	Joseph	31				Del. Operator	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		England	Liverpool	none		
7	Turner	Minnie Rachel	34	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Caroline Williams 76 Beatrice Street Eastham Pool	N.Y.	New York
8		Ann Jane	58		F	M	Housewife	No	No							
9		Wm M	14	8	M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes							
10	Slater	George	27		M	M	Drawer	Yes	Yes	Landed Married Man 1355		MAY 5 1919	Blackburn	Father Thomas Slater 18 Russell St Blackburn	Pa	Phila
11		Susannah	27		F	M	Weaver							Father in Law		
12		Amelia May	5		F	S	Child							Grandfather		
13	Smith	James	57		M	M	Iron Worker	No	No			Eng.	Birmingham	Son William Smith Shannon Road Birmingham	N.J.	Irvington New Jersey
14		Emma	53		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	SEP 4 1932						
15		Thomas	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes							
16	Jones	Edward	37		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	NOV 13 1918			Wallasey	Wife Margaret Jones 9 Elliott Street	Pa	Phila
17	Peberdy	Alfred Char	32		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	VERIFIED NO. 10481		APR 19 1924	Stanley	Brother in Law Sam Liddy 29 Dodmerton Place Leed.	N.J.	Atlantic City
18	Butcher	Kate	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	yes	OCT 27 19	Hebrew		Leeds			
19		Rachel	4		F	S	Child			6-7113-5-20458						
20		Harold	2		M	S	Child			NOV 21 1935 107598-3-most						
21	Marks		42		M	M				NOV 20 1940 22634 (5 as						
22	Harrison	John Hy	40		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		English	England	Hindley	Father William Harrison 39 Lord St Hindley	Pa	Bridgenth
23	Johnson	Geo. Edwd	38		M	M	Butcher						Nelson	Brother Jno Johnson 51 Park Drive Nelson	Pa	Hamburg
24	Allan	John	19		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes		Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	13 Granton Place Aberdeen	Pa	Phila
25	Gordon	John	18		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	OCT 7 - 1941		U.S. CITIZEN	Nelson	Brother Jno Gordon 23 Bradford St Nelson	N.Y.	New York
26	Turner	John H	30		M	M	Butcher						Manchester	Wife Sarah ann Turner Horton Manchester	Pa	Phila
27	Hennigan	Annie	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes				Wigan	Sister Margaret Hennigan 57 Lygon Street Wigan	Pa	South Bethl
28		William	11		M	S	Child									
29		Jane	9		F	S										
30	Fee	John H	41	2	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes				Hindley	Wife Mary Fee 69 Hurford Road Hindley		Hindley

† To identify members of same race or people, nationality, permanent residence. The last country to which alien may have belonged must be given. Thus, a native of Germany, now a citizen of the United States, should be described as a German.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 14 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by money, or by whom paid, or by U.S. corporation, a railway, individual, or a private bank.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Terence Mc Cabe 2210 S 5th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Coolaclacka
2	"	"	$15	No			Brother in Law Timothy Emmeller 1638 Ruffner St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Cavan
3	U.S.A. Citizen	Returning Home					Returning to Mc Kinney Texas Brother														
4	"	do.																			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Citizen	Returning Home		Returning Home 3208 Farmwith Dallas Tex	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Dark	Blue	Grey	None	England	London
6	"	"	"	Citizen	Returning Home		2108 St Paul St Dallas Tex												None		
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Mrs Haines 20 10th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Son in Law	"	"	"	"	Son in Law							5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Father	5	"			Father							"	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Phila		Mother Mrs Halliday 2844 Paul Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Sandy	Brown	"	"	Birmingham
11	"	Husband	"	"	Youth	"	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
12	"	Child	"	"	"	"	Grandmother												"	"	"
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	N.Y.	New Jersey	Brother David Wilkie 21 Avon Street Hunter N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Med	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
15	"	Child	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr Hartung 1153 Front St Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	London
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Phila		Brother Geo Peberty 929 Ellsworth Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Gloucester
18	"	"	$25	No			Husband Nathan Butcher 220 North Newkirk City Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	"	"	Cork
19	"	Mother	"	"															"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"															"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"															"	"	"
22	"	"	29	Yes			Friend Peter Cyo (Cubby) Renaguata Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Light	Light	Blue	None	England	Stirling
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Ernest Simpson Returning Home Hartley New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Red	Dk	Grey	None	"	Stockport
24	Yes	"	15	No			Mother Mrs Hewitt 10 Inst Glenside Pa Montgomery Co							5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Blackburn
25	U.S. Citizen	Father	Yes																		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Edward Smith 643 Spring Garden Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Harpenden
27	Yes	Self	Yes				Husband Thomas Fleming 5 Yrs & 8 Yrs Scotland							5	5	Light	Light	"	None	"	"
28	"	Brother	"	"															"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"															"	"	"
30	"	Self	$25	No			Uncle Peter Coyne Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1911,

at Phila

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Volatt, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Emb. O
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ...")
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. J. Volatt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1911

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Aug 2nd, 1911

1	209	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Booth	Emma	32		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Gorton	Mrs Lizzie Lloyd 4 Albert Street	Pa	Phila
2	"	Ada	9		f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	George	3		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Emma	11		f	s	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Shaw	Edna	39		f	w	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Saddleworth	Richard H Shaw Saddleworth Eng	"	"
6	"	Oliver	2		m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mc Anespie	Maggie	18		f	w	Winder	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Mary McAnespie 30 Wilford Street	Pa	Phila
8	Johnson	Bessie	33		f	w	Cap Maker	Yes	Yes	English	England	Manchester		Frank Bert Fleming Radley Cottage	Pa	Phila
9	"	Wm J	4	9	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bessie Johnson	"	"
10	Ward	Thomas	29		m	s	Glass workers	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Longport	wife Florence Ward 17 Station St Longport Staffs	Ohio	E Liverpool
11	Green	Bernard	46		m	m	Gardener	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bristol	England	Ironbridge	Pa	Germantown
12	"	Nellie	18		f	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs S Gardner 19 Wells St Ironbridge	"	"
13	Cooper	Jane	20		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Aberdeen		Mrs Joseph Cooper 27 Victoria St Aberdeen	Pa	Phila
14	Pierson	Mary	28		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	England	Maryport		William Carruthers Bower Ellenboro	Pa	Pittsburg
15	"	Ada	2		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	McCloskey	James	25		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Carnforth		Sisters Priest Carnforth	Pa	Pittston
17	Hall	Clara Mrs	32		f	w	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Lancaster			Pa	Lancaster
18	Griffiths	Thos	17		m	s	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Butterton	Parents Mr & Mrs Griffiths 109 Newport Lane	Pa	Trenton
19	Linnell	Elizabeth	19													
20	"	Ernest	9													
21	"	Gertrude	7													
22	"	Jack	5													
23	"	Lena	3													
24	"	Dora	1													
25	Green	Mary	27		f	m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	English	England	Ironbridge		Mrs Bernard Green 19 West Rd	Pa	Germantown
26	Cox	Edward	25		m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bedford		Mrs Cox 1 Foot Path Bedford	Ind	Fortville
27	"	Dorothy	2		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Hazel	1		f	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ryan	Richard	19		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Patrick J Ryan Glasnevin Dublin	Pa	Phila
30	Thomas	Judith	22		f	s	Waitress	Yes	Yes	English	England	Liverpool		Mrs Wm Thomas 22 Whitley Rd	Pa	Phila

Harold M Sands

* Intended residence of alien, not of the steamship passage. † The best answer is a race name, coupled with the question of native-born or foreign-born, and, if foreign-born, the country of which a citizen or subject. ‡ Write "yes" or "no" in each case. ‡ Write "yes" or "no" in each case.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 14 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ye	Husband	No	No			Husband Mr Fayard Brotherhood Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Manchester
2	"	Father	"	"			557 Ellsworth St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Visiting husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	"	Mother	No	No			Mother 3004 N Leigh St Kensington Phila Visiting mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dudley
6	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7	Yes	Father	No	No			Father John M Greatrex 1620 Chancellor Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
8	No	Mother	Yes	No	No		Mother Agnes Godfrey 728 Summer St Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	Halifax
9	No	Grandmother	—				Grandmother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	No	No			Self 1913 Sansom St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	Stanley Staffordshire
11	No	Self	No	No	20	Phila	Brother in law Mr Wm Stanley Howard 1913 Sansom St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	Mine	England	Eastwood
12	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Derby
13	Yes	Uncle	No	No			Uncle 1520 Carlton St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Light Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Dunfermline
14	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband 12 Arbor St E Pittsburg Pa Visiting	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	England	Ironport
15	"	Father	—				do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	No	No			Self 211 Jeffrey St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Dark	"	Ireland	Carnforth
17	Ticket to Chicago	Returning					232 Callowhill St Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
18	Yes	Sister	No	No			Sister Mrs Wm Cain 45 Fanning Ave East Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Boston
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	No	Husband	No	No			Husband Mr Samuel Taylor 1913 Sansom St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	Bristol
26	"	Husband	"	"			Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Hartford
27	"	Father	"	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
29	No	Self	No	No			Cousin Mrs Emily Cooke 1913 Sansom St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	Liverpool
30	Yes	Self	No	No			Cousin Mrs Cooke 1913 Sansom St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	Liverpool

JUL 8 - 1939 3-166936 209591

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 19", at Phila

R. E. O'Farrell.
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Tolath, Surgeon of the S S Merion do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Tolath
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1911

at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Oct 2nd, 1911

1	210	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Robert J.	25		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	none	N.Y.	N York
2	Hughes	Ernest Jr	22		"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Griesbach	Geo A	23		"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	Ont	Victoria
4	Butler	Bernard	44		m	m	Lab	Yes	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Killeagh	Mrs E Geary	Pa	Phila
5	Robertson	Kenneth	18		"	s	Miner	"	"	"	English	England	Pelton-le-Hole	Father Mrs Robertson Bretta St, Pelton Lane Ends Durham	Pa	Dickson City
6	Lockley	Roland	18													
7	Dowd	Annie	36		f	s	Saleslady	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool		Father John Dowd 109 Cundy St Liverpool	Md	Baltimore
8	Davies	David	29		m	s	Miner	Yes	British	Welsh	England Wales	Maesteg	Wales	Father Wm D. Davies 48 Martin St Maesteg	Pa	Union Town
9	Bachmann	Hilda	9		f	s	Child	Yes	British	Swiss	England	McKeesport		none	D.C.	Washington
10	Foley	Michael C	54		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Bro John Foley Mostyn Town Co Kilkenny	Kan.	Kansas City
11	Seymour	Thomas	14		m	s	Clerk	Yes	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Frances Seymour Monaghan Co	Pa	Phila
12	Ryan	Richard														
13	Fallis	Margaret	28		f	s	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	England	Wakefield		Father W. Fallis 6 Plympton St Westgate Wakefield	Ill	Chicago
14	McLoughlin	Geo	35		m	m	Clerk Farmer	"	"		Ireland	Dromore		Father Rev Mc Loughlin Church St Dromore Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
15		Sarah	35		f	m	Wife	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
16	Space	Owen	37		m	s	Miner	Yes	No	English	Welsh	Glamorgan		Wife Maggie Space 13 Clegg St Glamorgan Wales	Ill	N York
17	Osborne	Hugh	21		m	s	Laborer	Yes	British	English	England	Crosby		Bro Osborne 20 Lines St Liverpool	Ill	N York
18	Johnson	James	33		m	s	Miner	Yes	No	English	Scotch	Cardiff		Brother John Johnson 28 Dufferin St Cardiff	Pa	Johnstown
19	Foley	Michael	19													
20	Bowen	Rose	25		f	s	Housekeeper	Yes	No	Welsh	Wales	Aberavon	Glamorgan	Friend Mrs C V Bowen Bryn Llewellyn Cwmavon Glamorgan Wales	Pa	Scranton
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOV 28 1921

MAR 11 1921

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last answer in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. (See reverse side for blank on this sheet.)

11—4114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APR 14 1911, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30.00													
2	"	"	30.00	"	"											
3	"	"	55.	"	"											
4	Yes	self	$45.00													
5	"	Uncle	10.00	"												
6																
7	Yes	Friend	$15.00													
8	Yes	self	$25.00													
9	Citizen returning to reside															
10	Yes	Citizen returning to reside	$20.00													
11	Yes	self	$25.00													
12																
13	Yes	Bro.	$65.00													
14	"	self	$25.													
15	"	Husband	"	"												
16	"	self	$30.	"												
17	Yes	self	$35.00													
18	"	"	$51.00	"												
19																
20	No	self	$25.00													
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1911,
at Phila

B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes*—*Yes* (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or *Yes*—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Volatte, Surgeon of the U.S. Marion, Eby O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Volatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1911

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Meron sailing from Liverpool, April 2nd, 1911

1	211	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wanelute	Eva	25	4	S		Cap Maker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Cousin Jacob Baltcheitz	Pa.	Shenandoah
2	Khatzkelevitch	Yochebed	18		S		do							do		
3	Cash	Max	30		M		Tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Grodno	Brother-in-Law Meyer Kolomitz 75 Russell St	Pa.	Phila.
4	Kant	Louis	38		M		Cutter						London	Cousin Abi Krupp 74 Pelham St		Pittsburg
5	Tonin	Frank	25		M		Butcher	No		Austrian	Slavish		Cardiff	Mr. J. Babilo 209 Bute St.		Pittsburg
6	Schatzky	Adolf	19		S		Farm Lab.	No		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Father Martin Schatzky		Bridgewater
7	Rapoport	Elias	18		S		Tailor	No		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sodel bei Saltze	Father Zisy Rapoport	Russia	Brooklyn
8	Winer	John D											Liverpool	Dakoffe Sodel bei Saltze		
9	Pawer	Joseph						See B. 6								
10	Khatzkelevitch	Abraham														
11	Setian	Zakar	18		S		Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Salonika	Friend Mr. H. Levon	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Bezaleel Berstein	Kadish	40		M		Bookbinder	No		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin Mr. H. Braslow	Pa.	New York
13		Zajif														
14	Kachadoorian	Ahmen	19		S		Tailor	Yes		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Karasje	Uncle Yarbed Kyclalean Karasje Turkey	Pa.	New York
15	Cabri	Sulieman	23		M		Farmer	No		Palestine	Assyrian	England	Assyria	Cousin Hanna Boost Romania, Palestine	Ohio	St. Louis
16	Esed	Michael	20		S		Laborer	No		Turkish	Syrian	Egyptian	Karoot	Cousin Tome Russia	Mich.	Detroit
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended future permanent residence. The last country to which alien has decided with the intention of becoming a bona fide resident. A mere transient visit in the United States will not be held to change the status of an alien previously admitted.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 14 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No		Brother in Law. William Belefsky 524 W. Coal Street Shenandoah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Light	Brown	None	Russia	Kalvaria
2	✓	✓	$25	No		Cousin William Belefsky 624 W. Coal Street Shenandoah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Light	Brown	✓	✓	Russia
3	✓	✓	$20	No		Cousin Yankel Seigel Seagel 524 E. 11th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Brown	Black	Grey	✓	✓	Sourk
4	✓	✓	$10	No		Cousin Abe Kupfer 1825 Caloll Street Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Lodz
5	✓	✓	$25	No	Sailing about 12 mos	Bro. Constantine Love 689 6th Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Brown		mark one right eye	✓	Greece	Constantinople
6	✓	✓	$25	No		Bro. Joseph Secka 3293 Bridgeway Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Russia	Calla
7	Yes	Brother	$95	No		Bro. Abram Rapaport 96 & 98 Gladstone Ave House St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Light	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Russia	Pokol Bog
8							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
9							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
10							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
11	No	Self	$1.50	No		Sally Headour Latvia 962 Washington St. Bos. Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Turkey	Pistia.
12	Yes	Self	$35	No	1907 1909	Solomon Dr. Dominick Avery Monroe St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Russia	Podkamien
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	No	Self	$25	No		Rosalie Tarbo Paraguay 417 W. 33rd St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	Santiago	Paraguay
15	No	Self	$30	No		Cassidy Salem Syracuse 533 S. 4th St. Syracuse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Palestine	Damascus
16	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Alex Isse 137 Jefferson Avenue Detroit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	✓	Syria	Damascus
17							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
18							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
19							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
20							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
21							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
22							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
23							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
24							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
25							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
26							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
27							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
28							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
29							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
30							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall Master, of the S.S. Ulerica, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B Hall
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 19 ,
at Phila

D B Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (i. e. country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1903, New York.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J Valatie, Surgeon of the S.S Merion, Liv 0, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Valatie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug 1911

at Phila

B & Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

To the S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Augt 2nd, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rhaimowez	Rochel	20		s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dawosyhon	Father Baruch Rhaimowez Dawosyhon		
2	"	Fejfe	18		s										
3	Ballaker	Taube	36		m	Wife						Lawrusha	Father Sol Bondarowsky Lawrusha		
4	"	Sure	15		s	Domestic							do		
5	"	Itzik	11		s								do		
6	"	Lavr	9		s								do		
7	"	Male	7		s								do		
8	"	Dara	5		s								do		
9	"	Blyme	2		s								do		
10	"	Rosa	5		s								do		
11	Brahmowez	Gole	45		m	Wife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew					
12		Chaye	43		s	Domestic									
13	Karasynsky	Gele	17		s	Clothing Ft				Polish		Dawie Sw	Karasynska Wolak		
14		Feile	12		s	Child							do		
15	Stankunas	Myna	25		s	Domestic			Lithuanian		Lithuania		Father Joseph Stankunas Lithuania		
16	Erichman	Rachel	18		s	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Hebrew		Lithuania		Father Yzabot Erichman Lithuania		
17	Lipkin	Basche	17		s								Father Meier Lipkin Petrograd		
18	Turofsky	Chave	26		m	Wife							Father-in-law Leopold Turofsky Krementezny		
19	"	Morsche	6		s	Child							do		
20	"	Bene	4		s								do		
21	"	Aurum	2		s								do		
22	Rahmowez	Feige	56		m	Wife	Yes	Yes							
23	"	Aurum	11		m	Child							do		
24	Gamarow	Judel	18		s								Father Wulf Gamarow Dwinsk		
25	Baranowska	Dora	16		m	Housekeeper							Mother Jwan Baranowsky Popelany		
26	"	Olga	17		s	Domestic							do		
27	"	Natalia	11		s	Child									
28	Peterson	Joseph	31		m	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Father Lars Peterson Sweden		
29	Strupl	Margaretha	25		m	Wife							Father Mons Strupl Sweden		
30	Rubenow	Ida	17		s	Domestic							Father Adam Rubanow Lusyanka		

113 packages of effects of Russian passengers have been disinfected in Liverpool

(1025 Hamilton)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, APRIL 6, 1911, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—	18	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1													5 6				
2													5				
3													5 3				
4													5 3				
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11													5 6				
12																	
13													5 5				
14													5 3				
15																	
16																	
17													5 3				
18													5 2				
19													5 4				
20																	
21																	
22													5 3				
23																	
24													5 6				
25																	
26													5 3				
27													5 3				
28													5 4				
29													5 3				
30													5 3				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Hall Master, of the S S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Hall
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1911,
at Phila

B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICANS.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" means all of the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entries in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money being in the hand of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex. whether admitted or excluded).—The answers in this column are subject to correction by next inspection officer or the examining board.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Tolatti, Surgeon of the P. & O. S. S. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Tolatti
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 19 11
at Phila.

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marion sailing from Liverpool, Augt 2nd, 1911

1 213 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franz	David	25		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Krazny	Mother Fr Franz Krazny	Wis	Sheboygan
2	Kwetzkoya	Golde	45		f	M	Keeper						Pavolacz	Sister in law Eve Pergenka Pavolacz	Ill	Chicago
3		Fege	17		f	S	Domestic							do		
4		Meier	16		m		Labr							do		
5		Schulem	11				Child							do		
6	Schwelenko	Chane	43		f	M	Wife	yes	yes				Pawolocz	Brother in law Berel Kamenker Pawolocz		
7		Schiffre	17		f	S	Domestic							do		
8		Meisel	14											do		
9		Chane	11				Child							do		
10		Berel	9											do		
11		Chaje	7											do		
12		Mindel	4		m									do		
13	Fruenspunn	Schabse	28		m	S	Baker	yes	yes				Sarska	Brother Schmul Gunschpunn Sarska	Pa	Phila
14		Ester	22		f	S	Domestic							do		
15	Raichenstein	Ewar	19		m	S	Merchant						Borzsow	Mother Chane Raichenstein Borzsow	Pa	Phila
16	Danilewitz	Alfons	40		m	M	Labr						Riga	Brother J Danilewitz Riga		
17	Radzyuk	Sigmund	37		m	M	Farmer						Kaczowka	Wife Ewa Radzyk Kaczowka	Ill	Chicago
18	Reiscut	Nene	57		f	M							Wilkomir	Son in law Israel Joffe Wilkomir	Ny	New York
19		Sure	14		f	S	Domestic							do		
20	Chmaniecho	Ewas	19		m		Labr			Russia	Russian	Russia	Ormica	Father Mr Chaniecho Ormica		
21	Mrusehuta	Pira	37		m									Wife Chane Lupai Mrusehuta Ormica		do
22	Isaac	Guiergis	27											Father Jacob Lemerz Ormik		
23	Juana	Ajrine	25											Isaac Son Jamaz Ormica		
24	Suprun	Silver	25							Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilkowisky	Brother Phegim Suprun St Petersburg		
25	Markatus	Isehok	25							Russia	Russian	Russia	Ormia	Mother Hana Markatus Ormia		
26	Bayaranos	Amracho	18											Brother Isaac Bajaranos Ormia		
27	Krunsky	Chaim	57		m	M	Baker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jamaschpol	Son in law Solome Kruschman Jamaschpol	Pa	Pittston
28		Maryem	53		f	M	Wife							do		
29		Ch	19		f	S	Domestic							do		
30		Rucha	16											do		

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races or peoples will be found on back of this manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 14 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, or by whom purchased, and if not, relationship, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$18 00			Cousin John Greenway 95 Astano Ave. Sheboygan Wis	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	4½	fair	fair blue	None	Russia	Krasny por
2	✓	✓	$16 00			Sam Sam Krurbetty 1359 N. Marion Court Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black black	1	✓	Pavoloca
3	✓	—	—	✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	—	—	✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	—	—	✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Self	—	✓		Husband Th. Jhyelez Kor 1011 Maxwell St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	black brown	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	—	57 50	✓		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	—	107	✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	—	—	✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	—	—	✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	—	—	✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	—	✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Self	$23	✓		Brother Stephen Lapczyk 1773 South 7th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black brown	✓	✓	Straka
14	✓	✓	—	✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Self	$25 00	✓		Cousin Mary Turn 109 S. 6th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Borisow
16	✓	✓	$25 00	✓		Henry (W.) Pawlowski 1936 Bermuda St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Riga
17	✓	✓	$28	✓		Brother Wife Two daughters 1319 S. Wood St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Chawka
18	✓	✓	$40	✓		Husband Stefan Kusiant 64 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	right leg in splints for 17 years	✓	Rzhowitz
19	✓	—	—	✓		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	✓	✓ ✓	none	✓	✓
20	✓	Self	$75	✓		Brother Frenzia Tomaj 220 Hebron Goulden Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black brown	✓	Persia	Mamra
21	✓	✓	$35	✓		Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	$22	✓		Uncle Tina Gewercio 19 Liverpool Ave Yonkers Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	✓	✓ ✓	has a glass eye	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	$30 00	✓		Friend Th. Pregamus 111 Reynolds Ave do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	$35	✓		Friend Stella Pregamus 111 Reynolds Ave do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair blue	✓	Russia	Petrokow
25	✓	✓	$15 00	✓		Friend Stella Pregamus 111 Reynolds Ave do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black brown	✓	Russia	Warsaw
26	✓	✓	$15 00	✓		Friend Stella Pregamus 111 Reynolds Ave do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	$100	✓		Friend Jacob Pregamus 111 Reynolds Ave do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair blue	✓	Russia	Warsaw
28	✓	Husband	—	✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Father	—	✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	—	✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Merion, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1911,
at Phila.

R. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Amelia Line
Liverpool Nfld.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Violette, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Ely. O (Here whether Surgeon "employed by the Company", or "employed by certain Steerage", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Violette
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1917.

at Phila.

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H. S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Augt 2nd 1915

11—1115

1214

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stab	Marta	32		f	m	wife	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tiraniki	mother: Zofia Lepanica Annna	N.J.	Camden
2	"	Josef	3		m			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Stefania	3		f			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Kurkowska	Szofila	31		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bielsko	daughter, Teofila Kurkowska Bielsko Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
5	"	Lodr	9		m			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Helena	7		f			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Bozymowska	Teodora	19		f		Home duties	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bielsko	father: Edmund Bozymowski Russia	Mich	Detroit
8	Chuchowska	Josefa	15		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowe Grody	mother: Anna Chuchowska Nowe grody Russia	Ill	Chicago
9	Kazlauskiene	Franciszka	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Babre	father: Lutas Kiaulenskis Antan Sujeta Babre Russia	Pa	Plymouth
10	"	Ona	10		f			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Balsaraite	Janina	20		f		domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Rossieny	mother: Marijona Balsaraite Rossieny Russia	Ill	Spring Valley
12	Kavriakovas	Jurgis	23		m		farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ertmuniki	father: Jonas Kavriakovas Ertmuniki Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
13	Lemykis	Ona	19		f		farm hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marinka	mother: Ona Lemykis Marinka Russia	"	Philadelphia
14	Zlotkowski	Frime	19		f		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Sibova	father: Jonbel Zlotkowski Odessa, Jofinskaya pl 44	"	"
15	Zotkiewicz	Josef	20		m		farm lab	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Slupsk	father: Jan Zotkiewicz Slupsk Russia	"	"
16	Wierbicka	Anna	19		f		farm hand	yes	yes	Austria	"	Germany	Hannover	mother: Franciska Wierbicka Jas Chuczowa Austria	Wash	St. Louis
17	Ikaczuk	Maxim	40	m	m		Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sobolev	Wife Ikaczuk Sobolev	Wis	Gary
18	Golzman	Mirize	25		f		Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bukhlav	none	Ill	Chicago
19	"	Moise	8		m		Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Mane	10		f		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Duwid	3		m		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Berko	6		m		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mansura	Sarkis Syn	40	m	m		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Wife Sara Josef Persia Urmia	Mass	Bristol
24	Bogod	Itzek	18		m		Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jalarsh	friend father Eyel Kogod Jalarsh	Ohio	Cleveland
25	"	Fale	17		f									do		
26	Muschula	Baba Syn	20		m		Farm Labor			Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	brother Muschula Urmia	Conn	Waterbury
27	Pilonis	Apolonia	19		f		Domestic			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Plesny	father Pilonis Plesny	Pa	Phila
28	Malukans	Salomea	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wasilewiczky	Husband Malukans Wasilewiczky	"	"
29	Goldstein	Chaie	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kamel	Husband Goldstein Kamel	"	"
30	"	Lea	3		f		Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father in Law Gusiel Goldstein do	"	"

APR 17 1939 — OCT 31 1939 — APR 28 1936 3-125832 — JUL 15 1936 3-125823 — SEP 23 1943 — NOV 25 1936 261280 - 3-148356 — APR 30 1936 3-148320 — MAR 5 - 1924 — MAR 3 - 1925 — AUG 8 - 1941 — MAY 8 1919 — NOV 28 1936 — MAY 2 - 1940

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and visitors in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 14, 1911, 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	$	no			husband; Andrew Glab Camden N.J. 1248 Mechanic	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tsiupki
2	"	father	-	"				"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Shalecka
3	"		-	"				"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~	husband	4	"			husband; Frank Chulkowski Philadelphia 2344 Cathedral	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Belen
5	~	father	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
6	~		-	"				"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	yes	brother	16	"			brother; Stanislaw Bozymanski Detroit Mich 145 35th St	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozdowo
8	"	"	17	"			brother; Jan Churchynski Chicago Ill 1020 Clybourn St	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Stanpiwky
9	"	husband	25	"			husband; Jozef Kozlauckie Plymouth Pa 170 Watkinghan St	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bolmsk
10	"	father	-	"				"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother in law	25	"			brother in law; John Lukszio Spring Valley Ills Box 395	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Rovicow
12	"	brother	30	"			brother; Antonas Lukszio Shenandoah Pa 301 Centre St	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cetrak
13	~		9	"			mother; Antonas Remzbis Philadelphia Pa 229 Ballenhill St	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mainko
14	~	brother in law	3	"			brother in law; Chaim Bruch Philadelphia Pa 304 Woody St	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	"	Garatio
15	~	uncle	3	"			uncle; Pawel Billawski Philadelphia Pa 2211 Richmond St	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	small scar	"	Slopsk
16	yes	brother in law	9	"			brother in law; Krzeczkan Kyra 52 Ell Wash Box 143	"	"	"	here 7 years Came to join husband before Start	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kalmczanow
17	"	Self	18	"			Cousin Jozef Grzechozuk Nephew	"	"	"	here 2 years	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Sokolow
							Box 7-00 Elbert Jury W Va												
18	"	"	"	"			Husband Rudnic Golzman Diamond Anthracite Coal Co	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Bukfilow
19	"	-	-	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
20	"	-	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
21	"	-	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
22	"	-	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
23	"	Self	38	"			Cousin Magno Baby Lucia 17 School St	"	"	"	here 3 years Can 17 School Pa	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	Russia	Plemia
24	"	"	32	"			Father W Rago 315 Lo 5th Baby St Portland	"	"	"	here 7 years	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jabarok
25	"	-	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"	"
26	"	Self	130	"	18 yrs	Main Pa New Britain	Cousin Joseph Lesnik Box 20 Hankins New York	"	"	"	single Left home to join husband Came here 2 yrs ago	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	Russia	Ukrania
27	"	brother	119	"			Brother Peter Lesnik 726 N Jumper St Ills works at Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	came to join husband here 2 yrs ago	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	Russia	Mrenow
28	"	brother in law	50	"			Semion alka Lebecha 2509 Pattison St Omaha	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Podsalwschky
29	"	brother in law	90	"			Michael Jack Galabeck 311 Washington Ave Omaha	"	"	"	came to join husband here 1 year	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	Mrenow
30	"	father	-	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Merion from Liverpool do (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug. 1914,

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Volatt, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volatt Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 191

at Phila

R. O. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Imerion sailing from Liverpool, Augt 2nd 1911

215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mikenimacher Meineke	48		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wife: Machli Mikenimacher Odessa, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Solobarodkin Menaseke	45		m m	butcher	no	no	"	"	"	"	Odessa, Russia	"	"
3	" Owaire	40		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mikenimacher Meike	18		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Machli Mikenimacher Odessa, Russia	"	"
5	Lissaner Mark	25		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hej Zenzner Rastenburg, Russia	"	"
6	Klimanska Alexandrawa	22		f m	wife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wilkaki	father: Eugene Wysocrski Wilkaki, Russia	"	"
7	Romanowski Isaac	48		m m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Kovno	wife: Sheyne Romanowski Kovno, Russia	Ill	Chicago
8	Zdanowicz Adela	18		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Vilna	father: Stanislaw Zdanowicz Vilna, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Bukanskaite Kazimira	16		f s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Eralki	brother-in-law Kazimir Grikevicz Eralki, Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Grigorwicz Antanas	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dilka	father: Jurgis Antanas Dilka, Russia	"	"
11	Solobarodkin Eesdi	38		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	step-son Josef Leibert Odessa, Gouvt of Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Radzeiman Michall	26		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowno	father: Jurgis Radzeiman Kowno, Russia	"	Nanticoke
13	Dombromska Maryanna	27		f s	farm hand	"	"	"	Pole	"	Varsachy	father: Adam Dombrowski Varsachy, Russia	"	Philadelphia
14	Pomerantz Eder Reise	38	3	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	father: Hellgume Silberman Pinsk	"	"
15	" Moische	11		m s	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	" David	9		"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	" Salmen	8		"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	" Mariem	6		f "	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Begun Meia	26	9	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolczisk	Mr Begun Nobolenik	Md	Baltimore
20	" Abram	3		m "	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Katz Sore Beile	35	2	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kelmy	father Mrs Kaufman Kelmy	Mo	Kansas City
22	" Koche Rewe	10		f "	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	" Dinel Jankel	9		m "	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	" Elchonon	8		" "	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	" Leile	6		" "	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Tierubai Welja	34	2	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borshagonka	Chaie Tierubai Borschagonka	Pa	Utica
27	" Leye	8		" "	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	" Ester	4		" "	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	" Broche	1		m	Infant	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Ikalow Anton	35		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russian	"	Ekaterinoslaw	"	Father Kayl Ikalow Ekaterinoslaw	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 1st 1911 *191*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~	brother in law	no			brother in law David Willenberg Philadelphia Pa 934 Oriana St	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	Red	gray	none	Russia	Old Kamenka
2	~	self	"			brother in law Leib Goldmann Philadelphia Pa 503 South St	Yes	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	Orsova
3	~	"	"			Brother in law Schaje Klemer Philadelphia Pa 934 Oriana St	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	~	"	"			Uncle Israel Zummer Philadelphia Pa Jackson St 633	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
5	~	self	34 00			husband Cirla Klimanik	"	Has 1 yr	[illegible]		married	3 yrs.	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kaperjenda
6	~	"	100			Wife Philadelphia Pa Seventh St 1224	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Wilkinjke
7	Yes	"	25 00			Brother in law Tomas Yakimenko Cleveland Ohio W. 5 St # 2371	"	married	1 child		7 yrs.	Visits Bro	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaspirkie
8	~	"	100			Brother in law Vincenty Kaspirkie Philadelphia Pa 305 [illegible] St	"	"	"		"	Visiting Bro	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wisnee
9	Yes	"	20			Brother in law Joseph Skinderis Chicago Ill W. 18th St Place 1925	"	"	"		"	Visiting Bro 2 yrs. Real Estate Agent	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Ezanlka
10	"	"	18			Brother in law Joseph Gerbinas Chicago Ill 46 St # 1840	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Dabkie
11	~	sold his ticket	"			son in law Louis Feldmann Philadelphia Pa 503 South St	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Orsova
12	Yes	friends	50			Uncle Marlin Lackawaxen Hancocks Pa 37 Market St	"	married	3 children		6 yrs in USA	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Mereboczek
13	~	Self	15			Uncle Jack Criscaki Philadelphia Pa 2[illegible] Victoria St	"	"	"		"	Here 5½ yrs	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Varacky
14	Yes	husband	10			Husband Mr Kramer 700 S 5th St Phila	"	Has	Contracted		"	"	"	5	3	dark	Hazel	brown	"	"	Visicki
15	"	father	"			Father do	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
16	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
17	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
18	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
19	Yes	Husband	21			Husband Sch Bergen 1503 Lafayette St Baltimore Md	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	Drohobuck
20	"	father	5			Father do	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
21	"	Self	300			Husband Sam Mr Katz William Katz Geo Wayne St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	Kelmy
22	"	"	"			Father do	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
23	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
24	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
25	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
26	"	Self	25			Husband Mr Stolek Pavlosky 1527 Hancock St Phila	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	Ko[illegible]
27	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
28	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
29	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
30	"	Self	35 00			Friend Mr Sebulsky 714 Pierce St Phila	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Elekonisken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master of the S. S. Merion from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug 191 1,
at Phila
R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1136

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Valentine, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Liv. O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J Valentine
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1911

at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion Haverford sailing from Lpl 2nd August, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wojtkiewicz	Stanislaw	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grzewina	mother Katarina Wojtkiewicz Grzewina nearest Relative	Pa	Plymouth
2	Rzicnicka	Anna	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kapowek	Father Wawrzyniec Rzicnicka Kapowek, gub. Lomza	"	Wilkes Barre
3	Szukiewicz	Stanislaw	7		m	s	—	no	no	"	Russian	"	Sokolowka	Father Jan Szukiewicz Sokolowka	"	Plymouth
4	Ponella	Stanislaw	27		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kurosiaw	Father Jan Ponela Kurosiaw gub Siedlce	"	Kingston
5	Manilowa	Basse	33		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Konenmar	Uncle Leon Konanor	"	Phila
6	"	Rive	8		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Ettlin	Sachdre	23		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaunas	Father in law Ettlen Kaunas	"	"
8	Macht	Wilhelm	20		m	s	Farm labr	yes	yes	"	German	"	Koller	Father Wilhelm Macht Koller	Ken	Topeka
9	Kwikin	Selik	34		m	s	Seller	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Cholmek	Father Nota Kwikin Cholmek	Pa	Phila
10	Ostrowa	Slawa	18		f	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Salomon Slawa Ostrowa Cheftenick	"	"
11	Kliagzkin	Mendel	35		m	m	Dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tomok	Wife Chaie Kliagzkin Tarnek	Ny	New York
12	Markus	Sofia	21		f	s	Domestic	yes		"	German	"	Lowicki Wlo	Father Johnatty Markus Lowicki Wlo	Ill	Chicago
13	Berkowitz	Gittel	23		f	m	Wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kalluschka	Brother in law Jacl Butkowitz Kalluschka	Mass	Boston
14		Moseke	13		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15		Mine	11		f	s	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Bik	Naehman	57		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kreylowce	Father Dawyd Bik Przydajewnyzerce	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Rohendel	55		f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Minze	16		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	Zeige	11		f	s	Child							do		
20	Kuschner	Sender	23		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uman	Brother Herschel Kuschner Uman	Pa	Phila
21	Bleczkin	Julia	23		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Sweden	Jakobstadt	Uncle Alexander Bleczkin Odessa	Pa	Phila
22	Zielinska	Josef	10		m	s	Child			"	Polish	S America	Colombo	Uncle Alexander Zielinska Wilna Poland	N J	Passaic
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAY 11 1939 — 5-162145 - 207960-4/4
JUN 25 1925 — 50584/9
FEB 6 1925 — 144279
50130 — MAY 18 1925
AUG 22 1938 — 208112 — 6-151414
AUG 26 1942 — 9622/6 — 388-11-347418 — CA
SEP 3 1926 — 57791

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B—1719

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia AUG 14 1911 *by* , 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the immigrant himself, or by other persons or corporations, and what persons or corporations.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$2	no	—	—	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	ruddy	brown	gray	—	Russia	Suwalki
2	"	self	$50	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1/2	"	brown	—	"	Kovno
3	"	Father	$2	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Kovno
4	"	Brother	$50	—	—	—	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Kovno
5	"	self	$40	—	—	—	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	3/4	"	gray	—	"	Hirshtan
6	"	Mother	$2	—	—	—	722 Dudley St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		dark Med. Brown		—	"	Kanomon
7	"	self	$50	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	Di
8	yes	"	$22	—	—	—	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		dark Med. Brown			"	Kentza
9	"	"	$15	—	—	—	208 Lake St. Topeka Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	✓	✓		"	Koller
10	"	"	$30	—	—	—	Friend 331 Lard St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		fair	fair		"	Chotunk
11	yes	"	$60	—	—	—	Cousin 528 Fitzwater St. Phila	married - three boys	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	✓	✓		"	✓
12	yes	Brother	$3	no	—	—	Cousin Solomon Kaplan 513 Sixth Street Phila Pa	married - wife & two children	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½		fresh			"	Lomza Cooperstka Lomzske Gov
13	"	self	$25	—	—	—	4708 N. 5th Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		fair	light	Blue	"	✓
14	"	"	$15	—	—	—	Cousin Isaac Goldstein 7 Walnut St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Reddish	Blue		"	Rakwala
15	"	—	—	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	✓	✓		"	
16	"	self	$20	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	
17	"	husband	—	—	—	—	Brother-in-law 2015 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	grey		"	Plotsk
18	"	father	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	✓	✓		"	Kutno
19	"	husband	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	✓	✓	✓		"	
20	"	Brother-in-law	$2	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	
21	"	friend	$3	—	—	—	Brother 634 N. 6th St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	gray		"	Lenin Kuff Gov
22	✓	self	$15	3	3 years	Phila	Brother-in-law 3419 Cambria St. Phila 3 years Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue		Russia Poland	Riga Lodz
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Hill Master, of the S.S. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1911.

at Phila

A. B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mere entry should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Valatte, Surgeon of the S.S. Nerion, E. & O. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Valatte
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

E. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, August 2nd, 1911

1	217	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wiste	Ida	27		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	Russia		Jalkavirta Jukka Juuso Kotkajarvi Jalkavirta	Pa	Coal Centre
2	Kakko	Anna	24		F	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kauhajoki	Jalkavirta Jukka Kakko	"	Haverford
3	Larsson	Berta V	17		F	s	"	"	"	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Boras	Fader Joel Larsson Krakeums Boras	"	Phila
4	Eriksen	Hans	59		M	m	Grocer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		Usa	St Paul Minn	none	Minn	St Paul
5	Goodison	Mary E.	32		F	w	Wife	Yes	"	British	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Ellen Goodison 12 Arlington St Liverpool	Pa	Phila
6		Annie	5		F	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Agnes	1		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Edward	3/12		M	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Allen	Robt	26		M	s	Watchmaker	Yes	"	British	Scotland	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Margaret Lee 1165 Aberdeen	Pa	Phila
10	Akman	Adrej	24		M	s	Foreman Leather	"	"	Russian	Russ. Finn	England	Liverpool	none	NJ	Montclair
11	Rodgers	Edward	64		M	w	Mgt	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN			Coatesville	none	Del	Wilmington
12	Lunka	Alex.	26		M	s	Stenographer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN			Bailey Jackshire	none	Pa	Phila
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which passed with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of prior residence therein.
† List of races or peoples to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA AUG 14 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of contract labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband Nikolai Wuki Box 133 Coal Center Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	dark brown	none	Austria Kotzigarov
2	"	"	$25	No	Child Miss Nilja Osterman Box 32 Haverford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Jaska
3	"	Self	$10	1420 Mayflower	Cousin Gloria M. Boker Husband of Eliza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	" Torpa Sweden
4	U.S.A.	Returning home	$10	No	to 347 Baker St. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	" Glommerge
5	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Husband Job Anderson 617 Bond St. Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark under right eye England Lancaster
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	" "
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	Bro Mrs Ellen Wife 1505 Paul St Frankford Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue Scotland Aberdeen
10	No	Self	$10	"	Bro C. Ehman Contoocook N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown Windsor
11	Citizen	Returning Home			515 W 6th St Lancaster Pa											
12	Citizen	Wife U.S.A.			532 Westmoreland St Phila Pa.	Sister	Citizen	Son	on	Son	Son	Citizen	Son	on	Son	Son

(Signature of Commanding Officer)

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Keir Master, of the S.S. Bluck, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Keir
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at .

D & Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The entries of age in column 4 should be arranged in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex.). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single.). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation.). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien and not as the examples cited (e.g., stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, mine laborer, coal miner, coal driller, coal chute worker, wood turner, etc., and simply as engineer, laborer, driller, turner, or other indefinite designation).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his keep or wages, or both.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, so that passengers and immigrants should be made to correctly declare themselves as to their occupations and avocations, if necessary, by instruction and examination before the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.). It is understood that the entries in this column should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.). Column 8 should be so arranged to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care taken always to correctly record as to race and nativity (birth) in this country. The nationality "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race, people, and birthplace; "French" appearing on a manifest may not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. A citizen, even in fact, of Germany, or Hungary by race might prefer to come under the heading of French in order to more easily evade the immigration laws. In this case, however, the United States authorities should be specially vigilant.

[illegible]

The term "African" applies to the native races of Africa.

[illegible]

The term "Arab" applies to the native races of Arabia.

[illegible]

The term "Armenian" refers to the people of Armenia and Asiatic Provinces of Turkish Empire.

[illegible]

The term "Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia, a province of Austria.

[illegible]

The term "Bulgarian" refers to the people of Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia, Old Servia, and Macedonia.

[illegible]

The term "Canadian (French)" refers to the French Canadians, descendants of the early French settlers of the province of Quebec, Dominion of Canada. Any person of this race emigrating to the United States should be so classified under this heading.

The term "Canadian" refers to the native born of Canada, except those of French descent.

The term "Cornish" refers to the people of Cornwall, England.

The term "Croatian" refers to the people of Croatia, Austria-Hungary.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native born of Cuba.

The term "Dalmatian" refers to the people of Dalmatia, Austria-Hungary.

The term "Dutch" refers to the people of Holland, their descendants, and the Flemish of Belgium.

The term "English" refers to the people of England, their descendants, and the native born of Great Britain.

The term "Finnish" refers to the people of Finland, Russia.

The term "French" refers to the people of France, their descendants, and the native born of French Colonies.

The term "German" refers to the people of Germany, their descendants, and the native born of German Colonies.

The term "Greek" refers to the people of Greece, their descendants, and the native born of Greek Colonies.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the people of Hebrew race, origin, or descent, wherever born or found.

The term "Irish" refers to the people of Ireland, their descendants, and the native born of Irish Colonies.

The term "Italian (North)" refers to the people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The term "Italian (South)" refers to the people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, preferably name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries, sometimes belonging to one country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of long previous and residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.). The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. As a rule, residence in one year shall constitute intended residence. The entry in column 12 should show by city or town, if to go to, and if intended before coming, exact residence. If not in the United States, country of which the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket bought in steerage.). The entry in column 13 should be yes or no (not Yes or No).

Column 14 (If not, whether has passage paid.). The entry in column 14 should show whether for whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom.). The entry in column 15 should give the cash value (in dollars or money) the alien possesses. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.). The information desired (whether or not ever before in the United States, and if so, the year [or period of years] and place, as, 1902, N. Y.) is desirable.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if the relative or friend, give name and address as follows:

Column 18 (Ex.). The attorney in these columns are subject to examination for any questions arising in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Valatte, Surgeon of the S S Merion, E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Valatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this AUG 14 1911 day of , 19

at Phila

B B Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Tuscan.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 2nd, 1911

1218

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mears	[illegible]														
2	Jarrett	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Cattleman, Visiting Father in Law Intends to Remain in U.S.A.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, AUG 14 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, or by other persons, or by relatives or friends, and what relatives or friends, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes	If Yes—									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Keil Master, of the S S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the~~ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Keil
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 14 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11–4114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, August 11th, 1911

1219

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11	Eddendierch	August	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	Teuton	Germany	Bremen	brother: Fritz Eddendierch Neuenhagen 3182 Lemförde husband: Sept. Elisabethstrasse Bremerhaven. father:	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Borgerstern	Emilie	45		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	(Hebrew)	Russia	Bremerhaven		New York	
13	"	Herbert	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	(Hebrew)	"	"		"	"
14	Mayer	Heinrich	26		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Freistem	uncle: Isaac Mayer Ehrenfeld, Niederösterreich nephew: Gottlieb Heinz Teilli, Steiermark, Austria aunt: Maria Fleischer	Ohio	Milwaukee
15	Nowak	Josef	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Domawitz	Steinhausen, Steiermark, Austria aunt:	"	"
16	Eberl	Theresia	46		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	JUL 25 1935	Christine	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Hermann Hetzel Schlachthof, P. Lehmann, A. Hamm friend.	"	"
18	Jakob	Robert	66		m	m	farming	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Schirachne	brother: Hans Heis Bögel, Bayern	Pa	Hard Braddock
19	—	Marie	44		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Szalay	Janos	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bogsh	brother: With. Tannatz Bayern, Bayern	Wy	Trenton
21	Ballhorn	Paul	23		m	s	gardener	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leibeth	father: Erich Sommer	Md	Baltimore
22	Sommer	Fritz	41		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamen	Hamen, Westfalen father: Adolf Günther	"	"
23	Günther	Martha	14		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lutzen	Lutzen, Pa. mother: Anna Mauer	Penn	Argentine
24	Mauer	Jos.	29		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N. O.	Argentine. Dortmund, Westfalen mother:	"	"
25	—	Frieda	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
26	—	Willy	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Otto Friedmann	"	"
27	Klein	Jacob	38		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Szatoraljaujhely	Szatoraljaujhely, Austria-Hungary Court: David Schatolowsky	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Blomberg	Lena	52		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Grodnogrod	Bleiengrod, Gouvernement Grodno, Russia acquaintance: Sachne Chimmon	"	"
29	Stanczynski	Stefan	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rykun	Rykun, Gouvernement Grodno, Russia arbeitsuchend:	Mich.	Detroit
30																

AUG 5 - 1924
NOV 30 1934 4417/606 (Certificate)
DEC 16 1940
MAY 31 1934 4417/606 (Certificate)
DEC 5 1934
MAR 1 1922
U. S. CITIZEN.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, 23 August, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, herself, or group, whether paid by himself, herself, or group, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; or whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether ticketed passenger to any such place.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no					good	no	5' 8	fair	blond blue	none	Germany	Steinhausen
2	no	Nord Lloyd	150	yes	Bonn Pa Kenmford Tex	wife: Wilhelmine Tajtke Hammelburg County, Hadjagemeister, Ba							5' 8	"	dark brown	"	U. S.	Kenmford, Tex,
3	"	Brewing	"	"	"	sister: home — Martha Mrs Clara Tajtke Hammelburg Co Texas							—	"	blond	"	Germany	Bremerhaven
4	yes	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	brown	"	Austria	Jaroslaw
5	"	"	150	"	"	Friend: August Zibel Grove St. 2760, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	blue	"	"	Galizien
6	"	husband	50	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	father	"	"	"	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	"	Russia
8	"	self	180	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	grey blue	"	Germany	Breslau
9	"	—	—	"	"	aunt: E. Baumann 88 Brinkum Str Waldbiedorf, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	brown brown	"	"	Goldingen
10	no	self	25	yes	1894 Chicago, Ill.	aunt: residence: Wolf Julia 32 West St. Crenshaw, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	grey	"	Hungary	Kreuer
11	"	"	50	"	1912 St. Louis, Mo.	friend: Carl Abolz Christian St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Leuenburg
12	"	"	"	"	1892 New Baltimore	friend: Eduard Sandor Christian St. 1829 Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	dark	"	"	Kamen
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	blond grey	"	"	Lübgen
14	yes	"	160	yes	6 yrs Chicago Argentine	brother: Joh. Glanz 2118 Waynedotte St. Argentine, Kan. residence: Argentine, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brown brown	"	"	Dortmund
15	"	"	"	"	"	residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	blond grey	"	"	Lübgen
16	"	"	"	sum ch	"	residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	U. S.	Argentine
17	"	wife	50	yes	1909 Philadelphia	wife: Ecki Maria 314 S Philip St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	grey grey	"	Hungary	Kaschau
18	"	own	500	no	no	son: Oscar Blumberg 238 Addison St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	brown	"	Russia	Königsberg
19	yes	husband	500	"	"	husband: Jachem Konczynski 185 Division St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	brown grey	"	"	Bydgoz
20	"	father	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	own	800	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	grey brown	"	"	Bydgoz
24	"	own	500	"	"	son: Johann Kaltschewski 1427 S 8 St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	dark grey	"	"	Kempny
25	"	father	50	"	"	father: Wladislaw Kaltschewski 1427 S 8 St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	blond blue	"	Russia	Bydgoz
26	"	husband	50	"	"	husband: Sam Kosloski 1402 College Ave Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	grey brown	"	"	Stanowo
27	no	self	300	yes	1905 Baltimore	cousin: Joh. Lukowski 1827 Eager Str. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	dark	"	Galicia	Krasnow
28	no	husband	50	no	no	husband: H. Hertel 731 Hanover St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	grey blue	"	Russia	Kielz
29	yes	self	500	"	"	brother: P. Wisniewski 1428 Manheim Ave Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	blond brown	"	"	Kalisch
30																		

87 88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Magenheimer master, of the S.S. Kandenberg, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Magenheimer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 August, 1911,
at Phila

R. O. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Chr. Fiedler, Surgeon of the S/S Brandenburg, Stirling Kaewnik, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chr Fiedler

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911.

at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NW 1/

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, August 10th, 1911

1220

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Rohde	Claus	27	m	m		Brewer									Pa Philadelphia
✓ 2	Raith	Jacob	25	m	m		Farmer									Cal Napa
✓ 3	Hagan	John H.	66	m	m		Lawyer									Pa Philadelphia
✓ 4	Pertsch	George	49	m	m		Schoolteacher									Md. Baltimore
✓ 5	Trappe	Augustus	64	m	m		official									〃 〃
✓ 6	Wilson	Cora	62	f	wid		none									Eng. Manchester
✓ 7	— " —	Mary	18	f	s		none									〃 〃
✓ 8	Ritter	Barbara	60	f	wid		none									Pa Philadelphia
✓ 9	Hoffmann	John	53	m	m		railway official									Md. Baltimore
✓ 10	— " —	Gertrud	53	f	m		housewife									〃 〃
✓ 11	Bünier	Charles	51	m	m		merchant									〃 〃
✓ 12	Singewald	Bertha	28	f	m		housewife									〃 〃
✓ 13	Gleitner	Elis	56	f	m		housewife									〃 〃
✓ 14	Götz	Theodor	45	m	m		merchant									Pa Harrisburg
✓ 15	— " —	Mrs — " —	36	f	m		housewife									〃 〃
✓ 16	— " —	Hermann	17	m	s		merchant									〃 〃
✓ 17	— " —	Mildred	11	f	s		none									〃 〃
✓ 18	— " —	Lena	41	f	s		none									〃 〃
✓ 19	Lorenz	Emma	20	f	s		none									〃 〃
✓ 20	Barkley	Margarete	46	f	m		housewife									Del. Wilmington
✓ 21	Schaefer	August H.	26	m	s		gardener									Pa Philadelphia
✓ 22	Herzberg	Emilie	72	f	m		housewife									Tex San Antonio
✓ 23	— " —	Emmy	47	f	s		none									〃 〃
✓ 24	Engelhardt	Oskar	61	m	m		saddler									Ger Schneeberg
✓ 25	Davison	Harry	24	m	s		teacher									Pa Philadelphia
✓ 26	Chism	Douglas	20	m	s		merchant									Miss Jonesboro
27																
28																
29																
30																

Nov 24

* An intended residence of one year also constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, 23 August, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform any skilled or unskilled labor for hire or salary; if so, what kind of labor; whether engaged, assisted, or solicited to come by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							3017 N Carlisle St						Nat Oct 24/1882 U. S. C. produces Passport 11/11/11							
2							1531 Norris St													
3													Nat Baltimore							
4							521 W Lexington						June 12/1889							
5							Nat about 1885													
6							2021 Clifton Pl Baltimore													
7							303 E. Quincy St													
8							460 Lehigh Ave						Hunt nat Jan 20/1892							
9							3427 Shisler Ave						Oct 7/01 Baltimore							
10																				
11							4127 Indiana Ave						Nat 1891 Baltimore							
12							Howard Park													
13																				
14							1417 Pierce St						Pa.							
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19							1320 Lindell Boulevard						Hunt nat Oct 7/1894 Baltimore							
20							1323 Druid Hill St						nat 1906 Baltimore							
21							211 Centre St													
22							128 Cedar St													
23																				
24							324 Chatsworth St													
25							1340 E Baltimore St													
26							352 Forest St													
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nat 1886 Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyerstein master, of the Str Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Meyerstein
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 August, 1911,

at Phila

B E O Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Trachter, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedenberg, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Trachter

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 August, 1911,

at Phila

R E Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked 3/

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Cherbourg, August 10th, 1911

M-388 1221

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Isenberg	Friedrich	36		m.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
2	"	Ella	34		f.				"						
3	"	Ruth	11		f.				"						
4	"	Ilse	9		f.				"						
5	"	Ernst	8		m.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
6	"	Lucie	4		f.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
7	Blaszang	Lizzie	18		f.										
8	Kielmann	Anna	28		f.										
9	Kiraly	Kalyar	18		m.					Had					
10	Klein	Lidia	26		f.										
11	Popa	Jane	28		f.										
12	Nikonjuk	Nikolaus	35		m.										
13	Jarbacz	Lucie	18		f.										
14	"	Grisi	20		f.										
15	Kiraki	Sarya	20		f.										
16	Gitkiwitz	Magdalena	18		f.										
17	Gitkin	Jona	22		m.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
18	"	Marcella	25		f.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
19	"	Jonas	5		m.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
20	"	Salomea	2		f.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
21	"	Theodor	2		m.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
22	"	Labas	11		m.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
23	Gitkiwitz	Rachela	22		f.										
24	"	Mendel	18		m.										
25	Schwartz	Antonio	53		m.										
26	Rodsky	Jankel	40		m.										
27	Slac	Leiman	17		m.										
28	Schneidermann	Rinke	20		f.										
29	Palmutter	Bernh	21		m.										
30	Epstein	Basche	27		f.										

OCT 26 1938 201491 3-147-3

AUG 22 1938 201491 3-148892

MAY 15 1928 #16316

MAY 15 1928 #16316

MAR 21 1941

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which a steerage passenger has contributed with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 23 March, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for with money, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of previous offer or solicitation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	6						
2														5							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6														5	5						
7														5							
8																					
9														5	3						
10														5							
11														5	2						
12														5	5						
13																					
14														5	3						
15														5							
16														5							
17														5							
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23														5	4						
24														5	6						
25														5	4						
26														5	3						
27														5	4						
28														5	5						
29														5	2						
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Morgenthau master, of the S.S. Bendam, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenthau
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911,
at Libau

B. B. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Spachler, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. Spachler

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 April 1911

at Phila

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11-4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen August 11th, 1914.

1222

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Leifer	Leib	33		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kasovska	wife: Zlata Kaie Wolf Leifer Kas. Rowka and 5	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Stroh	11		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Goralnik	Scheindel	19		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	Germany		father: Abigel Goralnik Kopel Feidel	Ill.	Chicago
4	Gostomelski	Like	35		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bessarabia		father: Moses Waschmann Law	"	"
5	"	Abram	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Chaie	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Katznewicz	Benjamin	17		M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	Smolensky		father: Simon Katznewicz Smolensky	"	"
8	Klepnek	Schaie	11		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia		uncle: Schulag Klepnek Russian Empire	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Kanel	David	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Germany		mother: Olga Kanel	"	"
10	Linder	Nechame	25		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia		husband: Benjamin Linder Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	"	Jankel	11		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	Gomberg	Jentel	19		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Russia		husband: David Jankel Gomberg Russia	Ky.	Newport
13	Picard	Mojsche	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia		mother: Gene Picard Russia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Nachimowitz	Mirke	38		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany		mother: Feige Swerpanke Israelson Kirsch	Md.	Baltimore
15	Feidel		16		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	Chaie	11		F			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	Selig	9		M			no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	Chaim	4													
19	Zalkman	Chawe	40		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Germany		father: Eli Kreysman Schmidt Rosalia Russia	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Chaike	12		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	Rivke	9		F			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	Josse	3½		M											
23	Leifer	Chaim	17		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia		father: Jonne Leifer Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Grossmann	Rochmiel	35		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Galicia		wife: Melie Grossmann Galicia Adolia	Ill.	Chicago
25	Groderski	Jsaak	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia		uncle: Aaron Groderski Jewish Land	Ok.	Woodward
26	Jeenberg	Hanes	22		M	S	baker	yes	yes	"	"	Lutsk		father: Abram Jeenberg Lutsk Wolf	S.C.	Washington
27	Weimann	Elie	45		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Moscow		wife: Feige Weimann Chaje Zolley	Ill.	Chicago
28	Livak	Alte	47		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	Bessarabia		friend: Anne Aleatman Russia		
29	"	Rasie	9		F	S										
30	Rubalsky	Chaim	25		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Russian Empire		father: Herse Rubalsky Factor		

* As intended residence (if any) and not as last permanent residence. The last permanent residence is what a person resided with the intention of remaining or lived as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
† Which space will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 13, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911,
at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or all claims to permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual exhibit) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (and period of time) and place, as 1892—3 Phila.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are called for by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Spacker, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing Newark, solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Spacker

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911

at Phila

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each entering alien immigrant may emanate. The original text is to be followed in the choice of the designation of "race or people." The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining immigrant stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (negro)	Finnish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish (Gaelic)	Spanish-American
Italian	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Korean	Welsh
Lapp	West Indian

Form 500 C
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen August 10th, 1911.

1	1223	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Levinson	Rachel	38		F M	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Filke	cousin Wife	Jankel Levino	Illinois	Chicago
2	"	Gene	11		S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	JUN 27 1940 9-25310 220890-54	Fkig	9		S										
4		Beile	6		S		none		OCT 11 1940	13-6750 224702					
5	Fux JAN 8 1942 23	Lina	30		M	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Troskurow	mother Wife	Jenka Reif	Illinois	Rock Island
6	"	Ilka	11		S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Rachel	9		S										
8	"	Zibel	7		S		none								
9	"	Sender	2		M										
10	Lavonik	Schmil	17		S	tailor	yes yes	Roumania		Roumania	Piatra	brother	Jankel Wonek Rosenberg	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
11	Grecsek	Rosa	28		F M	housework	none	Russia		Russia	Zuchow	father	Leib Grecsek	Russia	"
12	"	Bracha	6		S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Selimen	Rachel	40		F M	housework	" "	"	"	"	Breslawow	mother	Feige Selimen	Breslawow	"
14	MAY 1 1911	Selimen	13		M	S	none	yes yes	FEB 13 1941	3-218359- 231888-6/9	"	"	"	"	"
15	55949	Aron	9		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Mirla	3		F		none		94951		"	"	"	"	"
17	Kalos SC163	Berel	18		M	S	student	yes yes	MAY 1 1911	185070	Wilno	father	Chaim Kalos Wilno Alexandrowsk	"	"
18	Schneider	Borech	36		M M	shoemaker	none	"	"	"	Bielsk	wife	Starke Schneider Bielsk Grodno	"	"
19	Jemil	Isaac	30		F M	housework	yes yes	"	"	"	Kahis	father	Hefer Liba Kahis Radolien	"	"
20	Milstein	Rivke	18		S	seamstress	none	"	"	"	Tomaszpol	father	Bruno Jankel Tomaszpol Plein Radolien	"	"
21	"	Idel	24		M	housework	"	"	"	"	Radolsk	father	Smul Jofman Trodelgasse Wilna	"	"
22	"	Ikek	5		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Seidenfeld 52469	Schmie	19		F	S	merchant	yes yes	NOV 3 1925		Alexandrow	mother	Sprere Seidenfeld Alexandrow	"	"
24	Reiser	Majsche	18		M	S	tailor	" "	"	"	Cherson	brother	Jakob Reiser Odessa	"	"
25	Rosow	Hirsch	18		M	S	tailor	none	"	"	Chinsk	brother	Bella Rosenwerk Chinsk Russia	"	"
26	Cremow	Mendel	24		M	S	painter	yes yes	"	"	Cremogor	mother	Rose Cremow Cremogor	"	"
27	Baron	Chane	33		F M	housework	none	"	"	"	Byki	father	Pure Lukser Minsk	"	"
28	"	Bassie	10		S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Mendel	6		M										
30	Chrisch	Annie	20		F S	maid	yes yes	"	"	"	Witebsk	mother	Chrone Chrisch Witebsk	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 13 August, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	NO				husband; Sales Commission 3rd & Front st. Memphis Tenn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	blue	none	Russia Poltz
2	"	father	"											4	8	"	"	"	" "
3																"	brn		
4																"	blue		
5	"	husband	Yes	1906 1907	N.J.		husband: Louis Fine 1577 Avenue Rock Island Ill.							5	3	"	brn	"	Poltava
6	"	father	Yes				father:							4	6	"	"	"	Rostov
7																"			
8																"			
9																"	brn		
10	"	brother in law	Yes				brother in law: Filip Wanstein 6 & Franklin st Philadelphia Pa. husband: Jankel Ganzin 879 2nd st. father:							5		blue	blue	"	Kovno Poltava
11	"	husband	Yes											4	9	"	blue	"	Russia Pinsk
12	"	father	"													"			
13	"	husband	Yes				husband: Henrik Meier Palmaer 840 father:							5	1	"	brn	"	Eschenau
14	"	father	"											5		"	blue	"	"
15																"			
16																"			
17	"	brother in law	Yes				brother in law: Isac Wolkin 1822 S. 7th.							5	1	"	"	"	Pinsk
18	"	nephew	Yes	1906 1907	Pa.		nephew: Augusta Levin 3 & 4 Pembridge st. husband: Phone Levin 1119 Ridge ave							5	2	"	"	"	Bielsk
19	"	husband	No											5	1	"	brn	"	Latvia
20	"	brother	Yes				brother: Max Wolkin Phila. 502 husband: Abraham Rosen 719 Lombard. father:							5	1	"	blue	"	Romanshki
21	"	husband	Yes											4	4	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	"													"			
23	"	brother	Yes				brother: Rene Lindenfeld 826 S. 9th st.							5		"	"	"	Kletzandy
24	"	aunt	Yes				aunt: Zelda Schiman 219 So. 5th st.							5	3	"	"	"	Kissingen
25	"	mother	Yes				mother: Feyga Rosen 826 S. 11th st.							5	3	"	gray	"	Minsk
26	"	divorcee	Yes				divorcee: Annetta Meloz 1218 S. 6th.							5	4	"	brn	"	Novogrodek
27	"	husband	Yes				husband: Arnold Rosen 529 S. 11th st. father:							4	9	"	blk	"	Bobr
28	"	father	"											4	1	"	"	"	"
29																"			
30	"	brother	Yes				brother: Hendy Watton 122 S. 6th st.							4	11	"	brn	"	Pinsk

92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911.

at Phila

B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Fraehler, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg (sailing Steamship) employed by the Steamer, or for one trip, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fraehler.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911.

at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen August 11th, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3		MAY 23 1923														
1	Kowalski	Alexiele	19	11		S	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Adena	mother Frances Kowalski adresa Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Schochet	Israel	19			S	laborer	yes	yes				Zagory	father Hirj Schochet Russia	O.	Cleveland
3	Soloman	Abram	43			M	tailor	no	no				Volodach	wife Rosi Soloman Volodach	"	"
4	Aronson	Rosel	30			F	housework						Orowa	husband Hyman Aronson Orowa	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	"	Soleindel	9			S	none						"		"	"
6	"	Meriel	7			"							"		"	"
7	"	Chane	4			"							"		"	"
8	Jolubow	Abe	20			S	tailor						Minsk	father Barkel Jolubow Russia	Md.	Baltimore
9	Bass	Gedalie	18			S							Boki	mother Zlate Bass Boki	Ky.	Louisville
10	[redacted]	Itzig	23			M	[redacted]						Skoring	wife Scheindel Stawsky Skoring	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Aleiaon	Scholem	19			S	tailor						Wilelik	brother Chale Aleiaon Wilelik	Ill.	Chicago
12	Kirl	Jos	22			M	farmer						Grandvella	wife Stefanie Kirl Grandvella	Ga.	Atlanta
13	Laskowski	Wladyslaw	17			S							Bronade	father Jan Laskowski Bronade	"	Philadelphia
14	Galon	Michal	17			[redacted]	none			Polish			Neudorf	brother Tomasz Galon Neudorf	"	Pittsburg
15	Bronstein	Seimel	18			M	tailor				Hebrew		Zyzytowka	father Hirsch Bronstein Zyzytowka	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Rose	22			F							"		"	"
17	Schotland	Chaje	45			M	housewife						Jarocki	son Abram Lee Jarocki Russia	Va.	Norfolk
18	Kwiatkowska	Antoniawa	18			S	maid				Polish		Kielce	mother Antonina Kwiatkowska Kielce	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Sierzej	Maria	20			"		yes	yes				Lowicz	father Hieron. Sierzej Lowicz	"	"
20	Kaminska	Walentina	17			S	maid						Skalat	father Andrzej Kaminski Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kaminska	Antonina	30			M	housewife	none					Lichanow	husband Stanislaw Kaminski Russia	Pa.	Scranton
22	"	Sigmund	9			S	none	yes	yes				"		"	"
23	"	Regina	3			F		no	no				"		"	"
24	Kozikowska	Stanislawa	20			maid				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	brother Alexander Kozikowski Russia	Pa.	Scranton
25	Lobrucka	Chaia	26			F	housework	yes	yes				Kowalany	husband Josef Lobrucki Kowalany	Ill.	Morris
26	"	Herminia	5			S	none	no	no				"		"	"
27	"	Alfons	3			"							"		"	"
28	"	Walter	2			"							"		"	"
29	"	Michal	1	10		"							"		"	"
30	Kildis	Jonas	28			S	laborer	yes	yes				Tauapla	father Michel Kildis Russia	Md.	Baltimore

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in every case coincided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. If [illegible] cases will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *23 August*, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior refusal, or arrest and deportation, or both, or deported by money? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							Wife: Rikla Lorowski 125	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light brown fair	none	Russia	Odessa
2							Children: Jacob Lorowski 33 yrs							5	11	"	"	"	Yagory
3							Abraham Lorowski Cleveland O.							5	6	"	"	"	Yekaterinoslav
4							Son Bernard Sherman							4	9	"	"	"	Semenovka
5							Daughter: Sarah Sherman												Odessa
6							Husband: M. Schwartz 125												
7							Father:												
8							Wife: Lahya Kaminski							5	4	"	"	"	Mozok
9							Children: Rachmiel Kaminski 1911						Macular corneal right eye	5	1	"	"	"	Sokal
10							Isaac Kaminski 1911						No	5	4	"	"	"	Kamin
11							Husband: Hannah Kaminski 1911							5	2	"	"	"	Wolhynia
12							Father: Abraham Kaminski 1911							5	3	"	"	"	Kamenetz
13							Mother: Rebecca Kaminski 1911							5	6	"	"	"	Zhitomir
14							Husband: Joseph Kaminski 1911							5	2	"	"	"	Zhitomir
15							Father: Hyman Cohen 1911							5	3	"	"	"	Volynia
16							Husband: Isaac Cohen 1911							5	1	"	"	"	Yekaterinoslav
17							Husband: Joseph Schellhardt							4	11	"	"	"	Kamenetz
18							Father: Dmitry Mrotzkowski							5	4	"	"	"	Mogilev
19							Father: Nick Hagey 2075							5	1	"	"	"	Semenovka
20							Husband: Wladek Zawacka 32 Rio 935 Chicago Ill.							4	8	"	"	"	Skvirsk
21							Husband: Jan Kaminski Waltham Mass.							4	10	"	"	"	Gracia
22							Father:												Volhynia
23							Husband: Isaac Krakowski												Erlanovo
24							1911 Steubenville O.							5		"	"	"	Pinsk
25							Husband: Alfons Lukowski							5		"	"	"	Kosjedary
26							Father:												Kosjedary
27																			Kosjedary
28																			
29																			
30							Father: Josef Zilkis 1911							5	8	"	"	"	Georgia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 August, 19 1, at Phila

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Prachter, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Prachter.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911.

at Philadelphia

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

D—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen August 11 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4	NOV 18 1937 [illegible]															
15	Chmurowska	Rose	20		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Primary	father: Mikolay Chmurowski	Ill.	Chicago
	NOV 12 1940 19-51576													Russia Wilna		
2		Jadwiga	11		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
3	Jarusiewski	Josef	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Germany	mother Jarmuska	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Kolakowski	Michel	22		M	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	wife: Aleksandra Kolakowa	Ok.	Cleveland
5	Kellerman	Zofia	18		F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Austria	Kepklawa Rock	Pa.	M. Carmel
25	Kierodyk	Stanislawa	21		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Austria	father: Jan Bellawa Zmuiawska Rock	Ok.	Cleveland
7	Rozenek	Boleslaw	21		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Austria	father: Jan Kierodyk Rock	Ill.	Chicago
8	Kwiecka	Franciska	23		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Austria	father: franciszek Rozenek Cirwicz Lagowa	Pa.	Philadelphia
														father: Ludwig Kwiecki Kwiecz Lowalk		
9		Anna	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Puszycka	Anna	19		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Austria	mother: Agnes Chmurowski Rock	"	Chester
11	Lodkowski	Franciszek	26		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	"	Austria	father: Josef Lodkowski Kwiecz Lowalk	"	Cracow
12	Olszewski	Antoni	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Austria	father: Antoni Olszewski Lowalk	"	Grajole
13	Matuszewska	Bronislawa	16		F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Austria	father: Josef Matuszewski Rock	Ill.	Wilmington
14	Tarassewicz	Jozefat	24		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Austria	father: Andrzej Tarassewicz Sambrow Lowalk	Pa.	Shamokin
15	Malinowski	Stanislaw	35		M								Austria	Sambrow Lowalk	"	Scranton
16	Zachowicz	Izydor	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Austria	mother Katarina Zakowicz	Pa.	Shenandoah
17	Palinska	Josefa	26		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Austria	mother Agnata Kaminska Ka Wenla Russia	Ok.	Toledo
18	Palinska	Wladyslaw	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Skalaby	Wladyslaw	31		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Austria	wife: Franciska Skalaby Wroclawek	W. Va.	Kolden
20	Pietrzak	Marcin	38		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Agnata Pietrzak Wroclawek	W. Va.	"
21	Olifer	Sarka	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	"	Kiew	father: Roland Bertsch Bielorodka Kiew	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Grauberger	Heinrich	26		M	M	painter	"	"	Germany	"	"	Libau	father in law: Jurschinski Eduard Kurland	Kans	Dorfield
23		Ewa	22		F	S	housework									
24		Henryk	7		M	S	none									
25	Niederhaus	Katharina	24		F	M	housewife						Austria	father: Jakob Niederhaus Stanowska Lenator	Ver	Hastings
26	JAN 7 1941 15-16528- 930716-6/9	Pauline	2		F	S	none									
27		Elisabeth	1	2	F	S	none									
28	Schäfer 15 T2449 20407	Katharina	22		F	M	housewife							father: Oswald Schäfer Magnesia Saratow	Pa.	Lincoln
29	JAN 26 1938 7H-1161H-11977A-6/9 Januitis	Antoni	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	"	Schirwinty		father: Anton Januitis Schirwinty	Md.	Baltimore
30	DEC 6 1937 97444 3-7875 Rezuckas	Vincas	24		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	"	Kleszne	father: Juozas Rezuckas Kleszne Lowalk	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Further races will be found on back of this sheet.

17—1123

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 23 August, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his way, what person, or what corporation, society, or municipality, sent him.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	3 yrs	husband: Jacques Chaia 1925 W. 24th Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	none	Russia Finnish
2	"	father	3												
3	"	nephew	12												
4	"	cousin	8												
5	"	brother	10												
6	"	"	20												
7	"	brother in law	30												
8	"	husband's	3												
9	"	father													
10	"	husband	8												
11	"	father	3												
12	"	brother in law	4												
13	"	brother	9												
14	"	cousin	6												
15	"	brother in law	5												
16	"	father	24												
17	"	husband	24												
18	"	father	15												
19	"	cousin	18												
20	"	"	17												
21	"	husband	3												
22	"	brother	10												
23															
24															
25	yes	husband	2								5 2	fair	bl	gr	none	Russia Finnish
26	"	father														
27																
28	yes	husband	3								5					
29	"	brother in law	20								5 4½		bl			Finland
30	"	"	15								5 5		gr			Finland

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911,

at Phila

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should shew whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ipacher, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing Stewart, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Bavaria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ipacher

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911.

at Phila

R E Daniels

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen August 10 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	1226														
1	Weigand	Anna	29		F	S	maid	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Plawranda	father: Filip Weigand	Nebr	Lincoln
2	Filipp		4		M		none								
3	Katarina		2		F										
4	Johannes		6	m.											
5	Solenska	Eva	22		F	S	maid		Lithuania		Badrukis		father: Kasparas Solenska	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Augajaute	Maryanna	20								Kojel		father: Mincas Augajaus		
7	Bukanckas	Josas	22		M	S	farm lab	yes			Andy		father: Juozas Bukanckas		
8	Dacnis	Anna	24		F	S	maid	now			Kurine		mother: Maryana Dacnis		Vilkoviskare
9															
10	Butautiene	Walerya	16		F	S	maid	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Suvalkaij	aunt: Amalia Saltoraus	Ill	Centralia
11	Franciska		13					now					father: Hipolit Butautiene		
12	Mazilanekiute	Eva	17								Pilvincis		father: Stanislaw Mazilanekiute	Ok	Cleveland
13	Biliunaite	Veronika	20					yes			Zylaycaj		mother: Elzbieta Biliunaite	Ill	Witt
14	Jasinskas	Jonas	22		M	S	farm lab	yes			Bakszaucy		father: Jonas Jasinskas	Ill	Chicago
15	Petrauskaite	Ona	18		F	S	maid				Jakanskis		uncle: Stanislaw Petrauskaite	Pa	Wilkesbarre
16	Ciamauskas	Josef	17		M	S	farm lab				Kaulakiskis		father: Jonas Ciamauskas	Ok	Cleveland
17	Degutis	Peter	20								Jakowo		mother: Magdalena Degutis	Md	Baltimore
18	Zukkowskaite	Maryanna	19		F	S	maid	now			Wejtaucki		father: Stanislaw Zukkowskaite	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Reinhard	Friderika	17		F	S	maid				Jugischka		father: Eduard Reinhard		Pittsburg
20	Macenaite	Maria	17					yes	yes		Tokenai		father: Juozas Macenaite		Philadelphia
21	Degutiene	Anna	23								Grecai		father: Antanas Degutis		
22	Nickowska	Petronela	19					now			Kaunike		mother: Ursula Nickowska		
23	Degutis	Alexander	22					yes	yes		Tumpasa		father: Kaunas Kaunike		
24	Klimas	Alexia	18					now			Woladkany		father: Petras Klimas		
25	Sowinagene	Johanna	19		F	S	maid				Greidze		father: Andreas Tamulionis	Ill	Chicago
26	Spudzuite	Weronika	18					now			Kazawa		mother: Weronika Spudzuite	Pa	Luzern
27		Anna	17										father: Andrew Spudzuite		
28	Biskauckas	Jurgis	19		M	S	farm lab	yes			Kuzeru		mother: Magdalena Biskauckas		Shamokin
29	Gilis	Agata	40		F	M	housework	now			Mazaicy		father: Stasis Gilis		
30	Schaulskis	Kazis	20		M	S	farm lab				Grokowo		father: Juozas Schaulskis		Minersville

* At intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 23. August, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$15	No	husband: Johannes Weigand 575 E. 4th St. Lincoln Neb. father.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	dark	gr	none	Russia	Sfiannodi
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother	40	"	brother: Kazimiero Sobiecka 1779 Frankford St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Poland
6	"	sister	15	"	aunt: Paula Augustinaite 137 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Russia
7	"	brother	15	"	brother: Antoni Bukauskas 1220 Pearl St. — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia
8	"	"	22	"	— — : Josef Jonis Box 211 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia
9																		
10	Yes	father	12	No	brother: Wincenty Antanavicz 1020 Carlton ave Cumberland Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	lt	none	Russia	Gorkuvay
11	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	uncle	0	"	uncle: Dominick Zukauskas 8205 Atlantic ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland
13	"	brother	15	"	brother: Josef Bitmaite Wilk Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Russia
14	"	uncle	20	"	uncle: Jagminskis Jonas 46 Box 36 Corby ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia
15	"	father	6	"	father: Josef Skvirca 107 Almond lane Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
16	"	father	0	"	brother: Jonas Zukauskas 217 Lakeside ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia
17	"	brother	15	"	brother: Antan Jagustis 128 W Camden St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Russia
18	"	"	60	"	— — : Antanowski Antan 2023 Carlisle St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Russia
19	"	"	0	"	— — : Teodor Reinhardt 2021 Knox St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia
20	"	"	10	"	brother: Saulius Mazonis 442 Jones St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia
21	"	uncle	0	"	uncle: Anta Annas 60 F. 22nd St. — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Russia
22	"	"	25	"	uncle: Alex Hakimo 2 Box Luzerne Pa. — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia
23	"	cousin	15	"	cousin: Franc Ukmanska 370 - N 7 St. — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia
24	"	brother	25	"	brother: Vlad Klimas 1220 Pearl St. — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
25	"	brother in law	1/40	"	brother & bro: Josaph Tesp 3302 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia
26	"	brother	0	"	brother: Likas Jendris Box 117 Luzerne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia
27	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	3	"	brother: Petkauskas Jno [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fractura						
29	Yes	husband	15	No	husband: Vlad Gilis Box 1 St. Box Lawrenceville Pa.	No	No	No	No	4	11	fair	lt	lt	none	Russia	Vabalas
30	"	brother	15	"	brother: Andanas Tumulis Box 187 Mineoville Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, Master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911,
at Phila

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Ipacher, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ipacher

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911,

at Phila

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, August 10th, 191

1 1227 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Keturakaite	Marie	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kagarnaj	father: Anton Keturakaite Kagarnaj Suwalki Russia	Pa.	Emsworth
2	Jokimas	Stanislaw	29		M	S	farmer	yes	yes				Endrukay	wife: Domicele Jokimas Endrukay Kowno — " —	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Rutok	[redacted]	55		M	M	laborer	yes	no	Austria			Hurta	father in law: Jugey Rutok Hurta — " —	Ill.	Chicago
	MAR 27 1942															
	FEB 7 - 1934															
	DEC 5 1940															
	OCT 3 0 1939															
4	Petrova	Olga	20		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Austrian			Kuchelmiss	father: Josip Rymanik Zalawa Austria — " —	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Mikolaj	Josef	20		M	S	farmlab			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rudkieberg	mother: Anna Mikolay Zalowie — " —	Ill.	Chicago
6	Zwak	Magdalena	24		F	S	maid	now					Dobrowna	mother: Antonina Krzyzka Dobrowna Galicia	Md.	Baltimore
7	Gulas	Aniela	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobcza	father: Jan Gulas Dobcza Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Koles	Agata	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowiska	father: Jan Kales Nowiska — " —	Ok.	Cleveland
9	Ryzewycz	Zofia	19		"	"	"			"	"	"	Rymanow	sister: Helena Kaminkowa Rymanow — " —	Md.	Baltimore
	APR 26 1943							JUN 4 1943								
10	Kovacs	Pekla	17		"	"	Housework			"	"	"	Skolat	father: Marcus Kovacs Skolat — " —	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Polanska	Johanna	23		"	"	Maid			"	Bohemian	"	Dauna	father: Teodor Polanska Dauna — " —	"	"
12	Kozcaj	Zofia	18		F	S	maid	now	no	"	"	"	Towarnia	mother: Nikolay Kozcaj Towarnia — " —	"	Pittsburg
13	Falatowicz	Maryna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawadka	mother: Hacka Falatowicz Zawadka — " —	"	Olyphant
14	Alemianiec	Wania	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnika	grandfather: Tecia Kopiack Tarnika — " —	Pa.	Natalie
15	"	Elizabeth	13		F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Czoczka	Milica	35		M	M	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Becskerek	Kis mother: Juliana Czoczka Kelall Hungary	"	Philadelphia
17	"	Zorka	17		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Radivoj	12		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hrisko	Mihaly	57		M	M	farmer	yes	no	Austria	Slovak	"	Kovacs	cousin: Henisko Jan Kovacs Zemplen — " —	"	Braddock
20	Selepczok	Kata	28		F	M	housework			"	Ruthenian	"	Vendezi	mother: Pacalek Maria Vendezi Zemplen — " —	Va.	Beaverdale
21	Lipcsik	Adolfine	24		M	"	"			"	Magyar	"	Durenok	mother: Helgeld agyal Koparfo — " —	"	Allquippa
	MAY 21 1930															
	108014-7-63631															
22	"	Katalin	3		F	S	none									
23	"	Maria	1		"	"	"									
24	Hirko	Ilya	18		F	S	maid			Austria	Ruthenian	"	Volica	father: Hirko Juko Volicca Hungary	"	Slovak
25	Lewandkiewicz	Marianna	18		"	"	"			Russia	Polish	Polish	Lachy	friend: Ewda Kemecke Lachy Lowa — " —	"	Braddock
26	"	Antoni	9		M	"	none									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 23 August, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself, herself, or by some other person, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage by another person or by any corporation, society, or town, or by the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes.	No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1						uncle: Antos Banaszewska 927 126 Amerselle Pa.		Single											Russia	Bagleway
2						friend: Karl Romanowicz 1337 Ridge Av. Philadelphia Pa.		"											"	Kielitzky
3						husband: Teodor Butek 1340 Leech st. Chicago Ill.		"											"	Wielunka
4						Father:		"											"	Kutno
5																				
6																				
7																				
8		husband				husband: Daniel Ktowa 1337 Catharine st. Philadelphia Pa.		married	husband											Chaselbelnia
9		brother				brother in law: Jozef Bakarz 1337 Wolf st. Chicago Ill.													Galicia	Tarnowice
10		uncle				uncle: Jozef Kirk Tokarz 1622 Locust st. Baltimore Md.		Uncle single											Austria	Volhynia
11		husband				brother in law: Kajah Frank 1337 Wolf st. Chicago Ill.														Kolodka
12						husband: Jozef Kowicka 1723 Canton st. 1st fl. Cleveland O.		Friend	2468 W 45 St										Galicia	Chrzastka
13		husband				husband: Jozef Kowicka 1723 Canton st. 1st fl. Baltimore Md.														Rymanow
14		father in law				brother in law: Wladyslaw Kacza 3127 Belgrade st. Philadelphia Pa.		married												Ellalat
15		friend		yes	1910	friend: Johann Wojnar 131 Baumbridge st. Philadelphia Pa.		single												Banica
16		widow		no		mother: Marie Zemanek 1337 Ridge Av. Philadelphia Pa.														Borowna
17		mother in law				brother in law: Zozula Stefan Olyphant Pa.														Yanowka
18		father				father: Henar Chmielewicz Natalia Pa.														Jamnika
19																				
20		husband				husband: Leocum Zotka 707 N. Lynedale st. Philadelphia Pa.		married											Hungary	Klobee
21		father				father:														Sagsterok
22																				
23		brother				brother in law: Joseph Jarzyn 1122 Pennsylvania Av. Bradock Pa.						Blind left eye								Chrzos
24		husband				husband: Stepanik Mike Devendale Pa.														Pandegi
25		husband				husband: Ignacik Adolf 1st Ave Elgmar Pa.														Sadka
26		father				father:														Sinka
27																				Sandomierska
28		uncle				uncle: Alex Tanulyak Steelton Pa.														Polesia
29		father				father: Lyuzy Romankaver Washington st. 1110 Bradock Pa.														Lady
30																				

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Morgenstern Master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911,

at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Spachler, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Spachler

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911.

at Philadelphia

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

7 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen August 10th, 19 11

1 1228 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Solomon	Saime	48		F	M	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mr. Benjamin Solomon	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Feige	18		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Rafael	11		M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A1	Kanarsky	Rachel	30		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	Berhany	father: Herz Kanarsky Berhany Russia	"	Phila
A2	"	Selig	6		M	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A3	Fischmann	Rosie	18		F	S	maid			"	"	"	Lubar	friend: Rachel Fischman Lubar Russia	"	"
A4	Levitt	Sure	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	father: Abram Kobrin Odessa Russia	"	Philadelphia
A5	"	Mosiche	10		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A6		Leib	8							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A7		Selie	6							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A8		Chaje	2		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A9		Chinche	4							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A10	Gorenstein	Breine	20			M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zitomir	father: Meyer David Gen. Zitomir Russia	Ill.	Chicago
A11	Sadowsky	Bashe	19			S	tailor	none		"	"	"	Bavanicy	father: Wolken Sadowsky Bavanicy Russia	Mt.	Elkton
A12	Rud	Chawe	18			S	servant			"	"	"	Zitomir	father: Herse Rud Zitomir Russia	Ill.	Steger
A13	Glasmann	Fanchel	28			M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Weledenk	wife: Chayke Glasmann Weledenk Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
A14	Meirenchin	Sure	37		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	Ignatowka	father: Michel Kudacha Ignatowka Russia	"	"
A15	"	Scholem	15		M	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A16	"	Meyer	11							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A17	"	Schine	9		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A18		Jacob	44							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A19	Rotkowska	Dwoire	48		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A20	Glasman	Jenie	20				tailor			"	"	"	Kiew	father: Meyer Glasman Kiew Russia	"	"
A21	Sokolowska	Rotel	40			M	housewife			"	"	"	Alexandria	wife: Rachel Sokolowski Alexandria Russia	"	"
A22	Lewandowska	Helena	17		F	S	servant	no		"	Polish	"	Jabrya	father: Jan Lewandowski Dobrya Russia	"	"
A23	Mobaricke	Agata	18		F	S	housework			"	Lithuanian	"	Kowrogne	father: Jons Nolas Kowrogne Russia	Mo.	St. Louis
A24	Jedwilla	Francisek	19		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaurogrodi	mother: Chayena Jedwilla Kaurogrodi Russia	Conn.	Norwalk
A25	Jaudzemowicz	Amilie	21		F	S	housework			"	"	"	Kajoue	father: Mateusz Jaudzemowicz Kajoue Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
A26	Matuckis	Piotr	23		M	S	farm labor			"	"	"	Nikolaiski	father: Rafael Matuckis Nikolaiski Russia	"	"
A27	Kochmann	Jacob	38		M	M	Merchant	yes		"	Hebrew	Germany	Lodz	wife: Rifke Kochmann Lodz Russia	"	"

OCT 9 1944 I-VISA FOR CHICAGO II-299837

AUG 8 - 1944 2-FOR TO CINCINNATI-OHIO FINE 9 2-1630

SEP 27 1937

OCT 22 1940 3-20758-2 225563

NAR 4 1932

* Any information not known need not be given. Such questions as relate to place refer to the country, not to the locality. For each person in a class above passport age (sixteen years) the price of a ticket to the final destination must be shown, or the amount of money he has in his possession.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 23 August, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ten dollars, or any part thereof, was paid by the said immigrant, or by some other person, and if by some other person, state whether such person is a relative of such immigrant, and if so, what relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband 3			husband: Solomon Gamil 1329 North 8th, Philadelphia Pa father.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2		father															
3																	
4		husband 3			husband: Jacob Krucovsky 1275 North 5th							5	2	fair	fair	none	Russia Gorodesky
5		father none			father: S. 5th st												
6		" 3			father: Isidor Fochman 1713 S. 6th							4	11	(illegible)			Russia
7		husband 6			husband: Sam Zirit 1227 Green st. Cincinnati O							4	10	"	fair		Odessa
8		father 2 3			father: Libau												
9		" "															
10		" "															
11		" "															
12		" "															
13		uncle 42 25			uncle: Rud Ber Steger Ill							5	4	"	"		Estonia
14		brother 25			brother: Jakob Ladowsky Elkton Md.							5	6	"	"		Bessarabia
15		" 25 25			brother: Rud Berl Steger Ill							5	1	"	fair		Estonia
16		cousin 25			cousin: Jos Rudlak 725 Pine st. Philadelphia Pa							5	5	"	"		Yekaterinoslav
17		husband 5			husband: Wolf Kerner 711 Race st.							5		"	fair		Libau
18		uncle [illegible]										5	3	"	"		Estonia
19		" "										4	1	"	"		"
20		" "												"	"		"
21		" "												"	"		"
22		" "										4	9	"	"		"
23		uncle 30			uncle: Simon Berlowitz 329 Christian st.							4	11	"	"		Wilna
24		brother 30 in law			brother-in-law: Ludwig Kaz 1011 Vine							5	4	fair	"		Yekaterinoslav
25		uncle 25			uncle: Jacob Kalkowski 1227 Christian st.							5	9	"	"	Pockmarked	Russia
26		sister 25			sister: Sarah Kotzenberg 1313 North 4th st.							5	5	"	"		Yekaterinoslav
27		father 5			father: Moses Gedenitz 215 Pine st.							5	5	"	"		Minsk
28		brother 25			brother: Nikolaus Mamon 1216 South st. Philadelphia Pa							5	5	"	"		Estonia
29		brother 30			brother: Abram Kaplan 1213 Race st.							5	6	"	"		Yekaterinoslav
30		" 25			brother: Abram Krakauer 1211 Catharine st.							5	1	"	"		Yekaterinoslav

97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Master of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 13 August 1911.

at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The name "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the appearance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer as to the intentions of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Spachler, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universe of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Spachler.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911

at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen August 18th 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	1229														
2	Wilwerth	Katharina	57		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Paraes	father Palcer Peter Hagyros Torontal m.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Balcer	Peter	62		M	Laborer									
4	JAN 27 1940 3-182774-216374 6/9 Kern	Katharina	23		F	Housewife									
5		Peter	55		M	Laborer			U.S. CITIZEN.	Norweg.	Oregon City		no	Ore. Oregon City	
6	Kadosi	Elisabeth	19		F	Housewife			Hungary		Hungary		father: Anmagh Peter Nagy		
7	Balcer	Erszebet	18		F	none							Szecsenek Toronta — " —		
8	Tanda	Gracza	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Korpona	father: Nagy Marton Hungarian		
9	Lowi	Katharine	11		F	maid						Korpona	mother: Balasagyarmat — " —		
10	Jaskare	Anna	25		F	Housewife						Korpona	aunt: Tuerekki Nandi		
11	"	Georg	11		M	none			U.S. CITIZEN				mother: Balasagyarmat — " —		
12	Zimmermann	Wilhelm	32		M	Farmer	yes	yes				Chicago	mother: Krisko Mariska		
13	Jaworska	Maria	24		F	Housewife			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zadwirowka	no	Ill. Chicago	
14	Jowier	Rozalia	29		F	none	yes	yes		Polish		Zadwirowka	aunt: Wawrzyn Melanie Zadwirowka		
15	Jakubek	Marcianna	20		F	maid						Volica	father: Dowrus Wawrzyniec Zadwirowka	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Kirschner	Rivke	35		M	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dunajowce	father: Furmanek Jakubek Volica		
17		Jente	11		F	none							mother: Giza Lalalla Kuremin Israel Russia	"	Reading
18		Aron	9		M		JAN 30 1935		107942		AUG 19 1943	Pa-Bath 4-8963		Md.	Baltimore
19		Mosik	5		M		DEC 26 1928		none		H-12563				
20		David	3		M		SEP 17 1931				9462-4-5747				
21		Kalman	3		M										
22	MAY 13 1941	Rachel	2		F										
23	Magazik	Rosa	52		F	Housewife	yes	yes				Grodno	son: Herschel Magazik Grodno Russia	Md	"
24	Diamond	Leah Hodes	23		F	Servant						Bialystok	father: M. Diamond Bialystok	"	"
25	Lis	Chone	23		M	Baker						Prusza	sister: Chana Leah Lis Kolonia Grodno — " —	"	"
26	Gruer	Isaak	18		M	Laborer	AUG 31 1938		28331			Brody	mother: Klara Gruer Brody Ukraine Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Nedelkoff	Jocko	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	3-15586	Turkish	Macedonia	Chorodin	father: Nedelko Dannick Chorodin Turkey	"	Johnstown
28	Eppmeier	Friedrich	23		M	Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN		Germany	Stauffe	no	Mo	St. Louis
29	"	Lina	20		F	Housework			U.S. CITIZEN		USA	St Louis			
30	Beiritha	Heinrich	22		M	Laborer			German				mother: M. Amelia Lake Koffa Type Germany		
31	Barenica	Marya	27		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	Russ	Lithuania	Siutiutis	North agila Lyemnia Tauliantes Russia	Ill.	La Salle

* The country of which a person is a citizen or subject is not necessarily the country in which he was born or in which he has resided, but is the country in which he has his permanent home and of which he intends to become a citizen. The last country in which alien resided must be the country in which he was born or in which he has resided for one year or more prior to the time of sailing from the last port from which he departed for the United States. Aliens who have resided in the United States and who have gone abroad temporarily must be returned as from the United States.

† The races or peoples should be described as Hebrew, Italian, South Italian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Scandinavian, French, Basque, Spanish, Portuguese, Cuban, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (Hindu), Armenian, Bohemian (Czech), Moravian, Slesian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Syrian, Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Korean, and other races or peoples.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 23 August, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband					husband; Wilhardt Marks 2132 S. Riley st. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No		Good	No	5		dark bl	none	Hungary	Homlos
2		self												5	6	" " bl	"	"	Segyanes
3		"												5		" " "	"	"	Visora
4		self	25											5	1	dark bl gr	"	Hungary	Hagymas Kaca Gorbo
5		husband	3											5	3	" " bl	"	"	Szalmitas
6		"	"											5	3	" " bl	"	"	Chotyna
7		"	10				husband: Jonda Franz 106-2 St. N. Washington D.C.							5	2	" bl	"	"	Gregoli
8		father	3				father: Jonda Franz 106 2 St. N.W. Washington D.C.							4	3	" bl bn	"	"	Kussia Tadianowlis
9		husband	9				husband: Leo Carbone 607 Ogden St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	" " bl	"	"	U.S.A. Shila
10		father												/		" " "	"	Germany	Pankenbuk
11		self	20				home: Grishman Book Co 511 x Chicago Ill.					Fair		5	4	" " "	"	Galicia	Skolat
12		husband	4				husband: Michal Jangurk 2235 Philadelphia Pa.							5	2	" " bl bn	"	"	Tarlowice
13		"	24											4	11	" bl gr	"	"	Wolica
14		uncle	24				Rue St. Uncle: Filip Dias Hungarian Hotel 125 Reading Pa.							5	2	" " bn	"	"	Kussia Tymowitz
15		husband	15				husband: Ch. W. Kuehne 1849 3 Park St. Baltimore Md.							5	2	" " bl	"	"	
16		father					father:							4	8	" " "	"	"	
17		"	"											/		" " bl	"	"	
18		"	"											/		" " bl	"	"	
19		"	"											/		" " "	"	"	
20		"	"											/		" " "	"	"	
21		"	"											/		" " "	"	"	
22		sister	5				son-in-law: Lazar Raskin 119 S Broad St. Trenton N.J.							4	11	" gr	"	"	Eizabby
23		father	25				brother: A. Seamont 195 Broadway Baltimore Md.							5	2	" bl	"	"	Gidichok
24		"	25											5	6	" " bl	"	"	Semmy Leiyan
25		father	25				father: Louis Pum 607 Hatte Kätz 14 Philadelphia Pa.							4	11	" " bl	"	"	Gilia Wisowska
26		self	20				brother: Charles Kodelka 2 Short 307 Schuylkill Pa.							5	1	" bl	"	"	Mike Kodelka
27		"	25				home							Landed Oct 13, 1890		bl bn			
28		"	25											14	8	" "			
29		"	9				cousin Simon Bizelka 3530 23 Ave N Omaha Neb.							5	9	gray bl bn		Hungary	Kuss
30		"	50				cousin Simon Zydowski 2 th 917 La Salle Ave.							5		" " gr			Kussa Chotzka

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 23 August, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, made previous to coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					husband, Wilhelm Markel 2132 S. Tyler st. Philadelphia Pa.												
2					father: Walter Wilcox												
3					father:												
4					Rev. Stone Dist. Court, Wyoming												
5					husband: Vaclove Jambo 1602 S. 7th												
6					Balcar Josef 1210 Germantown Ave												
7					husband: Jozefa Jagr 116-2 st. N. Washington D.C.												
8					stepfather: Pavla Jagr 116 2 st. N.W. Washington D.C.												
9					husband: Leo Sabine 607 Poplar st. Philadelphia Pa.												
10																	
11					brother: Gustav Zoch 3114 Chicago Ill.												
12					husband: Michal Jemanek 2235 Philadelphia Pa.												
13					Kaspar Dvorak 524 Rice st.												
14					uncle: Frajt Tomas 1900 Hanover ave Nanticoke Pa.												
15					husband: ch. N. Hawkins prop 3 Oak st. Baltimore Md.												
16					father:												
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22					son-in-law: Lorenz Rosicka 117 S. Broad st. Bethlehem Pa.												
23					brother: A. Stanovsky 105 Broad alley Dallas Md.												
24					Lis 1112 S. Fogel.												
25					father: Lang Jun 607 Poplar st. Philadelphia Pa.												
26					brother: Rudolf Radecky 2 Mort 309 Schuylkill Pa.												
27					home							Examined Oct 13, 1911					
28																	
29					uncle: Lipan Rajetka 3140 23 Ave N Omaha Neb.												
30					cousin: Karel Vejvoda 2 ch. 907 Lo Salle Ill.												

98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911.

at Phila

B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

31-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be examined to prove the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and registrars should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and percent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903, N. Y., Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join (name) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by the inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Spachler, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing Hevruth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Spachler

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911.

at Phila

R E S Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen Augusta 10 1911.

S.S. 1230

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Plenka	Friedrich	28		M	Laborer			Germany	Bohemian	Germany	Bialletz	father: Friedrich Plenka Bialletz Kr. Rendenburg O/S. Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Nobel	Gustav	22		"	carpenter						Warnicken	father: Franz Nobel Wa. near O. P.		
3	Brill	Heinrich	61		M	farmer					Russia	Richland	sister: Emma Nesman Stifen Isenburg	Wis.	Richland Center
4	Spitzelberg	August	38		M	Laborer					Pa.	Ft. Wayne	father-in-law: Gottfried Bar. father: Berlin Wellmich — " —	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	"	Anna	32		F	housewife									
6	"	Heinrich	11		M	none			U.S. CITIZEN.				mule:		
7	"	Bertha	10		F	"			U.S. CITIZEN.						
8	"	Karl	7		M	"			U.S. CITIZEN.						
9	Kircher	Emilie	18		F	S maid						Westerwalt	father: Johann Kircher Westerwalt Hilly		
10	Schultz	Emilie	24		"	"			Hungary		Austria	Wien	mother: Ursula Kirchner Te. nearest relative: Hungary	Mo.	St. Louis
11	Kappel	Adolf	44		M	M Laborer					Hungary	Nyoregyhaza	father: Josef Kappel Nyoregyhaza Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Zajkansky	Karol	18		S	Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Haby	father: Victor Zajkansky Haby Bohemia		
VERIFIED	4491	Maria	16		F	S maid							father: Franz Zajkansky		
14	Fischmann	Feige	40		"	housewife	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	friend: Rachel Hellemann Libau Zydowa Russia		
15		Chaim	11		M	S	none								
16		Meier	9		"	"	none								
17		Zipe	4		F	"	none								
18	Slavicka	Barbara	24		M	housewife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Gaurica	mother: Rosalia Zellena Croatia father: Jakob	Mich.	Detroit
19	"	Rosalia	6		F	S	none								
20	Tannenscheid	August	36		M	S	farmer				Austria	St. Paul	father: Johann Tannenscheid Schenkenk W. Germany wife: Anna Catenda	Minn.	St. Paul
21	Loberida	Theodor	26		M	machinist					Germany	Warme	Warme	Ill.	Staunton
22	Kolling	Hartmann	57		M	M	farmer		U.S.C.	CITIZEN	Germany	Md. Baltimore	father: Wilhelm Kraling Altenburg Saxeland	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Orzewski	Jankel	50		M	M	Rabbi	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Terapol	son: Mayhelle Orzewski Terapol	Ill.	Chicago
24		Hirsch	47		M	M	farmer								
25		Moses	15		M	S	none								
26		Israel	11		"	"	"								
27		Esther	9		F	"	"								
28	Lebanpier	Anna	36		F	M	housewife				Galizia		father: Chaim Borsuk Stolpzy Kreis Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	"	Leiz	10		M	S	none								
30	"	Fanny	8		F	"	"								

Child 103487 3-112592
Child 3-235926-e/A
OCT 9 1942 9622/1767—
MAR 28 1935
SEP 18 1935
NOV 27 1928
MAR 1 6 1925
SEP 15 1931
MAR 31 1926
SEP 2 [illegible] from I-west for child's notice file 2770-CA-235926-P
MAY 24 1937 113980 3-134275
113892-8-139010

* It is intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country is a mere allen needed with the intention of remaining as long as he may wish, to be his own permanent residence, even [illegible]
† Use of terms will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 23rd August, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or company, or whether said alien has paid his own passage, or previously repaid the amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911,

at Phila

R E S Davies.
Immigration Officer.

11.-1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a visit residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11.-1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Drachler, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Münsden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Drachler

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911

at Phila

B E S Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen August 10th, 1911

1231

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schwarzk	Feige	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	sister-in-law: Scheine Schwarzk	Ill.	Chicago
2		Sahara	10		F S	none							Minsk Russia		
3		Lea	4		F										
4	Korosec	Josef	24		M S	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Austria	mother: Josefa Korosec Graschen Austria	Conn.	Millberry
5	Kusel	Antonina	17		F S	servant	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Jew	father: Josef Kusel Lisa Galicia	Md.	Baltimore
6	Listbader	Moritz	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kalarkely	uncle: Jacobson David Granado Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
7	Juttmann	Herika	33		F M	housewife	now	now	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Mearuth	cousin: Moritz Lebor Mearuth Roumania	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		Leipe	14		F S	none									
9		Blime	11		F S										
10		Hersch	10		M S		yes	yes							
11		Chaim	4		M S		now								
12		Freidel	3		F S										
13	Konietz	Wolf	17		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria		Russia	Myrkov	father: Leibus Moniella Myrkov Grodno Russia	O.	Toledo
14	Weisburd	Efroim	25		M M	tailor						Ekaterinodar	wife: Leia Weisburd Ekaterinodar	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Chaimowitz	Sruel	24		M S	none						Smiarova	father: Chaim Chaimowitz Smiarova		
16	Rondolski	Hersch	23		M S	joiner	yes	yes				Filipiny	father: Jaukel Rondolski Filipiny Kiew		
17		Freide	21		F S	milliner									
18	Krzywicki	Kazimir	20		M S	farmhand						Szawle	father: Martin Krzywicki Szawle		Kingston
19	Wojciechowska	Josefa	17		F S							Wodawoch	brother-in-law: Josef Mazurkiewicz	N.Y.	Amsterdam
20	Bujnowski	Stanislaw	20		M S	farmhand	now					Domaczez	father: Franz Bujnowski Augustow	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
21	Biebert	Georg	32		M M		yes	yes				Krasna	wife: Henriette Biebert Grajewo O.Pr. Germany		Philadelphia
22	Arwas	Pietras	22		M S					Lithuania		Tavole	father: Juozas Arwas Tavole Kovno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
23	Tromantas	Anton	24		M S		yes	no				Lokardy	mother: Kata Tromantas Lokardy Kovno		
24	Grulkonas	Jan	20		M S		yes	no				Pakalnishi	father: Jons Grulkonas Pakalnishi	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Kiciute	Petronela	20		F S	maid	now					Mokolu	mother: Margarela Kiciute Le Mokoli	Wis.	Sheboygan
26	Wasslauckaite	Elzbieta	23		F S							Kagrski	brother: Stanislaw Wasslauckaite Kosile Kagrski	Ill.	Kankakee
27	Lenyo	Hafa	18		M S	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kelecseny	father: Adam Lenyo Kelecseny Hungary	Conn.	Bradford
28		Maria	10		F S	none									
29	Laslawski	Hersch	24		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berkasey	mother: Z Laslawski Berkasey Russia	Md.	Baltimore
30	Rosenfeld	Moses	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krupodereleh	mother: Chane Rosenfeld Krupodereleh Russia	Md.	Baltimore

The intended residence of an unmarried female passenger is her future permanent residence. The intended residence of every male passenger who is coming to join a relative or friend, or who has a ticket or money sent him by a relative or friend, or who is coming for a definite employer, must be stated in this column, whether such relative or friend resides in the city or State of his destination or elsewhere. Persons coming to reside permanently in the United States who have no definite destination should write the name of the city or State in which they intend to settle.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 23rd August, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1		husband					husband: Jankel Schwartz 1171 Taylor st. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	none	Russia	Minsk
2		Father																
3																		
4		friend	25				friend: Johann Casz R.R. X B. 31 Shullsburg Wis.					good		5	8	fair		Austria	Gresden
5		brother	30				brother: Adolph Walentz 624 S. Bethel st. Baltimore Md.							4	8			Galicia	Lemberg
6		husband	3				father-in-law: Zacharias Adolf 726 N. Noble st. Chicago Ill.							5	5			Germany	Berlin
7			5				Leyze Zuthungen Francoise Nimiecqwicz Wife							4	11			Roumania	Jassy
8		father					father: 704 Girard ave. Phila.							4	11				
9			30					Nein	auf	Beine		lost sight of eye							
10												No							
11																			
12																			
13		brother	3				brother: Moncka Abram 529 Dixon st. Toledo O.					good		5	4½			Russia	Yekaterinoslav
14		nephew	25				nephew: Jacob Nuss 708 Lehmann st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	5		Mole effected		Ekaterinoslav
15		brother	3				brother: Chaim Wile York Co. Pa.							5	0½				Siemiatycze
16		brother	12				brother: Abedel Rodotoler 610 Webster st. Phila.							5	6		Elementaries		Bialystok
17			17.50											5	1				
18		brother	23				brother: Tonia Kamenka 222 Division st. Knights Co.							5	4				Radzivilow
19		uncle	25				uncle: Rozenblatska Rynia 222 Schuyler st. Cleveland O.							5	2		See effected		Pinsk
20		brother	17				brother: Raymond Jaworska 216 S. Taylor st. Oakland Co.							5	6				Pomiersie
21			3				friend: Peter Zilent 3124 Aspen st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	7				Schlgaien
22			20				Rafe: Antana Graces 704 S. Canal st. Chicago Ill.							5	4½				Kalvan
23		sister	17				sister: Anna Immintake 704 S. Canal st. Chicago Ill.	Nein						5	4½				Kalvary
24		sister	3				father: Ana Antkonte 704 Lee st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	6				Plotinsk
25		mother-in-law	10				husband: Jacob Hamer 723 Jefferson st. Chicago Ill.							5	1				Plotsky
26			3.50				Rachel st. Hankegan Ill.							5	2				Jamidave
27		husband	3				husband: Leuzi Iwan 9 Pear st. Bradford Com.							4	10				Kumpay Kalesany
28		father					father:												
29		uncle	3				uncle: Stanislaw Kaltzanke 1514 E. 64th st. Cleveland O.	Nein	Nein	Nein	Nein			5	4		At Ohio		Kresia Gallasy
30		husband	3.00				husband: Kanz Kanaz 2135 Light st. Baltimore Md.							5	7½				Kaipedalen

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 23 August, 1911,
at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Spachler, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing Herwerk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Spachler

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Juin, 1911.

at Philadelphia

R E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, August 10th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hora	Vaclav	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Libocice	mother Anna Hora	Bohemia	Ca Chilad
2	Vit	Jan	41		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hor. Litvinov	brother Emil C/o Bergmann	"	"
3	"	Filipina	33		F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Vaclav Horibazek	"	"
4	"	Jan	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
5	"	Josef	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vochoska	Bohumil	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tschernova	father Christo Vachzoff	Bulgaria	Oregtalls City
7	Kezi Vachalova	Rosina	34		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Tschernova Sofia, gr. father	"	"
8	"	Dimitri	3½		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Hristo	1½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gurcoff	Jordan Veni	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krassen	wife Ivana Veneva	"	"
11	Constantinovici	Hari	27		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Caransebes	Krassen father Sardar Constantinovici	Illinois	Ca Chilad
12	Hara	Zevedei	36		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Schestohat	wife Zuvida Hara, Schestohat, I.F.	"	Pa Clarksburg
13	Liber	Damian	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ceciliya Liber, Schestohat I.F.	"	"
14	Hoxidoc	Vasile	29		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teofica Georgeff, Schestohat I.F.	"	"
15	George	Zevedei	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Hozsda, Sherolaborca	Sherolaborca	Ca Carbondale
16	Hozsda	Anna	20		F	Single	Servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sherolaborca	mother Maria Klavrilak, Zpl. Kostyca	"	"
17	Klavrylak	Maria	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kostyca	sister Maria Olinfak, Sherolaborca	"	"
18	Olinfak	Anna	16		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherolaborca	mother Maria Lolkea, Colozho Dejvar	"	Pennsville
19	Lolkea	Maria	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colozho	wife Mihaly Hotzyl, Sopat Arad	"	Fayette City
20	Hotzyl	Mihaly	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sopat	mother Maria Lelak, Pecica Banya	"	Carlown
21	Lelak		20		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pecica	father Jan Cocorar, Sopat	Galicia	Ohlmyh Run
22	Cochron	Jan	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Rochum	father Josef Stefankiw, Zbotice	"	Ca Chilad
23	Stefankiw	Stefan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ettlingen	wife Maria Kocherova, Kovnika	"	Johnstown
24	Iverdaw	Konstantin	38		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Galicia	"	Kovna	Kovnika	wife Sveta Lavits, Dinge	Servia	Youngwood Pelar P.
25	Lavits	Lazar	25		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Servia	Serviar	Servia	Grabovats	wife Felicya Jadonska, Maychak, Town brudgkuvic	Ill	Chicago
26	Jadonski	Jan	31		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	wife Barcianna Wojciechowski, Skrezetow, Victor Hungaria	Ca	Pittsburg
27	Wojciechowski	Victor	29		"	"	Founder	"	"	"	"	"	Skrezetow	father Lankel Klebanski, Kovno	Lith	Indianford
28	Klibanski	Nora	24		F	Single	Hatter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kovno	father Michal Zimienski, Zyzany Kovno	Ca	Chilad
29	Klimiewski	Leon	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zyzany	father Josef Tamusa, Majachany Minsk	N.J.	Buffalo
30	Tamusa	Emilie	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Majachany			

* As intended residence at port of final permanent residence. The last number, in which alien passed with the intention of remaining permanently or not over one year in the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Indicate separately the Hebrew and Race of this alien.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 23 August, 1911.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self	38 Yes	1904	wife Tasla Szuszhal 1761 Lombard Philad		No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	fair	nose	Bohemia	Prague
2		" "	50 Yes	1905	7 Philad		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prague
3		husb	Yes		sister 1761 Lombard Philad		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
4		father	"				"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"
5		" "	"				"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
6		" "	"		husband Henri Victor Jaskoloff		"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
7		self	40		127 E. Rose Falls City Nebr.		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	dark	dk	"	Bulgaria Esdervoca
8		mother	38		father		"	"	"	"	"	/	"	dk	gr	"	"
9		" "	"				"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
10		self	25 Yes	1907	9 Toledo Ohio brother in		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk	"	"	Russia
11		" "	24 Yes		Adam Kohanyin Brunchel 218 Randolph St. Philad		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	brn	Roman Catholic	Hungary Haranszles
12		" "	45 "		friend Simon Brotear 1118-220 Angela Ironton Parkway Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gr	"	" Ojokeskal
13		" "	40 "		Jonyin Ivan Sirku C.O.B. 2 Angela Ironton Parkway		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl	"	" "
14		" "	45 "		friend Zaharie Marginescu 1118 B.B. 2 Angela Ironton Parkway		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	br	"	" "
15		" "	45 "		friend Dragolyur Cirk. 1118 C.O.B. 2 Angela Ironton Parkway		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk	"	"	" "
16		" "	28 Yes		coyuntkyka Cunfak 1118 2 Rose Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	dk	"	"	Moldavia
17		" "	28 "		sister cousin		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	Russia
18		" "	28 "		cousin		"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	dk	"	"	Moldavia
19		father	15 "	1907	father Andras Soltesz Brownell Pa	Kingsley Co.		"	"	"	"	full 5 7	heavy	10 yr	"	"	Slovakia
20		" "	26 Yes		8 Braddock nephew Otto Jehr Sarepta Pa.			"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Galicia
21		" "	26 "		da father Michael Lelacik 127 E. Rose Shenandoah Pa.	Allegheny Co.		full	dk	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
22		Bro	35 "		brother Albert Lochrey 68 Rose Avenue Jim Thorpe Pa			"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	Galicia Austria
23		" "	12 "	1906	cousin Kazimierz Skrzypinski 1278 Berks St. Philad			"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bl	"	Galicia
24		" "	17 Yes	1906	cousin Juniper Stevens Hazleton	Stanley Co.		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
25		" "	25 Yes		62 brother Adam Jarvis 102 E. Rose Shenandoah Pa.			"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	Austria Galicia
26		" "	30 Yes	1897	brother in Pittsburg 152 Wallace St. Philadelphia			"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl	"	Russia Galicia
27		" "	24 Yes	1907	11 Mother Agatha Wierzchowska 313 Thorne St. Philadelphia Pa			"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	Austria Galicia
28		" "	58 Yes		brother Stanislaw Sagolowski 119 West Norwood Street Philadelphia			"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dk	"	"	Austria Galicia
29		" "	15 "		Lutheran Church Philadelphia 1838 Germantown Ave. Philad			"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	"	"	Hungary
30		" "	8 "		Lutheran Church Parsonage 1838 Broadway Philadelphia			"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of 23. August, 1911,

at Phila

D E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Spachler, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universe of Münsden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Spachler.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 August, 1911.

at Phila

D.B. James.
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, August 10th, 1911

1233

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
12																
1	Zakrzewski	Piotr	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dembla	father Stanislaw Zakrzewski Dembla Russia	Pa	Ashley
2	Olkowska	Rozalja	33		F	M	none wife	no	no					father Jan Kowalewski Sokolow Warsaw	W. Va	Charleston
3	" children	Boleslaw	9		M	S	none	no	no					grandf.		
4		Zofia	16		F	S	none	no	no							
5		Maryanna	14		F	S	none	no	no							
6	Kapuscinski	Mikolaj	46		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Pyzdry		wife Maryanna Kapuscinska Pietki Lomza	Pa	Luzerne
7	Meloch	Felix	20		M	S	none	no	no			Jastrzenka		father Antoni Meloch Jastrzenka	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Kulas	Alexander	17		M	S	none	no	no			Dobrylas		mother Veronica Kulas Dobrylas Lomza	N.Y.	Syracuse
9	Malkowska	Anna	25		F	M	home wife	yes	yes			Pyzdry		father Alexander Elias Piecki Lomza	Pa	Luzerne
10	"	Genowefa	4		F	S	none	no	no					grandf.		
11	Tomaszewska	Walenty	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Tokary		wife Maryanna Tomaszewska Tokary Kalisch	Mich	Detroit
12	" Boy	Marian	11		M	S	none	no	no					wife Franciska Tomaszewska Tokary Kalisch		
13	Korantiengo	Marcela	40		F	M	home wife	yes	yes			Berglar		sister Eva Moorawska Berglar Russia	Ill	Chicago
14	" Boy	Alexander	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					aunt		
15	Radiko		19		F	S	none	yes	yes			Pierkunowen		mother Josefa Radicka Pierkunowen Kilna		Centralia
16	Wittkus	Franciska	35		F	M	home wife	no	no		Lithuanian	Barsbis		father Franciszkus Kazmicki Jojgelu Kovno		Chicago
17	" Son	Dominik	6		M	S	none	no	no					grandf.		
18	Wenskunas	Stanislaw	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Skundantin		father Dominik Wenskunas Skundantin Kovno		Te Kalb
19	Zincus	Zygmunt	20		F	M	home wife	no	no			Koniorki		mother Adriana Lukaszunas Koniorki Vilno	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Backeritz	Juras	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Kenkunnen		father Karol Backeritz Kenkunnen Russia		
21	Skarplicki	Dominik	26		M	M	"	no	no			Gildany		father Franz Skarplicki Gildany Kovno	Ill	Chicago
22	Stonkus	Kasimir	22		M	S	none	no	no			Plamantin		father Jonas Stonkus Plamantin Kovno	Ill	Melrose Park
23	Redanckas	Juras	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Borminki		mother Rosalia Redanckas Borminski Suwalki	Pa	Mahanoy City
24	Novalius	Pavel	20		M	S	"	yes	yes			Poric		mother Ona Novalius Poric Kovno		Pittsburg
25	Pinskejenke	Andrej	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	Russia		Pokrowka		wife Antonia Pinskejenke Pokrowka Russia	Mich	Saginaw
26	Zulkiewicz	Piotr	25		M	S	none	no	no			Latyczy		wife Wiktoria Zulkiewicz Latyczy Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Polozok	Josif	25		M	S	"	no	no					wife Anastasia Polozok Latyczy Minsk		
28	Gendelman	Ethel	34		F	M	home wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Chocislaw		brother Solomon Gendelman Chocislaw Russia		
29	OCT 31 1932	Bela	19		M	S	none	no	no					uncle		
30	Geisler	Wolf	19		M	M	"	no	no			Lodz		mother Chaya Geisler Lodz Russia		

JUL. 24 1933 977 1-116990

OCT 26 1938 203 778 14-38039

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, in case of length of actual residence therein.
† Racial races will be stated as such by the aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. *24* *March* 27, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	22 dollars		brother Stepanczyk Bakowski 2 years														
2	"	"	27 "		cousin 1428 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia Pa.														
3	"	mother	—		husband Olkowski Joseph 2 years														
4	"	"	—		No. 19 - 3rd St. Charleston W. Va.														
5	"	"	—																
6	"	self	25 00/100		friend Jarmoski Boleslaw 2 years					comp.									
7	"	"	12 50/100		2743 Bingle St.														
8	"	"	11 50/100		b.v. Kazimir Brzezynski 10 years														
9	"	"	50 $10/100		1080 American St. Milwaukee Wis.														
10	"	mother	—		father Tukas Stanislaw 2 years														
11	"	self	19		Clayton St. 88., Syracuse N.Y.					O.K.	Clayton St.								
12	"	"	22		wife Boleslaw Jarmoski 2 years														
13	"	"	50		No. 2743 Bingle St.					comp.									
14	"	mother	—		uncle														
15	"	self	26 00/100		friend Rosiki Michal 468 Garfield St 2 years														
16	"	"	5 00/100		No. 878 Howard St., Detroit Mich.														
17	"	mother	—		friend														
18	"	self	20 00/100		husband Josef Kosenkiewicz 10 years					last letter 2 Months ago									
19	"	"	10 00/100		1049 No 18 St., Chicago Ill.														
20	"	"	20 00/100		father														
21	"	"	25 00/100		father Jan Radyko Ill. 2 years														
22	"	"	$30 00/100		648 Fort Bradley, Benhalo "														
23	"	"	40 "		husband Jones Wittkus 2 years														
24	"	"	25 00/100		1529 Newton Ave. Chicago Ill.														
25	"	"	10 "		father														
26	"	"	25 00/100		brother Wiendkunas Antanas 2 years					No									
27	"	"	25 00/100		No. 1109 Oak St. De Kalb Ill.														
28	"	mother	50 00/100		husband Stanislaw Kot Gorskis														
29	"	"	50 "		No. 2318 Linden Ave. Philad. Pa.														
30	"	self	50 "																
					brother Frank Bacrowicz														
					No. 460 St. 9 Philad. Pa.														
					husband Jonas Wittkus Ill.					O.K.									
					1529 Newton Ave. Chicago Heights														
					cousin Peter Pilla 2 years														
					Box 737 Melrose Park Ill.														
					friend Stanislaw Jurgis														
					8 Penn St. Allentown City Pa.														
					brother Antanas Pavelonis														
					Linden ave 2117, Pittsburg "														
					wife Grasnia Richard 7														
					Welch ave 917, Saginaw Mich.														
					none														
					Simon Jurgis														
					cousin Schiro Vladimir Not in Country 2 years														
					No. 430 6 St., Philadelphia Pa.														
					aunt														
					wife Stanislaw to the Steamer														
					44 N. 2d Street ave, Philad. Pa.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 22 August, 1911,
at Phila

L. B. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, artisan, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Any alien who is Irish, Cuban, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1903, Phila.).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join or meet a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Graeter, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Graeter.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 August, 1911

at Phila

B. F. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen August 10th 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
13	Braunstein	Chane	20		F	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konotop	mother Golde Braunstein Konotop, Podolien Russia	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Bruche	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Shilgram	Benzion	27		M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Odessa		brother Berl Shilgram Odessa, Russia	"	"
13	Wagner	Orsiej	22		S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Konstantinow		mother Scheindel Wagner Konstantinow, Wolyn	"	"
13	Goldenberg	Chaim	17		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Kuzyn		father Israel Goldenberg Kuzyn, Kiew	"	"
13	Lehmann	Roche	50		Wid	Finisher	No	No	"	"	Kiew		brother Benjamin Lehrmann Kiew	"	"
13		Henne	20		S	dress maker	"	"	"	"			same	"	"
13		Chrische	9	Mo	"	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
13	Flaks	Reise	21		M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Orowesa		mother Chane Kleinman Orowesa, Kowno	"	"
13		Scheine Lere	7		S	none	No	No	"	"			grandmother	"	"
13	Belomuchin	Schmul	22		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Radomisl		father Faibel Belomuchin Radomisl, Kiew	"	"
13	Roth	Johann	25		M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hanfeld	wife Emilie Roth Hanfeld, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
13	Zawula	Wasyl	20		"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zydowo	wife Praskowia Zawula Zydowo, Galicia	"	Haven
13	Pilat	Viktor	32		"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	wife Praskowia Pilat Wilna, Russia	Mich	Detroit
13	Wilenchik	Lore	60		Wid	housemaid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilki	brother in law Rachel Solan Wilki, Kowno	Tenn	Memphis
13	Rimpkewitsch	Michael	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Janowicze	father Josef Rimpkewitsch Janowicze, Minsky Russia	Mich	Detroit
13	Mitkowska	Franciska	24		S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Lomza		father Tatana Mojtkowski Lomza, ul Grodzinska 5	Oh	Cleveland
13	Wenichowsky	Michal	46		M	Horsetrader	"	"	"	"	Kozedary		brother in law Kazimir Lopuschki Kozedary, Wilna	Ills	Morris
13	Galinska	Marzanna	19		S	Servant girl	"	"	"	"	Gluszyn		father Ludwig Galinski Gluszyn, Warschau	Oh	Toledo
13	Szymanski	Franz	27		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Zoznik		brother in law Ludwig Szymanski Zoznik, Warschau Russia	Ill	Charleston
13	Konalek	Helena	18		S	Servant girl	No	No	"	"	Kurpiech		father Josef Konalek Lomza, Kurpiecken	Md	Baltimore
13	Sobolowski	Witold	20		M	Servant boy	"	"	"	"	Wilna		father Marcin Sobolowski Wolczany, Wilna	"	"
13	Slonim	Vincent	23		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Smorgon		father Jakob Slonim Narayny, Wilna	"	"
13	Lissowska	Michalina	44		Wife	housework	No	No	"	"	Gostynin		brother in law Kazimir Walczyk Szczuczka, Warschau	Penn	Pittsburg
13	Markowski	Konstanty	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		mother Maria Markowska Gostynin, Warschau	"	"
13	Jurkiewicz	Maria	17		S	servant girl	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Gabarowo		father Kazimir Jurkiewicz Gabarowo, Suwalki Russia	Mass	Boston
13	Jarowsky	Jankel	41		M	Tailor	No	No	Hebrew	"	Kuzyn		wife Rochla Jarowsky Kuzyn, Kiew	"	"
13	Plicki	Lizzie	24		S	Schoolteacher	"	"	"	"	Berezina		mother Rachle Plicki Lubowka, Kiew	"	"
13		Berl	17		"	finder	"	"	"	"				"	"
13	Grinspan	Abram	16		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Orscha		father Zalke Grinspan Orscha	Ills	Chicago

* The question relates to that country, if any, which has a right to claim the alien as a citizen or subject, and not to the country of birth. † The word "race" is to be understood as meaning ethnic group, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Roumanian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Indian, Mexican, or other designation.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 23. August, 1911.

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by relative, or by corporation, society, etc.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$6		uncle L. Gelber 1502 N. 7th st. Philad.	No	No	No	good	No		5	fair	br	none	Russia Sedolin
2	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	" "
3	"	"	50		sister Esther Benjamin Philadelphia Pa.							5	8	bl	"	" Chafetz
4	"	"	12		friend Theresche Lippner 1426 Wenzel Ave Philad.							5	7	bl	"	" Bessarabia
5	"	"	25		uncle Selig Carpeles 762 S. 3rd st. Philad.							5	3	"	"	" Orsha
6	"	"	5		son il David Rabinowitz 719 Bethesda st. Philad.							5	2	gr	"	" Gomel
7	"	mother	"		brother "							5	1	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	self	40		husband Father Flaks 57 Catherine st. Philad.							5	6	br	"	" Grodno
10	"	mother	"		father "							"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	self	25		cousin Chayem Hoffman 2213 South Fairmount Philad.							5	6	bl	"	" Radomyel
12	"	"	25		friend Schewa Berg 1911 Ella st.							5	4	bl	"	" Hungary Kanfalu
13	"	"	30		brother il Oleff 1st Hungarian White Rapert Pa.							5	4	gr	"	" Galicia Lydiowa
14	"	"	12		brother Kirill Filat Stephenson st. Fourth Wells Mich.							5	10	bl	"	" Russia Vilna
15	"	"	50		cousin il Nehemi Perewoshi 348 S. Fourth st. Memphis Tenn.							Lewelitz	4	br	"	" Vilna
16	"	"	20		uncle Josef Schymanow Shubbard Lake Mich.							No	5	bl	"	" Gumbinnen
17	"	"	51	57	brother Paul Wolkowski 1943 Broadway Cleveland O.							5	1	"	"	" Poland
18	"	"	50	46	brother il Alexis Labunski 113 S. Wahington st. Akron Ohio							5	2	bl	"	" Kasjedary
19	"	"	146		brother Kazimierz Salinski 329 S. Huber st. Toledo Ohio							5	1	br	"	" Russia
20	"	"	10		brother Stanislaw Szczepanski 1 Fellowship Ave West Chester Pa.							5	8	gr	"	" Yasnik
21	"	"	25		brother il Stanislaw Jakubowski Pa. 1516 Fleigenmeier st. Balto							5	2	"	"	" Kurlisk
22	"	"	30		brother Alexander Sokolowski 110 Brevard st. Balto							5	4	br	"	" Vilna
23	"	"	22		cousin Jan Kunnel 708 S. Streeper st. Balto							5	6	"	"	" Suwalki
24	"	"	75		cousin Wladislaw Korzeniowski Curtis Bay Balto							5	7	bl	"	" Kalwarya
25	"	"	5	5	friend							5	4	"	"	" Kalwarya
26	"	"	27		uncle Dominikas Petrikis 1198 S. Eden st. Balto							5	3	gr	"	" Kalwarya
27	"	"	25		nephew Benia Balczuk 1810 S. Fifth st. Balto							5	2	"	"	" Kalwarya
28	"	"	5	5	father Samuel Pliesis 1116 S. Lombard Ave Balto							5	7	br	"	" Kalwarya
29	"	"	2									5	4	bl	"	" "
30	"	"	20		uncle B. Gordon 1309 Johnston ave Chicago							5	6	gr	"	" Suwalki

1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911,

at Phila

B E Barnes, Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Ipachter, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ipachter.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 August, 1911

at Philadelphia

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, August 10th, 19 11

1	1235	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaucerman	Horsch	45		M	M	farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kishinief	bro Hans Schneider	Russia	Md. Baltimore
2		Sure	40		F		home wife							Pozajor Volya		
3	Ruchel		17				servant									
4	Laiser		9		M		none									
5	Sime		7		F											
6	Pesie		6													
7	Hermann	Ferek	38		M	M	tailor					Russia	Kerman	wife Tonner mother	Volya	Ill Chicago
8		Jankel	18			S										
9	Hersin	Horsch	22				jeweller					Russia	Kerman	father Odessa	Kerman	
10	Zglitzin	Mendel	45		M	M	tailor					Russia	Zglitzin	wife Peiva	Zglitzin	
11	Rabinovitz	Pesie	50		F	M						Russia	Ryzan	Attorney at Law	Kiew	Mich Detroit
12		Malke	22			S	servant									
13		Detroit	Ryder													
14		Fuchsen	60		M	M	none									
15		Leike	8													
16	Vorogrodski	Fromm	25		M	S	tailor					Russia	Skvira	mother Skvira	Elsje Vorogrodski	
17	Krean	Eduard	17				farm laborer			German		Russia	Zelenitzy	none		Mich Alpena
18	Triban	Schendel	27		F	M	home wife			Hebrew		Russia	Korodiskoke	mother Zirja	Berotkinsky	Pa Philad
19		Rudka	3			S	none							grandson	Kiew	
20		Schimon	5		M	S										
21	Sklarenko	Fromm	27		M	M	tailor					Russia	Byrcher	father Byrcher	Lisik Sklarenka	
22		Perla	27		F		home wife							f.l.	Kiew	
23		Jankel	17		M	S	junior							grandf		
24		Kuchim	15													
25		Basia	19		F		maid servant									
26		Reylla	11				none									
27		Jontel	10													
28		Meer	6		M											
29		Malka	9		F											
30		Haia	8													
	Krajovan	Fidor	28		M	M	farmer laborer			Hungary		Roumanian Hungary	Nagykomlos	father George Krajovan	Kiew	Hungary

* An intended residence of one year or all constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 23 August, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant, or by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, what relation or connection, if any, existed between them.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	45 00	no		Sam Bauermann Frankel 100 E. Baltimore av, Balto.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia Lithuania
2	"	husb	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	blue	"	" "
3	"	father	—	"		Rother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	" "
4	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	blue	"	" "
7	"	self	40 00	"		Eugenie Sarachan B. 809 Johnson pk, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	brown	"	" Russia
8	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
9	"	self	25	"		Bro'l Jakim Bisk 1116 - 18th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	" Poland
10	"	no	"	"		Bro'l Joffe Schaine 1235 N. Lincoln pk. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 00	"	gray	"	" Russia
11	"	"	"	"		Jew Chortka Rabinowitz 40 160 Benton pk Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue	"	" Austria
12	"	mother	5 00	"		Rother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	" "
13	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	gray	"	" "
14	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	brown	"	" "
15	"	self	17 50	no		Bro'l Krawczynski Kochim 40 N. Hoyne 185 Jerome pk. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Russia
16	"	"	4 00	"		father Julius Kigsan Box 21 Hubbard Lake Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	" Prussia
17	"	"	no	"		Bro'l Sam Faban 651 Lee pk Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	" Russia
18	"	mother	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	gray	"	" "
19	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	brown	"	" "
20	"	self	100	"		Brother David J. Sklaroska 332 Girard Ave. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	" Russia
21	"	husb	—	"		Bro'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	" "
22	"	father	—	"		mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	self	25 00	no		Philadelphia Bro'l Nathan Tomar Co. 42 Linton pk 328 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	" Hungary Austria

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1911,

at Phila

A E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

71—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Spacker, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Spacker

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911.

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, August 10th, 1911

1 1236 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Yeganowitsch	Abram	29	M		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	brother Isaak Yeganowitsch	Russia	Ca Chicago
2	wife	Emma	22	F		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	son	Samuel	2	M		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
4		Nicodim	16	"		S	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sekatchet	father Iohim Kekpatchet	U.S.	Hung N.Y. Manhattan
5	Alchi.	Chaim	31	"		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smiela	wife Leiza Gmela	Russia	Ca Chicago
6	Sikoz	Jan	34	"		M	laborer	"	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tetralya	wife Maria Tetralya	Hung	Pa Pittston
7	Kubika	Bozena	25	F		S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Czecha	father Jakob Svobrata	Moravia	Mich Detroit
8	Hussan	Elisabeta	20	"		M	dress maker	"	No	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Varjanac	father Josef Hussan	Croatia	Mass Naugatuck
9	Miller	Antun	15	M		S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Vishovac	brother Lorenz Miller	"	Mich Detroit
10	Ilvci	Ludvig	17	"		S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Konchanica	father Lorenz Ilvci	"	Ill Chicago
11	Yehar	Bare	17	F		S	maid	yes	No	"	"	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	sister Father Janko Yehar	"	Oh Colinwood
12	Trubic	Ilyo	23	M		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kadjevac	wife Ilona Trubic	"	Pennsylvania
13	Cucharic	Marko	19	"		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenen	mother Mara Cucharic	"	"
14	Vorcoolgric	Ilyat	47	"		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelate	wife Mara Vorcoolgric	"	"
15	Trenkler	Joseph	31	"		M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Tadraj	brother Stefan Trenkler	Hung	Cleveland
16	wife	Hermina	32	F		M	housewife	"	No	"	"	"	"	Tadraj	"	"
17		Josefa	9	"		S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
18		Josef	7	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Adrea	5	F		S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Linsko	Alois	21	M		S	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Divek	father Lavos Linsko	Ills	Chicago
21	Horacs	Harry	23	"		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lukas Horacs	Mo	St Louis
22	Ravicsko	Friedel	24	F		M	housewife	"	"	"	Saxon	Saxony	Langok	brother Lutzan Neuhert	Ca	Hellert Hellertown
23	Son	Josef	1	M		S	none	yes	No	U. S.	U. S.	Hellert				
24	Heinrich	Maria	21	F		S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Belgrazig	sister Jl Rosa Horacs	Ind	Mishawaka
25	Jakimanics	Lukas	11	M		S	laborer	No	No	"	Croatian	"	Cunkalaca	father Lenz Jakimanics	Pa	Scranton
26	Jalachta	Franciszek	27	"		M	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Hamorka	wife Marcely Jalachta	Galicia	Chilade
27	Wierzgewsky	Felix	43	"		"	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Bereznitzy	wife Josefa Wierzgewsky	Russia	Hartford
28	Jonkan	Roza	19	F		S	domestic servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Selmecz-banya	mother Theresa Jonkan	Hung	D.C. Washington
29	Lusitzki	Matild	25	"		M		FEB 19 1912		"	"	"	Balatonyi	mother Matild Lusitzki	"	"
30	Engel	Jakob	11	M		S	laborer	APR 10 1924		"	Slovak	"	Kepesinecz	brother Johan Engel	Pa	Dunber

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, on August 24, 1911

13 No. of Pas. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or government, or whether in possession of money sent by any of them for purpose of emigrating.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		ya self	25		uncle J. Cabanzy by 1535 S. 10 St. Philpa					Good ok	5						
2		brot	18							Merchandise	ships						
3		father			gr. uncle												
4		self	18		brother in law Sister	R.F.D. 24				Good ok	5 3	6		Here 2 years			
5			1								5 1						
6			22 yrs	1907		O.K.					5 7						
7			18 yrs		uncle Geo Kubik	here 20 years					5 2						
8			16 yrs			he is living same place with P.O.					5	130	396				
9			19 yrs		father Stefan Kmiller						4 8						
10			23 yrs								5 5						
11			17 yrs								4 9						
12	X		25 yrs								5 11						
13			22 yrs	1907							5 2						
14			28 yrs		brother in law Sister						5 7						
15			46 yrs	73 cts		Here 8 years					5 7						
16		brother				also Brother there					4 8						
17		father			uncle	87 year there married					5 6						
18											4						
19											5						
20		self	15 yrs		cousin Flori Lucca	Here 4 years					5 10						
21			25 yrs			Here 1½					5 7						
22			5 yrs	1909							5						
23		mother	born		Albert La father												
24		self	13 yrs		brother Janos Vanek	here 1 year last letter 1 month ago					5 2						
25			6 yrs			Warren St Serbian					5 8						
26			19 yrs	1908		Bricklayer					5 7						
27			30 yrs		brother in law Husband						5 7						
28			21 yrs			with Sister											
29			10 yrs		brother	Gizella Jenda 8 yrs					5 2			O.K.			
30			28 yrs		brother in law Stephen	Here 10 years R.F.D. Box 56					5 6						

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Morgenstern Master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 August, 1911,
at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Shadler, Surgeon of the S/S Pilsudski Gdansk Sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minsk, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Shadler

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 August, 1911.

at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, August 10th, 1911

1237

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
16																
1	Perel	Maria	17		F	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	grandm. Lodzerin	Pa	Philadelp
2	Slepdenko	Tunofey	19		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russian		Russia	Tarnovka	wife Elisabeta Slepdenko Tarnovka	Mich	Saberwin
3	Pokora	Maryanna	25		F		none wife	yes	yes	Polish		Russia	Sokolow	Bil. Tarnowski Anton Sokolow	W Va	Charleston
4		Anna	36		F		none							Tarnowski Anton Warsaw		
5	Yetter	Immanuel	19		M	S	steel mill	yes	yes	German		Germany	Aalgemeiner	uncle Johann Hiller Aktelman Berar	Pa	Lorry
6	Rakstis	Adelfina	22		F		none			Lithuanian		Russia	Plotnika	father Vincas Rakstes Plotnika Kovny	Wis	Rakine
7	Meier	Eduard	40		M	M	farm laborer	—		German		Russia	Strzyzewo	Bruder Julius Meier Alexandrowka Wolyn		Foraly Cylinder
8	wife	Amalie	40		F		home wife							bil.		
9	children	Wolfine	6		F	S	none							uncle		
10		Theodor	4		M	S										
11		Mathilde	2		F											
12	Paslak	Michal	35		M	M	farm laborer			Polish		Austria	Galizien	wife Antonina Paslak Krajle Wladyn	Ny	Buffalo
13	Sriatkowski	Andrej	33										Buffalo	wife Mariana Sriatkowski Krajle Wojcin		
14	Wakulin	Maxim	46							Russian		Russia	Kobrinska	wife Malanna Wakulin Kobrinsko grodno	Ill	Chicago
15	Zigner	Anna	35		F		house wife	yes	yes	Austria	Sclavonian	Slavonia	Vjerd	father Nikolka Fm Vjerd	Slavonia	N.J. Menlo Park
16	child	Flona	11		F	S	none							grandf.		
17		Maria	4													
18	Majzlik	Frantiska	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes			Kor Lhota		father Kor Lhota Franz Majzlik	Pa	Bristol
19	Zapotocna	Antonina	22		F	S	teacher	yes	yes	Polish	Galician	Russia	Sanok	father Vorada Nicolaska Galicia		Altoona
20	Fick	Marya	18		F	S	Servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Presov	father Gal Fick Gal	Hungary	Akron Ohio
21	Macnik	Josef	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no					father Vincenz Macnik		Kaukin
22	Pirpak	Maria	17		F	S	maid	no	no					father Franz Pirpak Orzesplau Tpl		
23	Lukacs	Mihaly	24		M	M	farm laborer	no	no			Austria	Ersara	wife Maria Lukacs Ordosplau Tpl		
24	Skakir	Jacko	27		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaschuty	wife Brana Skakir Karpinnes Posen Russia	Scranton	
25	Witkowska	Milka	14		F	S	maid	yes	yes					mother Elena Witkowska Bielaja Kiew	Pa	Philadg
26	Litwanor	Pinchus	25		M	M	cook smith	yes	yes				Biela	wife Basia Litwanor Biela Gorker Kiew		
27	Pinkusovitch	Henne	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes			Russia	Rudany	mother Esker Pinkusovitch Puraun grodno		
28	(aunt Wolf)	Sischke	17				tailor	yes	yes					father Wronk Pinkusovitch Puraun grodno		
29	Sachs	Fanny	18									England	Faurgen	mother Liebe Sachs Faurgen Kurno Suwalki	Pa	
30	Tuszynska	Zuzanna	20				none	yes	yes	Polish		Russia	Krajdyn	mother Tekelzynska Tuszynska Krajdyn Warsaw		Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year only permits passage steerage. The last country to which alien landed with the intention of remaining a year or more must be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. (Instructions 11 (b) of March 26, 1910.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 24, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	5				mother Rosie Pearl Co 1407 S. 6th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	dk	br	none	Russia	Lodz
2		"	22				bro. Foster Rotanki Sebewaing Mich					here 4 years		5	6	"	dk	blk	"	"	Tarnowka
3		"	18				bro. Sobora Steam 77 E. 15th St. W Charleston					here 2 years		4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Sokolow
4		mother	—				father " "														
5		self	25				Mrs Lewy Steam Fitter 1 Lewy St. Balt.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Walezyce Lenczy
6		"	35				brother Rakoski Paul Dropped 14 378 Regina Brd. Wolf Friedrich Cylinder Tovra	No				here 4 years		4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sloskidi
7		"	30									here 5 years									
8		husb	40									Jeweler		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa Poland
9		father	—				uncle					Farm owner		4	11	"	"	gy	"	"	"
10		"	—																		
11		"	—																		
12		self	22				cousin Nicanty Skibinski 1911 Swite St 1258 Buffalo							6		"	"	br	"	"	Czapla
13		"	20				cousin														
14		"	25				cousin Tom Selivanowicz 4 Quincy Ave 135 W 12th St. Chicago							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrowsko
15	no	"	35				husb Josef Zivner Box 18, Maple Park Ill.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Olomouc
16		mother	—				father here 4 year last letter 2 mos							4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	—																		
18		self	18				cousin Kucerka Josef 57 Jno St. bro. Britol Pa							4	11	"	"	gy	"	"	Skalsky
19	Yes	"	30				bro. Jurko Krzywek 4229 2nd Ave Altoona Pa					Sister here 2 years		5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tesaro
20		"	17				brother Josef Fia Miners Hills Pa					here 3 years married		5	4	"	blk	br	"	Hungary	Odersdorf
21		"	18				Bro. John Klejanow 371 78 Franklin St					O. K		5	7	"	dk	dk	"	"	"
22		"	26				Bro. Lukas Antosky 371 78 Franklin St					invited		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	30	Yes			Nephew uncle Frank Selasz Jr. 371 78 Franklin St					O. K		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	23				father Thom Schuzi Franklin 485 Frankford Ave Pittsburg					here 2 years sailor 2 mos		5	9	"	"	br	"	Russia	Kuschwitz
25		"	—				father Simon Nikolowski 371 78 Franklin St Philad Pa							4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
26		"	12				Bro C							5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	"
27		"	25				father Salomon Pukanowicz 709 Erie Ave, Philad Pa							4	11	"	dk	"	"	"	Prejany
28		"	25				nephew							5		"	blk	"	"	"	"
29		"	23				cousin Sam Jan Philad Pa							5	7	"	dk	br	"	"	Kalwagon
30		"	15				bro Kaminski Frank Frederick St 124, Pittsburg Pa					here 3 years in U.S.		5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Krajeden

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mc Gregor, master, of the S.S. Vanderberg, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H McGregor
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 April, 1911,

at Phila

B B Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1134

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1134

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Faulkner, Surgeon of the S/S Pyndenburg, sailing herewith
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H R Faulkner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911.

at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen August 10th, 191

1	1238	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17	Oporsko	Leon	25		M	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia		mother Julia Oporska	Illinois	Wyandotte
2	Rutkowska	Marianna	30		F	Housewife						Belowes	mother Franciska Rutkowska	Pa	
3	Cased 25	1600/2601	Franz	OCT 5- 1921	M	Laborer							Pozyk Warschau Russia gr. mother		
4	MAY 1 1943 C/A		Ludwika	27	F										
5	Gotlesmas	Vincenti	24		M	Laborer			Lithuanian			Zyzatice	mother Ona Slesmas	Pa	Shenandoah
6	Kluchikaine	Sophia	40		F	Housewife						Sviparki	Zyatice Kluchikaine		Chicago
7		Josef	16		M	Laborer							Sviparki Kluchikaine		
8	REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3.2.27 4314/8075	Kasimira	15		F	single					MAR 17 1943	4314/8075	Kasimira Bigiuy		
9		Stanislava	9		F	none									
10	Jurkaene	Julia	30		F	Housewife						Klevenius	mother Sozda Grjunene		Shenandoah
11		Stasis	7		M	none							Klevenchin, Lithuania		
12		Stelle	6		F										
13		Tyna	3												
14	Siesonaicaute	Petronella	26	1921	F	maid						Gineiciski	father Paulas Stonaeuty		Shenandoah
15	Zapolskis	Victor	Wife 2 Vito APR 23		M	Laborer						Dominikof	Ginneiski Lithuania mother Barbara Zapolskis		Braddock
16	Zahn	Reinhold	23		M				German			Warmelda	Dominik Russia mother Justine Zahn		Mimi Stark
17		Virginie	21		F	Housewife							Sowo Rudnia, Poland mother		
18	Dominikaitis	Petrone	35		F	Housewife			Lithuanian			Kuklelai	brother Augustinas Dominikaitis	Pa	Canonsburg
19	Zvanicza	Olesca	24		M	Laborer			Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Fenyes volgy	Kuklelai Lithuania Russia wife Katrina Zvanicza		Scranton
20	Zvanai		21										Fenyesvolgy Hung wife Maria Zvanai		
21	Zvanicza	Ivan	25		M							Katarhegy	Fenyesvolgy Hung mother Maria Zvanicza		
22	Fegyo	Stefan	24		M								Katarhegy Hung mother Katarhegy		
23	Kiriza	Maria	20		F	maid						Rizevily	mother Tatica Kiriza	Pa	Dunmore
24	Cuk	Arban	40		M	miner	Hungary	Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Feminikb		Rizevily Hung wife Jula Cuka		
25	Gartstein	Chaje	20		F	dress maker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuran	Petrova Chersy Germany father Wolfie Gartstein		Rich Calumet
26	Stsink	Sandek	27		M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Bukowinian	Bukowina	Werbouts	Kuczer Kiew Russia wife Emagna Stsink		Chilad
27	Toader	Karl	26			musician	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN		Ills	Chicago	Werbouts Bukowina father Karl Toader		Greensburg
28	Weisa	Hovia	19		F				Austria		Austria	Wien	Munchen 26 I Tranenstrasse Germany father Johan Weisa		Chicago
29	Colah	Ginech	25		M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuranin	Wien X Konningin Austria father Leib Colah		
30	Costolowski	Reisie	37		F	housewife	No	No			Russia	Emila	Kuranin Podolien Russia acqu Boricho Geder Emila, Kiew	Ills	Chicago

U.S. CITIZEN.
U.S. CITIZEN.
U.S. CITIZEN.

AUG 22 1922

* As nearly as practicable, residence at one year should be given, not place of emigration. The last residence in every case should be given, unless it is impossible or unless it is so far back as not to be of importance, as in the case of a child born in this country of parents who have resided here for many years.
† Color, race, or people, as Negro, African, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Hebrew, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Italian, Hungarian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, African, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, or other.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 23 August, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	No	brother Josef Komolshi 107 Front St Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No					Russia Kozek
2	"	"	11	"	bro-in-law Felix Kurkowski 107 N Front St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
3	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
5	"	self	25	"	cousin Ludwik Klein 103 Front St Shenandoah Pa brother-in-law Kunlesthas 1357 N 2nd St Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Galicia
6	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" Cracow
7	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "
10	"	self	100 yes	1907 Shenandoah Pa	brother-in-law Ludwig Lurkonas 700 Rear St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fever, 14 years	5	"	gr	" Klecoveenes
11	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	self	40	No	brother-in-law Johnny Worcaitis 227 Fieglet St Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 yrs	5	"	"	" Slovakia
15	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law Tomas Kopalchis Pa 121 Washington Pa Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Slovinsky
16	"	"	40	"	brother Adolf Zahry 4 6 of 95 W Coal Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 yrs	5	"	"	" Slovakia
17	"	husb	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	" "
18	"	self	43	"	brother-in-law Tonis Wesilya 16 Broo Westland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 yrs about left	5 0	"	"	" Galicia
19	"	"	28	"	brother-in-law Mihely Borsah Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	No 5 4	"	"	" Hungary Eanyvesvolgy
20	"	"	28	yes 1907	brother Georg Borsah 10 Scranton Pa Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	"	" Chorgvolgy
21	"	"	25	No	brother-in-law Michael Sezzo 1336 Pine St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	" Volaskoy
22	"	"	36	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	" "
23	"	"	24	"	father Daniel Kirik	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 6	"	"	" Kigoscolay
24	"	"	28	yes 1907	717 Locust St Lemmerola friend Luka Belenic	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	" "
25	"	"	36	No	Shelmadek 129-7 St Palmyra Wisch cousin Isidor Kitz Hazleton Pa 1912 Lafayette Shifad cousin Nace Belegezuh 3 Jamison St Corbbs Road at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fever 3 years	5 3	"	"	" Kigoscolay
26	"	"	24	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	" Austria Horkaty
27	"	"	50	yes 1907	110 Chicago 7337 Green Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nat Chicago June 3 1906				Germany Ulmsden
28	"	"	44	No	cousin Maria Steinmann 1245 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 11	"	"	" Hungary Südmad
29	"	"	25	"	1911 cousin Istvik Klein 927 Keeney St Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	927 McKinley St	5 5	"	"	" Austria Klenjan
30	"	"	5	"	cousin Paul Brazan 1225 Ranzenstr Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 11	"	"	" Illinois (Austria)

107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mogenson, master of the S.S. Lindenburg from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mogenson.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of 23 August, 1911,
at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1908

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Chandler, Surgeon of the S.S. Pinedo Cap, sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. D. Chandler

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911.

at Phila

R. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, August 10th, 19H.

1	1239	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18															
1	Gartstein	Jankel	23		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trirjatoff	father Rujenia Gartstein Kiew Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Lautzmann	Liesel	28		F M	farm laborer					Saxon		wife Rosie Lautzmann Saxon	Ill	Chicago
3	Einstein	Christian	12		F					German	Hoffnungthal	Russia	father Gottlieb Einstein Hoffnungthal Russia	S Dak	Tabor
4	Fiks	Wilhelm	44		M								brother Georg Fiks	N Dak	Tabor
5		Christine	37		F								wife		
6		Katherine	14		F								maid		
7		Lidia	13										niece		
8		Berta	9												
9		Erwin	7												
10		Paulina	6												
11		Christina	4												
12		Adam	2		M										
13		Jacob	9												
14	Grych	Maria	22		F	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brama	mother Teresa Grych wife Theresia Bieber	Galicia Ill	Chicago
15	Bieber	Albert	45		M	farm laborer			Russia	Lutheran	Russia	Bobolator	Bobolator Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
16		Edmund	18		S								mother		
17	Kreilovsky	Stanislaw	24		M	Mechanic			Austrian		Galicia	Lwola	Ewa Kreilovsky Lwowice Austria	La	Kansas City
18	Zelmer	Julian	42		M	machinist			U.S. CITIZEN		Saxon	Jankow	Wilhelm Zelmer Chemnitz Saxon	Ill	Chicago
19	Steinbach	Johanna	24		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Germany	Lawrela	father Johann Steinbach Seerala Russia	Penn	Tyrona
20		Maria Anna	21		F	daughter wife									
21		Johann Jacob	4		M	son			U.S. CITIZEN						
22		Maria Anna	2½		F				U.S. CITIZEN						
23		Anna	2												
24	Pikna	Karl	18		M	Farm laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Galicia	Gertzkowitz	father Gottlieb Pikna Gertzkowitz Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
25		Peter	2½		M	son									
26		Rachel	7m		F										
27	Kalwinsky	Anton	21		M	Farmer			Lithuanian		Russia	Kowno	father Daniel Kalwinsky Kowno Russia	Conn	Stafford
28	Landsman	Lotman	45		M	Farmer	yes	yes			Russia	Kowno	wife Anna Landsman Kowno Russia	Conn	Stafford
29	Steinberg	Haskel	18		M	Tailor				Hebrew	Russia	Jurmowitzki	father Jacob Steinberg Jurmowitzki Russia	Mass	Boston
30		Schmuel	15		M										

Passengers landed 10/9/14.

Manifest

1 An immigrant visitor is one who shall establish to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival that he is not coming to the United States with the intention of remaining permanently therein, and who shall be admitted for a temporary period only.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. Sailed 14th, 23 August, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket or passage was paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, and if so, whether such person is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or whether such person is an employer, a steamship company, or a charitable society, and if so, what society.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place named in order to be reunited with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30.00	no	Henry Cohen 288 n Talmadge st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blk	none	Russia Kalisch
2	"	"	25	"	Rabbi Friedr. Lamm 118 E. Ingram pl. Chicago Ill uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	friend Friedrich Schott	"	"	"	"	"	Person Consumptive	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	husb	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	father	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Epilepsy	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	—	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No					
14	self	17.			Kostin Josef Bryak 1841 S. 39th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blk	none	Galicia Tysmenica
15	"	50 yrs	1907	Husband Illinois	Johnny Langer 624 Locust Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Russia Zeldatow
16	father	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
17	self	13000		visit natives	Jacob Josef Bragat Hotel Key Route, Pa with Grants Office	"	"	"	"	c/o Victor Banking & Exchange Co	"	5	1	"	"	"	Galicia
18	Wife	500	1907	Husband Illinois	Anna Bragat 710 Throop Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Tysmenica
19	Son	1000	1907	Husband Illinois	Albert Bragat 710 Throop Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Tysmenica
20	husband	50.	do	"	uncle Joseph Bragat, 710 Throop Street Chicago, Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
21	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
24	self	40			Kaminski Stanislaw 1841 S. 39th Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Russia Eastland
25	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
27	Son Wladislaw	25	"	"	Kaminski Wladislaw 1841 S. 39th Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Russia
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mogenster master of the S.S. Blanden Coig, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mogenster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911,

at Sitka

R E Barnies.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894–97, Paris, Illinois).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, P. L. Chandler, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg (Gaikwar Kerawitz), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. L. Chandler.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 August, 1911

at Phila

R. E. Davies
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen Feb 21st, 19

1	1240	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19	Schmidt	Amelia	25		F	M	home info	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnanna	brother,	Pa	Shirland
2	Fox		11		F		none							Uncle		
APR 15 1943	Uon from Move for Photostat per file 2770-P-55378															
3	Lange		11		F											
4	"	Lotte	7		F											
5	"	Klemio	3	12												
6	[illegible]	Natale	40		M	M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
	JUN 10 1933	V 4347						FEB 25 1945								
7	Sulkowicz	Hanyela	20		F		servant				Polish	Lenycza	Poland	Father, Tajna St Dunska		
8	Kalisz	Franciska	16		F		"	Yes	Yes		"	Haberki	Galicia	Father, Mother, Sister		
9	Fajas	Jankel	50		M	M	painter	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Trocha	Russia	Wife, Children	Pa	Scott
10	"	Sore	50		F		wife							Husband		
11	"	Esper	23		F		none	Yes	Yes					Father,		
12	MAY 3 1939	207549 (3 of 5 Immigration Visas issued - 1 Not Used)						JUN 29 1939								
		Israel														
13	Schneider	Wilhelm	35		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Köln	wife,	Pa	Pittsburg
14	6730	SEP 26 1927	Jakob	20		S	mechanic	"	"					mother,		
	PER 26 1938		[illegible]	54870												
15			Peter	16		"	"	"	"					"		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Any unruled portions of this page shall not contain a permanent residence. The last country recorded must be entered with the intention of remaining so long as your visit be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Head tax will be found on back of manifest.

D—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 23 August, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by railway or other transportation company to final destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes			Self, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	black	black	none	Russia	Lomanow
2	"	mother	"			father, 619 Morris St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	black	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]					[illegible]														
7	"	"	20			[illegible]					Jewess									
8	"	"	22			[illegible]														
9	Yes	"	22	Yes		[illegible]														
10	"	husband	50	"		[illegible]							5	7	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Logowsk
11	"	father	"	"		[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
12	no	no	25	no		[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
13	Yes	"	"	Yes		Female Rheinisch. Strasse, Philadelphia, Pa. Wallenstrasse 67							5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cöln
14	"	"	"	"		male " " " "							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		male " " " "							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1019

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding ~~Officer~~, or First or Second ~~Officer~~.

I, H. Thompson, Master of the S.S. Londonberg, from Bilbao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911,

at Baltimore

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Spachen, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Münsden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Spachen

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911.

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Frandenburg sailing from Bremen, August 10th, 1911

1241

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kruzkoff	Benie	21		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	father, Alte Kruzkaff, Uman, G. Kiew Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Kerness	Jankel	42		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Stopanice	Wife, Esta Kerness, Stopanice, G. Kiew Russia	"	"
3	~~Litwinsky~~	~~Selig~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ekaterinoslav~~	Father, Jedalia Litwinsky, ~~Ekaterinoslav Russia~~	"	"
4	"	Reise	26		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Goldfarb	Duni	28		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Horety	Uncle, Jelek Klutcher, Horety G. Wolin Russia	"	"
6	Feldmann	Moses	35		M M	tailor	"	"	Galicia	"	Galicia	Kolomea	Wife, Ita Feldmann, Kolomea, Andolok Russia	Ny	Trenton
7	Dorfmann	Perl	33		F S	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Orsuca	Father, Meier Dorfmann, Orsuca, G. Wolin Russia	Mo	St. Louis
8	Raab	Charles	24		M M	baker	"	"	Hungaria	"	N. S. A.	Newyork	Father, Josef Raab, Raab Hungaria	Ny	Newyork
9	Benjo	Andraó	24		"	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungaria	Devorfalu	Wife, Katarina Benjo, Deva, Gymnia Co. Hungaria	Pa	Girardville
10	Benjo	Jotzan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Benjo Mesa, Deves, Gymnia Co. Hungaria	"	"
11	Darek	Anna	17		F S	none	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaslany	Father, Tomas Darek, Jaslany, Galicia	Pa	Frankford
12	Zyzak	Onufry	21		M	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lasko	Father, Jasya Zyzak, Lasko, S. Markowey, Galicia	Pa	Graceton
13	Zelezy	Wojciech	20		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pustkowa	Father, Jan Zelezy, Pustkowa, Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Jakonowicz	Marian	32		M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stopanice	Wife, Domina Jakonowicz, Stopanice G. Kiew, Russia	"	Philadelphia
15	Jakonowicz	Jwan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Jakonowicz, Stopanice G. Kiew Russia	"	"
16	Kalomene	Agata	27		F M	housewife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Jalanova	Father: Jacoby Darkiewicz, Jalanova Suwalki Russ	Pa	Shinevville
17	ZILTON 15	FRANAS	2		M S								grd father		
18	Jurgarska	Katarzyna	36		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Turmanty	Father: Ezra Barthus, Janda Kene, Vilna, Russ	Pa	Pitts.
19	Lubinsky	Jina	37		"	"	yes	yes	Russian	"	Ekaterinoslav		mother, Jelajes Lubinsky, Odessa Russ	"	"
20	"	Pelazia	15		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
21	Serpolansky	Isaac Zer	43		M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	mother, Hassan Serpolansky, Ekaterinoslav Russ.	"	"
22	Lipnitzky	Hde	19		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Elec Lasy	sister, Lea Lipnitzky, Elec Lasy, Kow. Russ	"	"
23		Feige	11		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
24		Kreike	4		F S										
25															
26		Jonel	1½		M										
27	Schneider	Bahie	46		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Pikor	father, Jakob Schneider, Pikor Russia	"	Pitts
28		Abram	9		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
29		Jonel	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30															

MAY 8 - 1936 4417309 (L.R.P.)

APR 18 1935 103892 — 3-111007 ↔ MAY 2 1935 (L & P.) (ALIEN'S NAME CORRECTED IN AMERICAN'S WITH CERTIFICATE NO. 8/166.58 DATED 12/26/35) DEC 23 1935

MAY 8 - 1922 VERIFIED No. APR 9 4 1925

FEB 4 - 1942 3-204,992-P. FOR NATZ.

MAY 1 8 1941 3-204992-22419-

FEB 26 1938 3-145811-119864

* As intended residence of one year shall [illegible] permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year would be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pass. landed 24th. 23. August, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, by whom paid, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Brother, [illegible] Garfield Street, Philadelphia, Pa.					Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk	none	Russia	Russian
2	"	"	"	"	Father, [illegible] Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno
3	"	"	"	"	Brother in law, [illegible] Philadelphia Pa					"	Favus								
4	"	Self	"	—							No.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
5	✓	self	25	—	✓ Brother, Hyman Goldfarb, 926 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa					"	"	4	11	Dark	Dk	none	Russia	Russia	Kovel
6	"	"	18	—	— Brother, Paul Kleinmann, Market St. 25 Trenton N. J.					"	"	5	7	"	Lt	"	"	"	Motilew
7	"	"	25	—	— Uncle, A. Handelmann, 916 Franklin ave St. Louis Mo.					"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	"	Kowno
8	No	"	25	Yes No 1907 New York	— Wife, Fanny Raab, 69 E 113th St. New York N. Y.					"	"	5	6	"	Lt	"	"	Hungary	Sobotka
9	yes	"	10	No —	— Half Sister, Brier Hill Lafette St.					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vineyshin
10	"	"	10	"	— Friend, "					"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	22	"	— Brother in law, Jan Hordack, 436 Penn St. Hartford Pa					"	"	5	"	"	Lt	"	Galicia	Galicia	Stolany
12	"	"	21	"	— Brother in law, Mihal Kuzyniuk, Evereton Pa Indiana Co					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lacko
13	"	"	16	"	— Brother in law, Hamil in Turek, 5062 2d St. ave Forest Station					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Siblkowa
14	"	"	38	"	— Friend, Mr. Polaski, 925 S. Leithgow St. Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Stefanow
15	"	"	24	"	— Friend, "					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	husband	25	No	husband: Simon Kalonis, Shamokin Pa					"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zdanava
17	"	father	17	"	father: Box 939					"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	husband	22	"	husband: Francisco Augustowski, Randolph St. 220 Phila. Pa.					"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kowkaline
19	"	"	41	"	husband: Mrs. Antonia Jurkunas, Phila. Pa 1 St. # 952					"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Kaknunas
20	"	father	"	"	father					"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	17	"	uncle: Bro. Hyman Jaroslaw, Phila. Pa 533 Fountain St.					"	"	5	4	"	Lt	"	"	"	"
22	"	husband	25	"	husband: Joseph Kuzyniuk, Phila. Pa W. Y. Lucas 1100 Bainbridge St					"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ejellasy
23	"	father	"	"	father					"	"	/	"	"	Lt	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	21	"	Father: Jacob Kaiser, Phila. Pa 719 Carpenter St.					"	"	4	10	"	"	Lt	"	"	Elkus
28	"	uncle	"	"	uncle					"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																			

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, Master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911,
at Phila

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

W. Walter, Surgeon of the S.S. Panda Eng. Sailing Vessel solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Walter.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911

at Sarnia

B. E. Symmes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen August 10 1922

1	1242	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23															
S.I. 1	✓ Mroczkowski	Wladyslaw	✓25		M ✓	labor.	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Russia	father: Wincenty Mroczkowski Tarnow Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	✓ MAY 23 1922	Czara	30		M	smith	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Russia	mother: Marja Mroczkowski Tarnow Austria	Pa	Johnstown
JUL 23 1935 3	105554-3-1160042	Zda	✓23		M	laborer	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Russia	wife: Antonina Mroczkowski Tarnow Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Kucerka	Franc	✓26		M	mason	✓	✓	Bohemia	Moravia	Kyerd	Kyerd	father: Josef Kucerka Turnavia	Pa	Bristol
5		Antonie	✓7		F	none	✓	✓							
6		Elisabeth	✓4		F	none	✓	✓							
JAN 25 1929 7	11-2135 HO- 205615	Jakob	✓22		M	farmer	✓	✓	Russia	German	Russia	Kostopol	father: Christ Kaeffler Kostopol	Pa	Rossiter
DEC 18 1942 8	9622/1357 11-3722325 C/A 1330CD	Helene	21		F	housework	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 ✓	Balan	Katarina	✓17		F	maid	✓	✓	Austria	Ruthenian	Bukowina	Chitkow	mother: Theodor Balan Chitkow Bukowina	Nebr.	Omaha
10 ✓	Ziarnik	Maryanna	11		F	none	✓	✓	"	Polish	Galicia	Chytorka Zemin Russia	mother: Tekla Pramut Chytorka Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
11 ✓	Oleksa	Amalia	✓23		F	servant	✓	✓	Russia	"	Russia	Bohemia	father: Wasyl Oleksa Tolkchna Russia	"	"
12 ✓	Schwarcz	Chane	✓22		F	tailoress	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	"	Roman	father: Benjamin Schwarcz Romen Galicia	Md.	Baltimore
DEC 18 1942 13	9622/2727-11-351115-C/A	Chaia Ruchel	✓16		F	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Krasnow	mother: Sura Chaia Krasnow Kiev Russia	Ill	Chicago
14	Hirsch	Anna	24												
15	"	Jgnatz	12												
16	"	Esra	8												
17	Chun	Chaie Rezel	35		M	housework	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	wife: Chaia Chun & 2 children Kiev Russia	Pa	Hazleton
18	"	Chaim	✓30		M	tailor	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 ✓	Cohn	Chaje Basie	✓18		F	laundress	✓	✓	"	"	"	Cherkassy	father: Yossel Cohn Cherkassy Kiew Russia	Ill	Chicago
20 ✓	Petkiewicz	Jane	✓17		F	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	Turkowka	father: Ahlome Petkiewicz Turkowka Kharkow Russia	Mich	Detroit
SEP 26 1939 21	3-168703-7-11081 Gukowich C/9	Terke	✓50		M	tailor	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kiev	uncle: Chaim Gukowich Kiev	Pa	Thile
SEP 26 1939 22	3-168708 C/9 " 7-11099	Barkova	✓38		F	housework	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Czarnowolzya Russia	"	"
23															
24	Slowacka	Oleksandra	✓45		F	housework	✓	✓	"	Polish	"	Borki	brother: Stefan Kozlowski Bielok, Gorden, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
25	"	Kasimir	✓17		M	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
26	"	Lukasz	✓14		M	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Konstanty	✓9		M	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 ✓	Cichanski	Wladyslaw	32		M	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Borki	bro: Anna Cichanska Kalwarzanied, Plock Russia	Pa	Erie
NOV 12 1940 29	11-28-39 22-1129 Lubanska	Karolina	✓22		F	housework	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wengrod	mother: Walerya Lubanska Kalisz Plock Russia	"	"
30 ✓	Jurevaitis	Anna	✓18		F	servant	✓	✓	Lithuania	"	Lithuania	Leloje	mother: Hana Jurevaitis Leloje Suwalki Russia	Ohio	Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there of.

† Use of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pass. landed 24th, 23 August, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by railway to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Brandon Eng, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 13 August, 1911,

at Phila

B E Barnes, Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Scharpff, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D H Scharpff

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1911

at Philadelphia.

P E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Prinz Oscar sailing from Hamburg, August 15th, 1911.

1243

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steinbock	Frederick W	46	-	m	S	Doctor	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. Citizen				Pa.	Philadelphia
2	—"—	Catherine	32	-	f	S	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	King	Robert	31		m	s	merchant									
4	Stevens	Morton	38		m		-									
5	Graham	Stephen	38	-	m	m	U.S.N. Officer	yes	yes						Md.	Annapolis
6	"	Mina	38	-	f	m	none	"	"						"	"
7	Ferris	George	44		m	m	reverend								Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	Carrie	44		f	m	housewife								"	"
9	Graef	Mathias	54		m	m	miller									
10	Schleyer	Johanna	40		f	m	housewife									
11	"	Henriette	9		f	s	none									
12	Handel	Augusta	29		f	m	housewife									
13	"	William	6		m	s	none									
14	"	Marie	-	9	f	s	"									
15	Mc Fadden	Mary M	48		f	m	housewife									
16	Jackson	Jane C	25		f	s	none								Md	Denton
17	"	Rhoda B	22		f	s	-									
18	"	Ann M	20		f	s	"									
19	Kennan	Caroline	30		f	s	-								Md	Denton
20	Young	James H	36		m	m	notar								Pa	Phila
21	"	Isidore	32		f	m	housewife									
22	Apt	Herman	42		m	m	merchant									
23	Leipziger	Nathaniel L	43		m	m	advertising man	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
24	"	Sarah	39		f	m	housewife									
25	Rich	Ruth	15		f	s.	none									
26	"	Harriet	12		f	s.	"									
27	Sommer	Louis	74		m	wid.	retired									
28	Seltzer	William J	34		m	s	barber									
29	Beckmann	Alice A	33		f	s	teacher									
30	Glaser	Matthias	20		m	s.	mechanician			U.S. CITIZEN						

MAY 8 - 1912

U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the mode from which each alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 28th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							1339 No 13												
2																			
3							Penna Bldg												
4							2113 So 15												
5							Naval Academy Annapolis.												
6																			
7							Hamilton Court 3100 Chestnut												
8																			
9							408 N. Susquehanna Ave							Natz Phila 10/8/07					
10							2417 E Boston Ave Phila.							Bro Natz Phila 1908					
11																			
12							2424 W Huntington							Hungarian					
13														Natz Phila 1911					
14																			
15							130 So 15 St												
16																			
17							29 Prospect Ave Penbrook Pa												
18																			
19							53 Hall St							Trenton, N.J.					
20							275 Hermitage												
21							4108 Parkside Ave												
22																			
23							1039 Brown St												
24																			
25																			
26																			
27							345 St Hermans Ave												
28																			
29							275 Hermitage												
30							4108 Parkside Ave												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Zerener 1st Off. of the PRINZ OSKAR: from Hamburg, do
(Commanding Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zerener
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1911.
at Philadelphia
B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ad. Scharpff, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Dr. Scharpff

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Prinz Oscar sailing from Hamburg August 15th 1911

11—1315 1243 1244

1	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nell	Otto	26	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Auerbach	mother: Hulda Nell Auerbach	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Kaffal	Henry	22	m	s	student			Russia	Polish		Hamburg	friend: Arthur Winkeler 5 Grosse Haidestr. Hamburg	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Dr. Fischer	Heinrich	49	m	m	dentist			Germany	German		Frankfurt a/M.	wife: Anna Fischer 3 Friedberger Anlage Frankfurt a/M.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Indrick	Nordine	42	m	m	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rishya	wife Chaine Indrick Rishya		
5	Wüstner	Sophie	57	f	m	domestic			Germany	German	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	brother in law Karl Klein Heilbronn		
6		Florence	8	f	s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
7	Glaser	Katharine	28	f	s	nurse			Germany		Germany	Gossersweiler	father: Philipp Glaser Gossersweiler		
8	Koehler	Wilhelm	22	m	s	clerk						Bendorf/Rhein	father: Emil Koehler Bendorf		
9	Kuchler	Josef	22	m	s	farmer			Germany			Lenkersch	mother: Franziska Kuchler Furstenstein	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Leder	Franz		f		farmer			Austria			Hausbrunn	father: Franz Leder Hausbrunn		
11	Finger	Anna	21	f	s	domestic			Germany			Bottendorf	brother: Wilhelm Finger Bottendorf		
12	Haas	Rosine	18	f	s	domestic			Germany		Germany	Idelfingen	mother: Sophie Haas Idelfingen	Pa.	Lancaster
13	Herold	Friedrich	19	m	s								and mother: Marie Herold Idelfingen		Philadelphia
14	Eisenhardt	Johann	27	m	m	clerk						Merchingheim	father: Johann Eisenhardt Merchingheim		
15	Lapp	Marie	24	f	s	domestic						Lauterfingen	mother: Emma Lapp Lauterfingen		
16	Oberhoff	Helene	19	f	s						U.S.A.	Newyork	father: Albert Oberhoff Wennmelskirchen	N.J.	Gloucester
17	Friedrich	Marie	15	f	s	domestic					Germany	Spiesbach	father: Karl Friedrich Spiesbach	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Mathiessen	Emma	18	f	s							Langenhorn	father: Hahne Mathiessen Langenhorn	Minn.	Verdi
19	Jaeger	Adam	43	m	m	laborer					U.S.A.	Philadelphia	brother: August Jaeger	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Ernestine	11	f	s				U.S. CITIZEN.						
21	Fürstenwerther	Bruno	23	m	s	baker			Germany		Germany	Marburg	mother: Hedwig Fürstenwerther 19 Grossa.	Kans	Lawrence
22	Tischmacher	Oscar	24	m	s	cabinet maker						Ulm	brother: Gustav Tischmacher Ulm	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Richter	Maria	64	f	m	housework						Triberg	husband: Richard Richter 27 Oberstr. Triberg		Coatesville
24	Heckermann	Richard	26	m	s	baker					U.S.A.	Washington		D.C.	Washington
25	Forder	Bernhard	42	m	m	farmer					Germany	Liegnitz	wife: Betty Forder Liegnitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Römer	Barbara	22	f	s	domestic			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Lauriu	friend: Josef Römer Lauriu		
27	Schimpel	Schaia	36	m					Germany		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	brother in law: Agodon Lenz Metzgbeckstrasse		
28		Anna	30	f											
29	Heilmann	Bernardine	17	f	s	domestic			Germany		Germany	Löhne	brother: Richard Heilmann Löhne		
	Locke	Ted													

AFR 20 1912

OCT 1921

OCT 20 1910

FEB 27 1913

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *August 28th* 1911

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	uncle: August Wilk, Laundale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Germany Auerbach
2	no		50	yes 1903 New York	uncle: Leon Kescher, 161 E 72 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Russia Warschau
3	yes		1000	yes 1907	friend: Charles Lloyd, 929 Tasyunk Ave Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	grey grey	"	Germany Frankfort a/M
4	"		100	yes 1911 Philadelphia	bro: Edwin Indicott, 1115 North Front St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark blue	"	Russia Grodno
5	"		50	yes 1885	home: 917 North Hancock, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	grey grey	"	Germany Heilbronn
6	"	mother	home			"	"	"	"	"	"	3 11	"	blond brown	"	U.S.A. Philadelphia
7	"	self	25	yes 1907	friend: Margareth Konitzky, 238 E. Thompson St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" blue	"	Germany Zwingenberg
8	"	self	50	yes 1908 Brooklyn	friend: Charles Cooper, 1124 Cooper St. Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dark grey	"	- Mühlheim
9	"		60	yes	brother-in-law: Forster, 1517 [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond blue	"	- Ehmmendall
10	"		50		friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey grey	"	- Hannover
11	"		80	yes 1903 1911 Philadelphia	sister: Elizabeth Melling, 227 Front St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	- Bottendorf
12	yes	self	75	yes 1907 1911 Louis Lide	sophie Maurer, sister, Louis Lide	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark grey	"	Germany Edelfingen
13	"		no		friend: Egbert Lade, 2415 Howard St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond "	"	- Heidelberg
14	"		50		uncle: Georg Gidds, 845 Cleveland St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark grey	"	- Horchingheim
15	"		25	yes 1907 1911 Brooklyn	brother-in-law: Otto Hausch, 2424 [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" brown	"	- Lichtenfingen
16	"		100	1904 1911 Newyork	home: Lakonah, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond grey	"	- Wennelskirchen
17	yes		yes	no	friend: Adam Laeger, 162 Green St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	d " brown	"	- Scheerhag.
18	no	self	50	yes 1893 1914 Chicago	uncle: August Hansen, Verdi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black blue	"	- Langendam
19	yes	self	10	yes 1898 1911 Philadelphia	home: 162 Green St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	- Dieberach
20	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	U.S.A. Philadelphia
21	no		50	no	friend: Prof. Engel, 1821 Hemlock St. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue blue	"	Germany Fr. Lichtenfelde
22	yes	self	50	yes no	carrie Reinhold, friend, 507 W. Girard Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark brown	"	- Ulm.
23	no		yes		cousin: William Jackson, 116 Woodland Ave. Conshohocken Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" blue	"	- Lanitz
24	no		50	yes 1909 1911 Washington	home: 612 [illegible] Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond blue	"	- Zuchorb
25	yes		Dec	no	Dingham Kaufmann, Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	"	" "	"	Germany Lübbecke
26	no		75		father: Peter Klein, 1718 N. Orkney St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark blue	"	Hungary Lawrin
27	"		50	no	friend: Georg Heigel, 301 E Palethorp Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	- Nagyloskonac
28	"	husband	"	yes 1906 1911 Philadelphia	home: 1011 Tasker Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	- Bajamos.
29	"	self	35	yes 1882 1911 Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey grey	"	Germany Klappenburg
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Zerener 1st Officer of the PRINZ OSKAR. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Zerener
1st Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in List on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ad. Scharpff, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners hereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Scharpff

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1911

at Philadelphia

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

E.

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Prinz Oscar. sailing from Hamburg. August 15th, 1911

11—1115

1245²

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bareiss	Caroline	45		f	m.	housewife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	German				Pa	Philadelphia
2	Hansen	August	66		m	m	retired	-	-						"	"
3	"	Catharine	64		f	m	housewife	-	-						"	"
4	Cheston	Anna W	51		f	wd.									"	"
5	Rothenbach	Christine	40		f	s.	sister								"	"
6	Mahnke	Elisabeth	33		f	s.	none								Wash	Tacoma
7	Abernathy	Marietta	27		f	s	"	"							Pen	Pittsburgh
8	Wiegmann	Marie	29		f	s.	sister								Pa	Philadelphia
9	Beibert	Lina	40		f	s.	"	"							"	"
10	Kierdorf	Hedwig	44		f	m	housewife								"	"
11	Metzger	Fanny	46		f	wd	"								NY	New York
12	"	Ella	18		f	s	none								"	"
13	"	Alfred	16		m	s.	"								"	"
14	Schmidt	Marie	35		f	m	"								Pa	Philadelphia
~~15~~	~~Reinhardt~~	~~Louis H~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~machinist~~								"	"
~~16~~	~~"~~	~~Anna~~	~~43~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~								"	"
17	Berlinger	Frida	29		f	m	"								"	"
18	"	Edna	11		f	s	none								"	"
19	"	Walther	7		m	s.	"								"	"
20	Halbhauser	Julia	64		f	m	housewife								"	"
21	Ruckh	Rosa	29		f	m	"								"	"
22	"	Barbara	9		f	s	none	no	no						"	"
23	Conroy	Bertha	24		f	s.	"	yes	yes						Wis	Hammond
24	Schweinfeier	Henrietta	20		f	m	housewife								Mich	Detroit
25	Mühlenberg	Charles	42		m	m	architect								Pa	Reading
26	"	Erna	38		f	m	housewife								Pa	Reading
27	"	Virginia	12		f	s	none								"	"
28	"	Charles	10		m	s	"								"	"
29	Dunham	Edis	33		f	-									Wisc	Milwaukee
30	Haun-Rogers	Estelle	33		f	m	Artist			U. S. CITIZEN.					NY	New York

MAR 20 1917

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 28th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for the ocean passage, whether paid by said alien passenger, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							6418 J Lansdale			Hus Nalz Phila 1882										
2							Verdi, Minn.			Nalz Iowa 1872										
3																				
4							1327 Ormest													
5							Mary J Drexel Borne													
6							2114 No Stark St Tacoma Was													
7																				
8							Mary J Drexel Home													
9							Mary J Drexel Home													
10							1131 N 04			Hus Nalz 1911 Phila										
11							170 N 97 St													
12																				
13																				
14							536 Turner St			Hus Nalz Phila 1879										
15																				
16										Bro										
17							297 Kaighn Ave			Nalz Phila										
18							Camden NJ													
19																				
20							Drexel Home, Phila.													
21							Hancock & Diamond Phila.													
22							do													
23							404 N Frederick													
24							1176 Baldwin Ave Detroit			Hus Nalz 1908 Detroit										
25							413 Oley St													
26																				
27																				
28																				
29							837 Chestnut Phila													
30							234 N 75 St													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Zerener 1st Officer, of the PRINZ OSKAR. from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zerener
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug. - 1911.
at Philadelphia
B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lumbardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ad. Scharpff, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scharpff

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug., 1911

at Philadelphia

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 103 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Prinz Oscar. sailing from Hamburg, August 15th, 1911.

11—1915 1246

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Greenlies	Lena	30		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Belgian				Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Fred	8		m	s	none	"	"						"	"
3	"	Willy	5		m	s	"	no	no						"	"
4	"	Edward	3		m	s	"	"	"						"	"
5	Rode	Henry	57		m	m	retired	yes	yes						"	"
6	"	Cora	46		f	m	Wife	"	"						"	"
7	Limper	George	47		m	m	mercht	"	"						"	"
8	"	Augusta	43		f	m	Wife	"	"						"	"
—	Frack	William	52		m	m	merchant	"	"						"	"
10	Kerkeriff	Catherine E.	52		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. CITIZEN.				"	"
11	"	Martha	25		f	s	teacher piano	"	"						"	"
12	Knight	Arthur	45		m	m	physician	"	"						Ohio	Cincinnati
13	"	Mary	14		f	s	none	"	"						"	"
14	"	Helen	11		"	"	"	"	"						"	"
15	"	Anna	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
16	Taszinger	Louisa	27		f	m	"	"	"	Hungarian		U.S.A.	Phila	Sister Anna Mohanicka Lugos, Hung.	Pa	Philadelphia
17	"	Karoly	7		m	s	none	"	"	do		do	do	Aunt.	"	"
18	Rhizemayer	Anna	24		f	s	teacher	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
19	Orrell	Alice	30		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
20	Tillson	Blanche	30		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
21	Mars	Lara	31		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
22	Weatherly	Mary	30		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
23	Tweed	Harriett	31		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
24	De Haan	Jeanette	28		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
25	Kennedy	Father	25		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
26	Hanauer	Jeannette	27		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
27	Swift	M. G.	30		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
28	Wilen	Mary	35		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
29	Shamm	Jeannette	22		"	"	"	"	"	"					Wis	Milwaukee
30	Siechel	Rose	27		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"

Part of ticket A.B.P.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 28th, 1911.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for with money, whether paid in whole or in part by relatives, friends, Government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist, or in any way connected with the practice of polygamy? (To be answered by each person.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— (Hair. Eyes.)	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. (Country. City or Town.)
1					House mid. Fred. S.E. 15th & Wolf.											
2					return ticket per											
3					mid Phila 1904.											Pa Phila
4																do do
5																do do
6					717 Vine St Cincinnati O											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12					Husb. Fred: Natl. Phila. 1903.											
13																
14					House 158 Wolf. Phila											
15																
16	self.	600.00 yes	6 mos. Phila		Husband Charley Fazzinger 1514 Howard St. Phila											Hungary Lugos.
17			6 yrs. left June 1910		Father											Lugos.
18																
19																
20					688 Howell Ave Milwaukee											
21																
22																
23																
24																
25					3539 York St Phila											
26																
27																
28																
29																
30					3640 No Mervine											

husband live 7 yrs a carpenter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Zerener 1st Offizier, of the PRINZ OSKAR. from Hamburg. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zerener
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug. 1911.
at Philadelphia

B E J Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector called in for examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ad. Scharpff, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Scharpff

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Prinz Oscar sailing from: Hamburg, August 15th, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	4 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schanes	Louise Mathilde	19	6	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Russia (born Dietzhof 6059/A-H5-31)	German	Russia	Sustowo	father Samuel Schanes Sustowo	Mich.	Detroit
2	Thieroff	Ernestine	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	mother Catharine Marler	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Kennedy	Henriette	10		s	d	Stu			U.S. CITIZEN.						
4	Thieroff	Antonie (Chas)	2		-	-	Ston	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.						
5	Gamnasch	David	42		m	m	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife Chane Gazmasch Lodz	N.J.	Paterson
6	Schlorer	Wilhelm	22		s	"	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father Georg Schlorer Einbidheim Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 28th, 1911.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the very person, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	19 50			brother: Ludwig Schames 1490 Fox Chase pow Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Lushowo
2	"	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																			
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 Phila.	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rauenburg
5	"	mother	no			Adam Thieroff	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6	"	"				924 Callowhill St Callowhill Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
7	yes	self	35 no			row: Hyman Gammsch 96 N. 3 St. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Kintz
8	"	"	60 yes	yes	1905 1911 Phila.	Onkel Eduard Schlang 1911 South Front Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Enkidheim
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Zerener 1st Officer, of the PRINZ OSKAR. from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zerener

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—(1)

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ad. Scharpff, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR. sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scharpff

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1917

at Philadelphia

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Prinz Oscar sailing from Hamburg. August 15th, 1911.

11—1115

~~1247~~ 1248

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Crawford	Elizabeth	32		f	s	teacher	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	German				Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	Lesser	Hannah	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"				Wisc.	Milwaukee
3	French	Marg.	44		f	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	Murtaugh	Lotta	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
5	Gerber	Lina	46		f	m	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	Lynch	Emma	285		f	s	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"				"	"
7	Althouse	C. A.	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
8	Johnson	Wm. G.	Colonel	65	m	m	retired	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN					N.J.	Vineland
9																
10																
11																
12			R.R.D.													
13			Parasol.													
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1—13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Prinz Oscar sailing from Hamburg, August 15th, 1911.

11—1115

1248

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crawford	Elizabeth	32		f s	teacher	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN					Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Lesser	Hannah	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	French	Marg.	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	Shurtleff	Lelia	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
5	Gerber	Lina	46		" m	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	Lynch	Emma	285		" s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	Althouse	C. A.	32		m "	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"				"	"
8	Johnson	Col.	65		m "	retired	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN					N.J.	Vineland
9															
10															
11															
12		R.R.A.													
13		Passafeet.													
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† Race or People—as to be determined by the stock from which it has sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 28th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous or other practices, or has been within the last ten years; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2							441 3rd Ave														
3																					
4							1302 Wells St Milwaukee, Wis.														
5							379 29th St Milwaukee, Wis														
6																					
7																					
8							Ernest d. Z														
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Zerener II Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINZ OSKAR. from Hamburg. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zerener.
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug. 1911,
at Philadelphia
B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

5—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaeffe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wharff.

Sworn to before me this day of Aug 28 — 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—4139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet No. 1.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, August 15th 1911, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1249																
	Laczka	Josefa	16		F	S	Domestic		no	Austria	polish	Gal.	Przegowa	grandfather Franciszek L.	N.J.	Trenton
	Pap	Elena	52		F	W	wife			Hung	roum.	Hung.	Jagesvar	Przegowa. Gal.		
	Kelemen		15		F	S	girl							son Jean Simon	Hung.	Da. Newcastle
		Veronika	13		F	S	girl		yes					Szentantia.		
														aunt Maria Benka		
														Jagesvar		
														father Nicolas B.		
	Rogolka		18				Woman							Jegesvar		
	Kappa	Mary	35				Domestic							Josef K.		Philadelphia
	Kuckma	Andras	17		M	S	Laborer				roth.		Jaszno	Vaszyar		Lechburg
	Kapossza	Ferencz	18								slov.		Vaszyar	friend Anton Csimmer		Pittsburgh
	Gethensky	Julius	37							Germany	German		Chrzanow	wife Amalia Chrzanowska		Cleveland
	Kovanovicz	Aptanas	38							Austria	roth.	Gal.	Stavia	Stavia		Gal. Mt. Carmel
	Kiakkowski	Jan	24								polish		Bilkaszlank	father Franz Sn. Bilkaszlank		Pa. Coaldale
	Johnson	Anna	11		F	S	Child			Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Philad.	nobody		Philadelphia
	Terzian	Arorziag			F	S	Domestic					Turkey	Constantinople	mother		
	Kolesicz	Augusz	32		M	M	Butcher			Germany	German	Prussia	Schleswig	wife Frieda V. Schleswig Ger.	St.	Ja. Jersey
	Klein	Julius	25		M	S	Bricklayer			Hung.		Hung.	Szalmar	father Rudolf K.	Hung.	Ft. Jeber Ga
	Grinberg	Josef	28		M	S	Barmaid				Hebrew		Kusmica	Josef K.		Ja. Philadelphia
	Tuchowo	Jekka	23		F	S	Woman			Austria	polish	Gal.	Mokrova	Mokrova Gal.		
	Bazenska	Kunigunda	24		F	M	Wife							mother Katarzyna Kozik		Hillestown
		Jan	10	8	M	S	Boy						Semmere	Semmere Gal		
		Maria	7		F	S	Girl									
	Kaszaukub	Elisabeth			F		Woman			Russia	lith.	Russia	Polen	Anna Ma	Pa.	New Philad.
	Skerry	Eduard	9	m	M	S	Child	yes			polish		Augustowo	father Xaver Sk. Augustowo		Del Wilmington
	Warmowicz	Jan	9		M	S	Boy	no						grandfather Jacob W.		
	Jaroszka	Stanislaus	39		M	S	Laborer	yes			hebrew		Rudy	father Karl J. Hung.		Ill. Chicago
	Hillsman	Abram	24		M	S							Pinsk	Mariola Pinsk		
	Stabis	Dragka	48		F		Woman						Stolnica	Kyrol S. Stolnica		Pa. Philadelphia
		Elsie	34		F	M	Wife	no								
		Pavel	36		M	S	Child									
	Wasilewski												Poland	Gal. Zakrzewek Poland		Ill. Chicago
	Jurczyk	Peter	19		M	S	Laborer						Poland	father Jakob Jurczyk Poland		Pa. Pittsburgh

*In addition to the country and city or town of last permanent residence, fine full address of residence in the United States should be given in all cases where the alien has resided or intends to reside there.

†Give both race and people, as Hebrew and Russian, Negro and African, Teutonic and German, Celtic and Irish, Latin and Italian, Anglo-Saxon and English, etc.

DEC 7 - 1935 107611 — 5-47936
APR 28 1932 92878
MAY 1 - 1935 FOR 189 - 11-132716
FEB 15 1923
DEC 1 1923
LIV FOR DETROIT - C/A 132750 ON FEB 8-15 1923

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *August 28th*, 1911.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, or other representative, by relative, friendship, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own passage has money been paid by others?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$22	no	Mr. H. Josef Kranowitz Friend Preston Mr.					good	no	5 4	fair	dk. blue	none	Gal. Pstragowa
2	"	cousin	15		cousin Jan Kelemen							5	gray	brown		Hung. Segesvar
3	"	father	—		father 1007 Moravia St.									brown		
4					New Castle Pa.									blk. blue		
5	"	brother	$22		brother Nicolai B. 1007 Moravia St. N. Castle									brown		
6	"	friend	$22	yes 1911 Philad	friend Jos. Eisinger 1508 Lemy St. Philad.							4		blk.		Sohz
7	no	self	$22	no	brother Georgij K. 637 Kathberg Pa.									blk. gray		Jeszan
8	"	"	22		cousin Carl Mueller 612 Ohio St. Pittsburg							7		blue		Vazgjar
9	yes	"	150	yes 1911 Phila	Cleveland brother Mr. K. B. 12 Virginia St. Cleveland							5		blk.		Germany Ruda Wpst.
10	"	"	85	no	friend Wm. Knazjan 2143 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							6		brown		Gal. Plavie
11	"	"	50		cousin Thomas Nyman Coaldale Pa.							9		blk. brown		Rilkaszent
12	"	"	500	yes 1911 Phila. yes yes Philadelphia	owner agent 1700 N. 2d St. Philad.							8		black		Turkey Constantinople
13	"	Br. H.	75	no	sister + Bro. H.											
14	"	self	30		brother David V. Denison Pa.							9		blk. blue		Prussia Schleswig
15	"	"	40		cousin Mar Roth 1787 Madison av New York							5		blk. brown		Hung. Apsh.
16	"	Brother	25		brother David G. 76 D. Boltzer 1137 Germantown Ave. Phila.							3		brown		Russia
17	"	sister +	125		Visitor Br. H. Jan Czarnik 1 sister 1 Bro. 2 children Phila. 357 Monmouth St.							2		blk. gray	Large scar forehead	Gal. Markova
18	"	husband	6		husband's father:							4 11		brown		Hungary
19	"	father	10		Jos. Wolczynski 36 Dodson Lane Wilkesbarre Pa.											
20																
21	"	"	3.00		father Alexander Mc'ais Coaldale Pa.							5 2		blk.		Russia Polaprizgki
22	"	uncle	50		uncle Adolf Rozmarek							8		blue		Augustowo
23	"	father			father 1233 Walnut St. Wilmington Del.									gray		
24	"	Mr.	30		brother Josef J. 1429 E. Belgrande Av. Chicago							5 6		red. brown		Hungary
25	"	"	35		Mr. Phil. Silberg 16 Main									blk.		Pinsk
26	"	"	30		Walter Kaufman 616 N. 2d St. Philad. Pa.							5				Chotzin
27	"	"	6		husband:									black		
28	"	Mother			father									blk. blue		
29	"	Wife	20		husband Tiberius J. 1 Gaul St. Mayfield							5 4		blk.		Popelam
30	"	"	3		Agnes F. 9 mo. Bay Bonfat							3				Plauen

118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Zerener II Offr of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zerener

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug 28 —, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa.

RE Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaeffe, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schaeffe

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug. 28, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

W. C. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, August 15th 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kiflewicz	Itzel	22		m.	s.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kansk	father: Germania Erdberg Kansk, Rss.	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Wildemann	Abrahof	60		m.	m.	farm lab.	no	no	/	German	/	Germany	brother-in: Michal Lee Bobrow, Rss.	Mo.	Big Falls.
3		Anna	58		f.	wife		no	no	/	"	/	"			
4		Gottlieb	18		m.	s.	farm lab.			"	"	"	"			
5	Krzyszkowska	Laura	18		f.	"	"			"	Polish	"	Russia	mother: Franciszka Krzyszkowska	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Kalinowsky	Chaim	18		m.	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Ekrany	" Kaliana Kalinowska Ekrony, Rss.		
7	Szalszus	Jonas	22		m.	"	farm lab.			"	Lithuanian	"	Siskinaity	mother: Antonyna Szalszus Siskinaity, Rss.	Pa.	Auburn Cty
8	Scheiner	Jacob	22		m.	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grajca	father: Lesb Scheiner Lenza, Rss.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Gudinas	Franciszek	19		m.	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lt. Ezey	" Bulling Gudinas Ekaky, Rss.	Pa.	Putnam
10	Kaisradelaite	Kazimira	21		f.	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	Trinitzki	" Kasia Kaisradelaite Grajdziski, Rss.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Gurrai	Jurek	21		m.	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Romanow	mother: Agnieska Gurrai Stanislaw Gurrai	"	"
12	Plyzerinski	Jankel	22		m.	"	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bila	mother: Jehuda Rojzmanska Bielay Cerkiew, Rss.	Pa.	Cotho Cus
13	Jemilaicty	Petronella	19		f.	"	farm lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Romantaje	father: Antonika Jemilowsky Romantaje, Rss.	Ill.	Thompson
14	Pagradzin	Charitan	23		m.	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Cela-jevi	wife: Maria Jagrodzina Lasrijai, Rss.	Chas.	Connafield
15	Esel	Josef	22		m.	"	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Tirany	" Elizabeth Esel Jirkany, Rss.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Jokolawska	Chasie	19		f.	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tepick	mother: Gitel Jokolawska Tepick, Rss.	"	"
17	Skiener	Schlomie	19		m.	"	glaz-maker	no	no	"	"	"	Augustow	father: Hirse Skiener Augustow Grezinska, Rss.	"	"
18	Bunzmann	Chaiem	22		m.	"	bottl-dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czenzewe	" Kirbiel Bunzmann Jaroslaw, Rss.	"	"
19	Cwilicer	Jankel Liebe	25		m.	"	wine-cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Ilmen	" Elje Cwilicer Ilmen, Rss.	"	"
20	Waltinski	Laizer	44		m.	married	merch-m.	"	"	"	"	"	Cradeli	wife: Haike Waltinska Bertjanow, Rss.	Mo.	New York
21	Szalamskie	Kazimiras	24		m.	"	farm lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Tapchinska	" Rozeka Szalamskie Tapchinska, Rss.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Uszas Petronela Danejko	Petronela	24		f.	wife				"	"	"	Clardwisk	father: Antanas Uszas Kovarwisk, Rss.	FEB 13 1913	22392
23	Jakowsky	Rosalie	16		f.	single	dress maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tow Grodzk	father: Abram Jakowsky Tow Grodzk	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Rabinowicz	Berman	20		m.	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Zgwirtow	brother: Herch Rabinowicz Zgwirtow	"	"
25	Biermann	Leiser	21		m.	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Torodyez	mother: Chaja Biermann Torodyez	"	"
26	Petrowska	Beria	19		f.	"	farm maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grodzinki	father: Sigmund Petrowska Grodzinki	"	"
27	Lebedjewicz	Simon Aaron	25		m.	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Lebedjewicz Grodzinki	"	"
28	Kiewska	Rebeca	60		f.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viatrowy	uncle: Stanislaw Kiewski Viatrowy	"	Kalkeskaro
29	Hopiszka	Anna	20		f.	"	farm maid	no	no	"	"	"	Zamrzka	mother: Elzbieta Hopiszka Zamrzka	"	Edwardsville
30	Nowakowska	Franciszka	16		f.	"	home maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zazerow	friend: Michael Pawlowsky Zazerow	Mich.	Grand Rapids

FEB 5 - 1913

Item 1 of 2 - Line 22 - Port Clinton, O. Office

Letter of Authority for CHANGED to read Petronella Uszas dated 11/16/42 file 8/28/87. R/V

DANEJKO - PETRONELLA IN ADVERTENTLY CROSSED IN RED INK - I KNOW THIS AS THE NAME "USAS - PETRONELA" IS AN

ERROR IN NAME.

* The words "place of birth" and "last permanent residence" mean the last country of which the alien was a permanent resident. The "last residence" in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of former or present domicile. † Race or people should be determined by the alien himself.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *August 28th.*, 1911

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Time or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane persons or paupers, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	27.	no	uncle: Joseph Landler, Ft. Erie, Ont. Org. Market St.					good		5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Poland
2	"	brother	55.	00	brother-in-law, Theodore Schmidt, Big Falls, Minn.					"		5	3	"	gray	gray	"	"	Bukzyn
3	"	"	50.	"	" " " " " "					"		5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Rawa
4	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skirnie
5	yes	brother	4.	"	brother: Wladyslaw Rupodlawski, Wilmington, Del. 911 Maple Alley					"		5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	Seta
6	"	cousin	15.	"	cousin: Solomon Schwarz, St. Louis, Mo. Kingshighway					"		5	8½	"	brown	"	"	"	Kerom
7	"	self	25	"	cousin: Jonas Pawlowicz, Chicago, Ill. 3 Center 1112					"		5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Kinkuniky
8	"	"	20	"	brother: Stas Chipsin, Philadelphia, Pa. Marshall 2459.					"		5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Omyn
9	"	brother	25.	"	brother: Jozef Lorenta, Antonia, Pa. Shaffer 29.					"		5	9½	"	"	grey	"	"	Orksaki
10	"	self	27	"	cousin: Stanislaus Jarinkowski, Chicago, Ill. Lituania					"		5	4	"	"	black	"	"	Radzinski
11	"	brother	10.	"	brother: Frank Jocsak, Chicago, Ill. 544. Dykonover St.					"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Krakow	Slawikau
12	"	uncle	2.	"	uncle: Gerson Fabr, Pittsburg, Pa. Market 77 Arthur St.					"		5	2	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Bilgoraken
13	"	cousin	1.	"	cousin: Adam Janowsky, Cicero, Ill. Hopkinson 1944					"		4	5	"	brown	black	"	"	Dzmarkoje
14	no	brother	6	yes	1909 brother: Daniel Zaccardi, Springfield, Mass. Union St. 146.					"		5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Cedargal
15	yes	father	42	no	father: Stefan Zorel, Philadelphia, Pa. North St. 617.					"		5	2	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Liboka
16	"	"	4	00	" Theodor Pakolowker, Philadelphia, Pa. Spruce St. 934.					"		5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Cepek
17	"	self	12	00	friend: Steve Dzijer, Philadelphia, Pa. Christian St. 416					"		5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Stopelan
18	"	"	20	"	brother-in-law: Jan Yarosmann, Philadelphia, Pa. Lombard St. 915.					"		5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Sampol
19	"	"	25	"	cousin: Antek Jaroszewski, Philadelphia, Pa. Wharton St. 934					"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Aman
20	no	"	12	"	brother-in-law: Jacob Greenberg, New York, N.Y. Eastern, Md.					"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kramen
21	no	"	29	"	1.12.1907 3 yrs. Pittsburg, Pa. cousin: Louis Kalowski, Philadelphia, Pa. Edward St. 3084					"		5	9	"	black	black	"	"	Sandzeckka
22	"	"	13	"	Winnipeg to Chicago 11-27-1869 Lithuania: Michal Cowecka, Kanowsky, Pa. Pittsburg 782 Bayard Ave.					"		5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Keranisk
23	"	uncle	35	"	uncle: Michal Galland, Philadelphia, Pa. 11.40 St. 943.					"		4	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Tour Gwagke.
24	"	self	35	"	cousin: Jankel Rappaport, Philadelphia, Pa. 8 St. 429.					"		5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Dgwortow.
25	"	"	25	"	friend: Hoge Isaac in care, Philadelphia, Pa. Bainbridge 720.					"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cwirez.
26	"	brother	12	"	brother: Frankowski Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa. [illegible]					"		5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Gradenski.
27	"	"	21	"	friend: Frankowsky Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa. [illegible]					"		6	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	"	cousin: Ignac Cekerski, Wilkes Barre, Pa. Hillard St. 26					"		5	9	"	black	blue	"	"	Rachorlegg.
29	"	"	35	"	brother: J. P. Francoeur, Tiverton, Edwardsville, Pa. Belmont St. 52					"		5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Zawerska
30	"	"	10	"	cousin: Thomas Lawrowski, Frank Napieralski, Belmont St. 57					"		5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Zagorow.

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Zerener Master of the Prinz Oskar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Zerener
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug. 28 —, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

P E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scharff, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Scharff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug. 28—, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

13—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, August 15th 1911, 19

1	1251 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karlan	Feige	18	f	m	mother	no	no								
2	"	Losil	9	"	"	child										
3	" 54257	Abram	8	"	m	"	no	no						brother-in-l. Itzig Karlan		
4	" 54235	Itzig	4	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaminica	Kaminica	Ill.	Maywood
5	"	Rachel	3	"	f	"	"	"								
6	" 11-96513	Josel	11/12	"	m	"	"	"								
7	Augustowski	Stanislaw	18	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		Lithuanian	"	Telzi		father: Stanislaw Augustowski Telz	Ill.	Sandoval
8	Stanowska	Franziska	18	f	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	Wyzokerady		" Jonas Stanowska Wyzokerady	Pa.	Frackville
9	Bimpszas	Josef	23	m	"	[illegible]	yes	yes		"	"	Polongy		mother: Monika Bimpszas Polongy	Ill.	Cleveland
10	Azelchi	Magdalena	21	f	"	[illegible]	no	no		"	"	Radiania		cousin: Maria Ceglenski Radiania	Pa.	Shenandoah
11	newlav	Ignatzi	22	m	"	[illegible]	yes	yes		Russian	"	Hanewicze		father: Naum Newko Hanewicze	"	Philadelphia
12	Gittman	Schmuel	21	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		Hebrew	"	Odessa		Cousin Fittman Odessa	"	"
13	Cybuenik	Wohlgme	21	"	m	tailor	"	"								
14	"	Perl	18	f	"	wife	"	"		"	"	"	Pezanko	father: Hone Cybuenik Pezanko	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	"	Chajke	1	"	"	daughter	no	no								
16	"	Nige	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Ristelmun	Mendel	18	"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes		"	"	"	Odessa	father: Sudom Ristelman Odessa	"	"
18	Ulka	Martin	20	"	"	f. lab	no	no		"	Polish	"	Blenda	" Jan Ulka Blenda	"	Scranton
19	Milikowska	Feie	21	"	f	tailoress	yes	yes								Pgh
20	"	Josef	19	"	m	"	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Smorgan	father: Simon Milikowska Smorgan	"	Pittsburg
21	Zingoto	Dominik	22	"	"	f. lab	"	"		"	Lithuanian	"	Zlozin	mother: Barbara Zingoto Zlozin	Ill.	Chicago
22	Regelska	Mariana	48	f	m	wife	no	no						brother: Jokimas Kemtas Co.	"	"
23	"	Anna	18	"	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	Szileler			
24	Zingris	Paulinas	19	"	m	[illegible]	yes	yes		"	"	"	Paukniszka	father: Tobias Zingris Paukniszka	Pa.	Mahanoy City
25	Velikis	Klemens	26	"	m	f. lab	no	no		"	Polish	"	Kamarnicus	wife: Struniella Velikis Kamarnicus	"	Philadelphia
26	Krajewsky	Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Agiewka	father: Symon Krajewsky Agiewka	"	Mt. Carmel
27	Kukanski	Stanislaw	21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lukaniski	wife: Agnieska Kukanski Lukaniski	"	Shenandoah
28	Ekanum	Hennie	19	f	"	[illegible]	yes	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Atrany	mother: Rebe Ekanum Atrany	"	Philadelphia
29	Murawski	Tadeusz	35	m	"	f. lab	"	"		"	Polish	"	Sawiny	" Anna Murawski Sawiny	"	Pittsburg
30	Kawczyn	Stefan	27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Mariampol	father: Jan Kawczyn Mariampol	"	Greensburg

† The immigrant will be asked what race or people he belongs to. This last question is to elicit, for example, the distinction between Scotch and English, Welsh and English, Polish and German, Hebrew and German or Italian, Slovak and Hungarian, Croatian and Hungarian, Dalmatian and Austrian, Bohemian and Austrian, Flemish and French, Basque and Spanish, Portuguese and Spanish, Cornish and English, Lowland Scotch and Highland Scotch, etc.

* Write the full address, including name of country. Do not use such indefinite terms as "Europe," "England," "America," "United States," "Russia," "Austria," "Germany," "France," "Spain," "Italy," "Canada," "Mexico," "West Indies," "South America," "China," "Japan," or "Australia."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , August 28th , 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahas paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who do not appear to the inspection officers to be comprehended within the intent of the law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		husband						no	no	no	no good	no		5 3	fair	black gray	left leg short	Russia	Kamenec
2		father	30.					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	none	"	"
3		"					husband Reichenek Kerten 13th ave 629 Maywood Ill	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	brown black	"	"	"
4	yes	"	1. no	-	-			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	blue	"	"	"
5		"						"	"	"	"	"		"	"	brown	"	"	"
6		"						"	"	"	"	"		"	"	fair	"	"	"
7	yes	self	20	no			brother Benedict Jankowski Box 80 - Sanoval Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	brown blue	"	"	Plungis
8	"	brother	15	"			" Kunas Bacunskas " Frackville Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 -	"	gray	"	"	Makoli
9	"	self	23	"			husband Stefan Zitkiewicz 4 Rail Road Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	blue	"	"	Polangy
10	"	brother	21	"			brother Wincas Azelskis 6 Appelbee St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	gray	"	"	Radiunis
11	"	self	26	"			cousin Konstanty Lichowski 2 15 Bodine Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"	Kamenicze
12	"	cousin	3	"			" Aron Kamilagis Orkney 628 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	black brown	"	"	Odessa
13	"	self						"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	Russia	Seszganko
14	"	husband	75.				brother Jakub Cybulewski 1513 Ellsworth 1545 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	father	26					"	"	"	"	"		- -	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		- -	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	uncle	6				uncle Nastali Zapp Moore 536 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	black brown	"	"	Odessa
18	"	self	18.	"			brother Kazimierz Ulka 544 Wilber St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	brown blue	"	"	Wlenda
19	"	"	30	"			brother Mendel Miltkowski William 160 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	brown	"	"	Smorgon
20	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	gray	"	"	"
21	"	"	20.	"			sister Wiktoria Zirgut 630 N 18th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	blue	pockmarked	"	Slezan
22	"	"	46	"			husband Rafael Kozelski 3340 Monroe St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	none	"	Szilelu
23	"	"	20.	"				"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	24.	"			brother Antanas Kizelis 6 Center St 3 Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	"	"	"	Darkmiszki
25	"	"	29 yrs	Ch. 10 yrs			brother Josef Krupowicz Centralia 2005 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	gray	"	"	Kamenice
26	"	uncle	40				uncle Josef Lewandowski 139 Girard Ave Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	black blue	pock marked	"	Kyanuka
27	"	brother	25.				brother Jan Kruszewski Box Nuzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	brown	none	"	Kutkaniec
28	"	self	18.	"			" Michal Kapusz 2226 Jackson St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"		5 -	"	black brown	"	"	Krasy
29	"	"	3.	"			brother Jakub Kurowski 132 Empire St Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	brown gray	"	"	Jaroniy
30	"	"	18 yrs	"			friend Rafalas Jalonskis 1822 Pressbury Pa New Castle	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	blue	"	"	Kuszjanow

120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Jerome F Officer, swear of the Prinz Oskar, from Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Forrestier

C Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug 28 —, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

n—ms

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scharff, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith (Here write name of vessel, and if sailing otherwise than "as per" manifest, add the word "by" or "via," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scharff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug 28 — 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

WE Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—4138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4138

Cleveland

4.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, August 16th 1911, 19

1	1260 1252 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pawlowicz	Paul	22		m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Fazenow	father Michal Pawlowicz, Fazenow	Mich	Grand Rapids
2	"	Viktoria	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kaminski	Alexandra	60		wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemovy	sister: Julie Lyskiewicz, Lemovy	Ind	Hammond
4	55847	Heinrich	18		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Romanowski	Franz	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wieksne	wife: Anne Romanowski, Wieksne	Ill	Chicago
6	Chistrik	Borel	24		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Czernigow, Gn	father: Faur Chistrik, Czernigow, Gn	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Jankel		19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fridac	Franko	16		m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vidovic	mother: Franczeska Fridac, Vidovic	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Wiesielowicz	Viktoria	23		f	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lesnie	father: Adam Wiesielowicz, Lesnie Gn.	Ill	Chicago
10	Silbermann	Wolf	25		m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zitomir	wife: Sindel Silberman, Zitomir Gn.	Ill	Chicago
11	Gutkowicz	Rozenya na	25		f	do.	"	"	"	"	"	Karasol	father: Mikolai Gutkowicz, Karasol, Gn.	Pa	Lee
12	Kenis		17		f				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Nitzara	mother: Maria Kenis, Nitzara	Pa	Kaiserstown
13	Gavrec	Jenka	25		f				"	"	"	Ilka	father: Gavrecsko Ilka, Ilka, H.	Pa	Johnstown
14	Saldik	Flaria	19		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Yatier	mother: Maria Chak, Yatier, Hu	Pa	Lansford
15	Glavacek	Katharina	24		m	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kiva	father: Jan Glavacek, Kiva	Pa	Shiro
16	Damas	Marianna	20		f	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zawile	mother: Antonina Kibinki, Zawile, Kowrina Gn.	Pa	Frankford
17	"	Petras	12		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Andrimas	Marcin	18		m	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ptkana	mother: Emma Andrimas, Ptkana Hu.	Pa	Akron
19	Nowosielski	Wojciech	10		m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radomysl	father: Ephraim Nowosielski, Radomysl, Ru.	O	Cleveland
20	Meyer	Franz	21		m	Cab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Petershaza	" : Josef Meyer, Petershaza, Hu.	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Czerwinnik	Rachel	16		f	Maid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lachtchow	mother: Fejga Czerwinnik, Lachtchow, Ru.	"	"
22	Lipkowski	Josef	16		m	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dzierzkowice	mother: Antonina Lipkowski, Dzierzkowice, Gn.	Pa	Jermyville
23	Nikio	Alexander	18		m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Cyzamok	father: Abram Nikio, Cyzamok, Gn.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Grzywacz	Michael	18		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarlow	mother wid: Rozalia Grzywacz, Tarlow, Ga.	Pa	Olyphant
25	Chesler	Abram	24		m	tailor	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Rawitsch	wife: Rosalia Chesler, Rawitsch, Pr.	Mass	Lowell
26	Gelinski	Michael	21		m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father: Wladislaw Gelinski, Lodz, Ru.	Pa	Forge Ville
27	Kaplanowicz	Abram	22		m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zwolen	father: Simche Kaplanowicz, Zwolen, Ga.	Pa	Scranton
28	Trojanowski	Stefan	23		m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kalisz	mother: Marie Trojanowski, Kalisz, Ru.	"	"
29	Jarosz	Josef	19		m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brzeziny	" : Rosa Jarosz, Brzeziny, Ru.	"	"
30	Stein	Hirsch	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	wife: Sarah Stein, Lodz, Ru.	"	"

U. S. CHICAGO

SEP 15 1911

* An intended permanent residence other than the United States should not be given unless the immigrant intends to become a citizen of such country, or unless he has resided therein for many years.

† Give both race and people, as Hebrew and Russian, English and Scotch, African and negro, Spanish and Mexican, etc.

Relative requirements of length of actual residence therein.

Alien 4.

Form 304-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, August 15th 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (‡Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaulowicz	Karol	22		m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Fazenow	father Kistiel Jaulowicz, Fazenow	Mich.	Grand Rapids
2	"	Viktorya	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Skanuiski	Alexandre	60		wid	"	no	no	"	"	"	Germany	sister: Julia Lyskiewicz, Germany	Ind.	Hammond
4	55847	Henryk	18		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Romanowski	Franz	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife: Anna Romanowski	Ill.	Chicago
6	Sistrak	Berel	24		m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Germany	father: Leiser Sistrak, Germany, Rs.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Jankel	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lisiak	Anna	16		m	Farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	mother: Franciszka Lisiak, Rosnica, Rs.	Pa.	Scranton
9	Wisniewska	Viktorya	23		f	Nurse	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father: Adam Wisniewski, Lodz, Rs.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Hermann	Wolf	25		m	tailor	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lithuania	wife: Ziwel Hermann, Lithuania, Rs.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Gruszczynski	Kazimyera	25		f	domestic	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	father: Thomas Gruszczynski, Karasol, Rs.	Pa.	Erie
12	Kenis	Szmul	17		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	Hungary	Russia	mother: Sura Kenis, Vilkija, Rs.	Pa.	Scranton
13	Kovacs	Anna	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	father: Stephan Kovacs, Baker, Rs.	Pa.	Winslow
14	Galdik	Elleria	19		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	brother: Anna Galdik, Utica, Rs.	Pa.	Scranton
15	Glowacek	Katharina	24		m	"	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Koln	brother: Karl Jurgen, Lida, Alda 6, Rs.	Ohio	Akron
16	Dunas	Marianna	22		f	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	brother: Stefano Kubinski, Scranton, Pa.	Pa.	Scranton
17	"	Petras	12		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mulinius	Anna	22		f	domestic	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Lubawa	mother: Lubawa Grinies, Lubawa, Rs.	Pa.	Akron
19	Nowosielski	Nowek	18		m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomysl	father: Ephraim Nowicki, Radomysl, Rs.	O.	Cleveland
20	Kraer	Franz	21		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Lubawa	friend: Josef Ungor, Lubawa, Rs.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Krawinnik	Rachel	16		f	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaroslawa	friend: Fink Szpiralski, Jaroslawa, Rs.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Krajewski	Josef	16		m	Merkid	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	mother: Antonina Krajewska, Kalwarya, Rs.	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
23	Libko	Viktoria	18		f	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	mother and father: Sosia Grazyna, Lubawa, Rs.	Pa.	Scranton
24	Grazyna	Michal	18		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Russia	brother: Stanislaw Grazyna, Lubawa, Rs.	Pa.	Scranton
25	Leiber	Adam	24		m	miner	"	"	"	German	"	Russia	wife: Dorothea Leiber, Rosenthal, Rs.	Ohio	Akron
26	Pekarski	Michal	31		m	Slavonic	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Russia	father: Adam Pekarski, Pawlicki, Rs.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Jaszczanin	Antonia	24		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Maria Jaszczanin, Pawlow, Rs.	Pa.	Scranton
28	Kaczanowski	Stefan	22		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kaczanowski	"	"
29	Jania	Franz	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Martha Jania	"	"
30	"	Stefan	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			

U. S. CITIZEN

SEP 15 1937

* An intended change of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the country of such residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

Cleveland

4.

Form 551 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, August 14th 1914, 19

1	1260 1252 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaroslowicz	Karol	22		m	farm lab	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jezerow	father Michal Jaroslowicz, Jezerow	Mich	Grand Rapids
2	"	Viktoria	20		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Kaminski	Alexandra	60		wid	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lemovy	sister: Julia Lyskiewicz, Lemovy	Ind	West Hammond
4	55847	Heinrich	18		m	s. farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Romanowski	Franz	35		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wieksne	wife: Anne Romanowski, Wieksne	Ill	Chicago
6	Chistrik	Bert	24		m	s. labor	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Tscherew	father: Franz Chistrik, Czernigow Gov.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Jankel	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Franciszka Chistrik, Czernigow Gov.		
8	Fiedre	Tanke	16		f	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kibirik	father: Adam Fiedre, Kibirik	Pa	Wilkesbarre
9	Chrzeszczewski	Viktoria	23		f	s.	no	no	Prussia	Polish	Russia	Lezno	sister: Franciszka Chrzeszczewski, Lezno	Ill	Chicago
10	Hellermann	Wolf	25		m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Filimir	father: Abraham Hellermann, Filimir Gov.	Ill	Chicago
11	Gutkowski	Rozalia	25		f	s.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Karasol	father: Antonas Gutkowski, Karasol, Gov.	Pa	Lee
12	Penia								Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Wolowa	mother: Anna Penia, Wolowa, Gov.	Pa	Mahanoy City
13	Pavco	Anna	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elko	father: Frank Pavco, Elko, Gov.	Pa	Wilkesbarre
14	Saldek	Franz	19		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch	brother: Franz Saldek, Kalisch, Gov.	Pa	Lansford
15	Aplanek	Katharina	24		f	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Libau	brother: Johann Aplanek, Libau	Pa	Shenandoah
16	Danas	Antonina	22		f	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Zarcie	brother: Antonas Danas, Zarcie, Kovno Gov.	Pa	Frankford
17	"	Petras	18		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Antonios	Maria	16		f	s.	yes	yes	Hungary	Greek Catholic	Hungary	Jakava	mother: Maria Antonios, Jakava	Pa	Akron
19	Nowosielski	Nowicki	40		m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomysl	father: Ephraim Nowosielski, Radomysl, Gov.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Bauer	Emma	21		f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debreczen	father: Josef Unger, Debreczen, Gov.	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Chrzanowski	Rachel	16		f	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zarentanow	uncle: Ulrik Chrzanowski, Zarentanow Gov.	Ill	Chicago
22	Fiedorowski	Josef	16		m	child	yes	yes	"	Catholic	"	Pinsk	mother: Antonia Fiedorowski, Pinsk, Gov.	Pa	Carnegie
23	Allis	Abraham	18		m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rysawok	father: Ephraim Allis, Rysawok, Gov.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Grzywacz	Michal	18		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kobern	mother wid: Agnes Grzywacz, Debrowa, Gov.	Pa	Shenandoah
25	Eichler	Herman	21		m	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Constantinopel	wife: Dorothea Eichler, Pommerndal, Gov.	Conn	Bristol
26	Filiawski	Michal	31		m	Shanty	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pavlicki	father: Joseph Filiawski, Pavlicki, Gov.	Pa	Frederick
27	Friedmann	Emma	22		f	s.	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Pyrzanow	sister: Frieda Friedmann, Pyrzanow, Gr.	Pa	Shenandoah
28	Kwiatkowski	Aleksander	22		m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	brother: S. Kwiatkowski,	"	"
29	Jarnia	Franz	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Jarnia,	"	"
30	"	Elisabeth	30		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Elisabeth Jarnia,	"	"

SEP 15 1937

DEC 2 - 1013 c/o immig. Phila. 2nd pgs 3-243444

SEP 2 - 1949

JUN 30 1919

JAN 25 1939

APR 4 - 1919

JAN 2 1919

OCT 2 - 1013 c/o immig. Phila. 2nd pgs 3-243444

U. S. CITIZEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided upon the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the country of residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *August 28th*, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	brother in law Bronislaw Nowak	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Lazno
2	"	husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	$25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
4	"	another	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	$20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$50	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	black	"	"	"
8	"	uncle	$24	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"
9	"	brother	$21	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	"	black	"	"	"
11	"	brother	$2	"	(Vide)	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"
12	"	self	$20	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$16	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	—	$15	$2	Landed	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	grey	none	"
15	yes	husband	$0	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
16	"	self	$25	$2	Landed	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother	$0	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"
19	yes	sister	$26	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
20	"	self	yes	$15	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"
21	"	"	$0	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
22	"	"	$0	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$5	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"
24	"	"	$25	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$8	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$8	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"
28	"	"	$15	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	$18	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	"	black	"	"	"
30	"	"	$10	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Zerener 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Zerener

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug. 28 —, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an appearance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scharff, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1907 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scharff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug. 28 —, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B C Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

73—1210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, June 15th 1927, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dziuba	Janos	18		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hlivisce	mother: Maria Dziuba Hlivisce	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Prasciak	Janos	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hornia	father: Mihal Prasciak Hornia	"	"
3	Szkoila 50026	Mihaly	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hlivisce	father: Janos Skoila Hlivisce	"	"
4	Opacko	Janos	26		"	m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Turijszebes	father: Harryl Opacko Turijszebes	"	Uniontown
5	Kudicka	Igata	23		f	s	farm maid	"	"	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Krgueri	father: Foras Kudicki Krgueri	"	Scranton
6	Zgorska	Maryanna	28		"	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sniadaro	mother: Rozalanija Jaroszewska Sniadaro	"	Shenandoah
7	Schwand 86 177	Gustav 11-9-30	22		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	German	"	Shasdini	father: Friedrich Schwand Shasdini	O	Cleveland
8	Volkov	Abram	33		"	m	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Dubrova	wife: Golde Volkov Dubrova	"	Canton
NOV 15 1939 9	Gistelmann 3-174099- 213592- 6/9	Rigael	17		"	s	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	father: Nuchym Gistelmann Odessa Vilestr 15	Pa	Philadelphia
Certified, Case No. 10	Kapelaszeik	Stanine SEP 1	1918		M		merchant						Chomsk	wife: Raina K. Chomsk	Ros	Ill. Chicago
11	Klein	Julyan	40		s	m	f labor				polish		Lagmi	father: Ludwik Zuela Lagmi		Collinwood
12	Spira	Wincenty	24				locksmith	yes					Warshau	mother: Theresiana J. Wolodzonska Warshau		Ill. Chicago
13	Jokarski	Johann	34				farmlaborer	"					Radomir	wife: Stanislawa J. Radomir	Ros	
14	Remiszewska	Konstancia	28		f		house	no					Krenczyna	father Jan Ludwigjak		Mich. Detroit
15	NOV 13 1930	Antoni	65		m	s	lab	no						Stemczuian		
JUL 2 1942 - 242019-6505		Josef	36													
17	Wakulczyk	Gustaf	20				f labr	yes			Russian		Ostima	mother Estimia W. Ostima Pomz		Ill. Chicago
18	Klinkowski	Franz	38			m		no			polish		Kurzbork	wife: Juliana K. Kurzbork		Toledo
19	Bilecky	Simeyer	39								Russian		Wierkerie	Kona B. Wierkerie		Ill. Chicago
20	Telepharecz	Andras	27					yes		Hung.	Slav		Gelsenyes	Barka S. Geresenyes	Pa	Donora
21	Takula	Anna	18		f	s	f. s. f.	no		Russian			Tunjavages	father: Mishal T. Tunjavages		Oliver
MAY 17 1926	103438-6-8965													John K.		Donora
22	Kapsak	Mihaly	24		m		f labr	yes						wife: Katarzyna B.	Gal	Cleveland
23	Bajorko	Jakiks	38				tailor			Austria	polish	Gal	Bilko	Szczurska wife: Anna		
24	Bigas	Anton	30				f labr							Agata Sz. Krane		Chester
25	Szczytka	Walenty	19											mother Petra S.		Pittsburgh
										Hung.		Hung.		wife Hopia S.		
27	Jeran	Josef	21		m			yes					Pezak	wife Hopia Pezak		
JUL 20 1930	111539 2-47433															
28	Jaruszewski	Jan	21							Austria	pol.	Gal	Gluzowice	father Ludwik Jaruszewski Gluzowice	Gal	Lyndora
29	Krajak	Ludwig	35			s				Hung.	mag.	Hung	Szczecinka	wife: Maria K.	Hung	Wheeling
VERIFIED NO	Kuhnle	Eugen	18		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Germany	german	Wurtemberg	Ostrowitz	father Herman K. Ostrowitz Wurtemberg	Pa	Chester
30	(accompanied by Mr. Jos. Kuhnle No 1 to 91)															

*Intended future permanent residence. The information required by this column is for the purpose of ascertaining whether the immigrant has friends or relatives to whom he can go, and the name and complete address of such friends or relatives should be given.

†Race or people. The race or people to which each alien belongs should be described as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Welsh, Irish, Scotch, Dutch, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Negro, Indian, or mixed race, as the case may be.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *August 28th*, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height, Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	father Mihal Orimba Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Ujvisse
2	"	"	20	"	uncle: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Hornia
3	"	"	20	"	brother: Gyorgy Ktaila 18 Balkan St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Ujvisse
4	"	"	20	"	brother-in-l: Todor Palenec 17 Eastern St. Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Surjoszebes
5	"	"	15	"	brother: Antanas Sykis 735 Plumave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Virgnesi
6	yes	husband	7	"	husband: Czeslaw Zagolki 408 N Huckleberry Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light	"	"	"	Szniadoro
7	"	self	25	"	cousin: Georg Zelz 5 27 P 28 St 1920 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	"	"	"	Wasdini
8	"	"	25	"	brother: Max Wolkov 441 Hardaust. Canton O	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	"	Dubrova
9	"	"	6	"	uncle: Nachtali Zappa 536 Moore St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Odesa
10	"	"	25	"	bro-in-l: Shze Kaplan 916 Morrell Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Chomsk
11	"	"	23	"	friend: Ludwin Lenczaka 4926 Cyganka Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Mala Wola
12	"	"	16	"	uncle: Edmund Keszneski 733 18 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	gray	"	"	"	Warshaw
13	"	"	20	"	" Adolf Dobrzanski 733 18 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Radomir
14	yes	husband	30	"	husband: father Pawel K 739 Milwaukee St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black blue	"	"	"	Kalisz
15	"	mother	—										blk			
16	"	"	—										"			
17	yes	self	5	"	friend: Boleslaw Wojciechowicz 1941 Richmond Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	Porez
18	"	"	25	"	bro-in-l: Rok Lewandowski 40 Strickland St Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"						Kudzbork
19	"	"	25	"	brother: Stefan B 1423 S Jefferson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Wegkowice
20	no	"	20	"	uncle: Wasyl C Muszak 268 Denora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	"	"	Hung. Geszlenyes
21	"	"	35	"	bro-in-l: Lutor Orzeszka Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	gray	"	"	Lunyanyanges
22	"	"	35	"	brother-in-l: Wasyl Muszak 268 W Denora	"	"	"	"	"	5½	"	"	"	"	
23	yes	"	26	"	bro-in-l: Pawel Wilczynski Cavalier Co. 337	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	Gal. Bilkaszo
24	"	"	24	"	cousin: Antoni Stasiewicz West Side Steel Mill	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	"	"	
25	"	"	35	yes	11 years son-in-l: Maria Zaja Delaware Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	gray	"	"	Krasne
26	"	"	25	no	friend: Ludwin Cinkiel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	"	"	Hung. Beszak
27	"	"	5	"	[illegible]						6	"	blk			
28	"	"	35	"	brother: Michal J [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blue	"	"	Gal. Gluzawica
29	"	bro-in-l	28	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk brown	"	"	Hung. Nemesmy
30	no	father	45	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	blk gray	"	"	Germany Stanislau

122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Zerener 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zerener
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug 28 —, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scharpff, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith (Make whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner," thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Scharpff

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug. 28 —, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

J E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Checked 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, August 15th 1911, 19

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Milewski	Gracian	30		m s	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaczegrody	father Jwan Milewski Kaczegrody	Pa.	Swoyerne
2		Prochnikowicz	Nicolaj	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	Ruthenian	"	Lishkowicz	" Prokop Jakubowicz Tyskawicz	Ill.	Chicago
3		Jackiewicz	Sylvester	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jemanci	" Stanislaw Jackiewicz Jemanci	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
4		Ulwin	Jonas	18		"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tekethaza	mother Anna Ulwin Tekethaza	"	Sheffield
5		Weisz	Mathias	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Boldogazony	father Mathias Weisz Boldogazony	Iowa	Calgain
6		Tymec	Agnieszka	18		f.	f. hand	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wojkow	" Stanislaw Tymiec Wojkow	Pa.	Friedberg
7		Gelber	Sabaje Sara	15		s	no occupation	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Chorostkow	father Chaim Wolf Chorostkow	N.Y.	New York
8		"	Gutkowicz	17		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Gelber	Jenta	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"
10		Zaremba	Josef	23		"	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaboza	mother Maria Zaremba Kaboza	Ill.	Chicago
11		Kolcak	Ostap	19		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalusch	father Pawel Kolcak Kalusch	N.Y.	Amsterdam
12		Tyczka	Edward	24		"	machian	"	"	"	German	"	Mako Lebau	" Maria Tyczka Mako Lebau	Ill.	Chicago
13		Gelber	Hirsch	17		f.	f. labor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chorostkow	" Tuvia Gelber Chorostkow	N.Y.	New York
14		Szurilgé	György	18		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jeszeno	mother Anna Szurilgé Jeszeno	N.J.	Cartered
15		Hueryi	Janos	17		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Anna Hueryi "	Pa.	Mt. Kessport
16		Nizsak	György	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Nizsak "	"	Erie
17		Szincsak	Anna	17		f.	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Fogras	" Johann Szincsak Fogras	N.J.	South Amboy
18		Jackelewicgute	"	19		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jeskonis	" Sylvester Jackelewicgute Jeskonis	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Czikutare	Ewa	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jonas Czikutara "	"	"
20		Jackelewczute	Michalina	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stefan Jackelewczute "	"	Port Richmond
21		Majewska	Franciszka	26		" m	d. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Remiocki	father Matthias Zelenis Remiocki	"	Jersemont
22		Kapmann	Benjamin	19		m s	jeweller	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kowno	" Rachmel Kapmann Kowno	Pa.	Wilmington
23		Kaczkin	Meier	17		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Karapcze	" Salem Kaczkin Karapcze	N.Y.	New York
24		Bermann	Israel	19		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sobel	" Jakob Bermann Sobel	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Beller	Israel	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chomsk	" Mordche Beller Chomsk	Ill.	Chicago
26		Jaszczemiy	Jan	22		" "	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	U.S.	Stefanpole	" Franz Jaszczemiy Jeszeno	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Kirchweger	Georg	15		"	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lauburg	" Wilhelm Kirchweger Lauburg	Penn	Victor
28		Jarosh	Marianna	24		f m	f. wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klimowa	" Martin Jarosh Klimowa	N.Y.	Emmanuel
29		Czyzkowski	Stanislaus	19		s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Szymcza	" Leo Czyzkowski Szymcza	Penn	Erbert
30		Jankowski	Edward	22		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ritka oglodowa	father Stefan Jankowski Ritka oglodowa	Pa.	Carbon

MAY 25 1939 — NOV 1 1939 — FEB 2 1939 — MAR 16 1937 — JAN. 1 1923 — APR 15 1936 — SEP 17 1936 — MAY 1 1939 — JAN 8 1936

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *August 28th*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	1 Cf	25	no		cousin: Ivan Vojbuka Master 19 - Eugene Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown gray		none	Russia	Vaccagrady
2	"	"	25	"		friend: Jakim Belofski 1052 N 35 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	"	Lithowicz
3	"	"	25	"		brother: Adam Jackiewicz Prospect 3 - Wilkesbarre Pa	"	O K	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown blue		pockmarked	"	Zawacci
4	no	"	20	"		Wanda Markiewicz Michal Box 524 Sheffield Pa	here 10 years	"	Warren Pa	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue brown		none	Hungary	Tekechaza
5	no	"	26	"		cousin: Josef Weiss Box 182 - Velvet Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown		"	"	Beltaganowy
6	yes	uncle	10	"		uncle: Jakob Tynic Box 82 - Priceburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gray		"	Austria	Wyskow
7	"	husband	25	"		husband: Shepsel Geller 205 E. 99 th - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown		"	"	Chorostkow
8	"	father				father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	self				brother: Pawel Jozwicz Ashland Ave 1509 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue		"	Hungary	Radosa
10	"	"	7	"		cousin: Gregory Harlosh 1st Vanderovers 89 - Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray		"	Austria	Kakolnicki
11	"	"	26	"		friend: Gustav Rudolf 710 Jackson St. - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown blue		"	"	Rostkowow
12	no	"	24	"		uncle: Ike Resnikoff Box 546 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue		"	Russia	Kargano
13	yes	"	26	"		brother-in-law: James Kimmezej Box 4 - Carbon Pa	here 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue		"	Hungary	Jeszeni
14	no	"	20	"		cousin: Majik Jakij Box 2 - Mt. Newport Pa	here 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	24	"		brother: Mark Yigeak 348 East 3rd St. - Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown		"	"	"
16	"	"	26	"		uncle: Johann Zinsak South Amboy NJ	here 10 years	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown		"	"	Zagas
17	"	"	$16	"		cousin: Jonas Jurkolewicz 3279 Lexington St. - Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue		"	Russia	Jaskonis
18	yes	"	$50	"		brother-in-law: Anton Kurkewicz —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	"	blue		pock marked	"	"
19	"	"	25	"		uncle: Vincent Jaskolewicz Fifteen St. 3766 Fort Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		none	"	"
20	no	"	28	"		husband: Martinas Kazewska 10 Street - Tamaqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown		"	"	Remiotski
21	"	"	28	"		uncle: Benjamin Kruger Walnut 982 - Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown		"	"	Kowno
22	yes	"	25	"		brother-in-law: Aurium Kotlyk Sidney 263 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"		"	"	Karagogin
23	"	brother-in-law	25	"		brother: Kalmen Grunau 721 Lorch St. - Philadelphia	here 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown gray		"	"	Linsk
24	"	brother	$	"		Berl Geller 5 Brien 628 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown		"	"	Chowsk
25	"	S.S.	$	"		Lorch St. - Antoni Kuzkewicz 1339 Lexington St. - Philadelphia	D K	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue blue		"	"	Berkowic
26	"	self	$19	yes yes 1911 Pa		cousin: Marie Kanty	R R	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown blue		"	Germany	Hamburg
27	"	"	25	no		Ludwig Adam Hagick Box 4 - Pt. Carbon Pa	Rumbach	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown		pock-marked	Russia	Klimanc
28	"	"	25	"		uncle: Francisch Jaroscz 105 West Seymour - Shenandoah	here 7 years	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue		none	Austria	Szymicz
29	"	"	25	"		brother-in-law: Joseph Zyra no street - Coaldale Pa	Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"		"	"	Zilka Slaka
30	"	"	25	yes 1907 Coaldale															

W. Lathellurgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Zerener 1 Offizier, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zerener

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug. 28 —, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scharpff, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Scharpff

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug 28 —, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—3138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, August 15th 1911, 19

1	1255 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schindler	Elisabetha	67		f. w.		yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN					N.J.	Trenton
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Citizens of the U. S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, *August 28th*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		self	3 yes	1906	Fremont		118 Wall St. Fremont N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	gray	none	Bavaria St Ingbert
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Prince Oskar Hamburg

I, H. [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug. 28 —, 19[illegible],

at Philadelphia Pa.

B. E. B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Scharff, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Scharff

Sworn to before me this day of Aug. 25, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

H. E. Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, August 15th 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piotrowicz	Leonarda	19		f	f. hand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krasnopol	Father: Alexander Piotrowicz Krasnopol	Mich	Saginaw
2	Pilawski	Jozef	50		m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krakau	wife: Eleonora Pilawski Krakau	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Tirru	Lofran	42		m	A. Lab	no	no	Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Varrisburg	" : Milka Tirru Almad	"	Harrisburg
4	Kiefer	Magdalena	30		f	h. wife	no	no	Austria	Lutheran	Germany	Spandau	mother: Katarina Kindl Kagaros	"	Philadelphia
5	Demczgia 8435	Nicolaus	21		m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Spandau	Father: Leon Demczgia Tamenka	Mo	Kansas City
6	Jastelewicznte	Helena	20		f	f. hand	no	no	Hungria	Lithuanian	Russia	Jeskans	" : Sylvester Jastelewicznte Jeskayis	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Hoscluk 46514	Mikolaj	25		m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Trepeza	mother Zarena Hoscluk Trepeza	N.Y.	Tenafly
8	Marusczak	Jovan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionograd	father: Jovan Maruszczak Kamionograd	Ill	Chicago
9	Stim	Remeter			m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Repeja	wife: Marya Stim Repeja	Pa	Tenpachoning
10	Jastrzabek	Wojciech							Austria	Polish	Austria	Bilki	mother: Genovefa Jastrzabek Bilki	"	Copley
11	Trost	Andreas	24		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Repeja	father: Mihaly Trost Repeja	"	Tenpachoning
12	Borka	Vetia	25		f	m. wife	"	"							
13	"	Anna	6		"	child	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Temesgyarmata	father: Traila Borka Temesgyarmata	Mich	Detroit
14	"	Elena	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Kazimir	Marta	28		m	m. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	niece: Borka Veta —"—	"	"
16	Kampf	Anna	29		"	h. wife	yes	yes				Philadelphia			
17	"	Margit	9		"	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mathias Jungfleisch —"—	Pa	Philadelphia
18	"	Miklos	7		m	"	"	"							
19	1600 852	Gyula	3		"	"	"	"			Hungary	Temesgyarmata			
20	Mihalyak	Sabina	23		f	h. maid	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hipnica	uncle: Wojtusch Antal Hipnica	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Jakob	Janos	25		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salymos	wife: Anna Jakob Salymos	"	Hokendauqua
22	Empfich	Gyorg	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nemet	father: Peter Empfich Nemet	"	Hokendauqua
23	Tyuko		26		m				"	"	"	Jametro	wife: Maria Tyuko Jametro	N.J.	Perth Amboy
24	Mate	Mihaly 232182	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fekestaza	mother Luca Mate Fekestaza	Pa	Sheffield
25	Kenan	Janos	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanyo	father: Mihaly Kenan Kanyo	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Krenyo	Marya	19		f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kenedo	" : Pal Krenyo Kenedo	"	Perth Amboy
27	Straz	Istvan			m				"	"	"	Kanyo	mother Lucana Straz Kanyo	"	"
28	Hrapczynski	Leopold	46		m	f. lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzchow	father: Josef Wolczuski Brzchow	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Antonina	44		f	wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Farka	Miklos	28		m	f. lab			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Temesgyarmata	father Josef Farka Temesgyarmata	Pa	Philadelphia

VERIFIED Case No. 1256 FEB 1911
JUN 26 1930
VERIFIED Case No. 46514 JUL 17 1913
MAY 9 - 1917
NOV 8 1920 60926
MAY 1 1934 99781-b 32198
MAR 10 1941 6-119962-
JUL 4 1944 2-10445?2
NR 18 1941 2-8925?

* Any known bad marks of the race, such as Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Syrian, Armenian, Gypsy, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovak, Turkish, Arabian, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian, Polish, Servian, Ruthenian, Welsh, Scandinavian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., August 28th., 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	70	no			brother Stanislaw Warkiewicz married				good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Krasnapol
2	"	self	28				3207 Salmon St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	gray	gray	"	Austria	Krakau
3	"	"	17	yes	yes	1907	friend: Rede Szolovics	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Solkicza
4	"	"	50	"	3 mos.	Philadelphia	husband: Nikolaus Kiss with [illegible] Johan [illegible] Bros. Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Bogaros
5	"	self	20	"			friend: Johan Litwin	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kamicska
6	"	"	25	"			cousin: Josef Jaskowicz	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Perkonis
7	no	"	20	yes	09	Van York	brother Vasil Hajduk	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Trzyca
8	yes	"	85	no			Mihal Harmonyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kamionyrod
9	"	"	40	yes	09	Nague-honing	brother Andrew Klein	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Kepeja
10	yes	"	22	no			Antoni Jastrzabek	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Rzki
11	yes	"	42	yes	09	Nague-honing	Andras Groat	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Kepeja
12	"	"	38	"			husband George Biro	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Muranj
13	"	mother	70	"			445 Brainard Street	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Gyarmata
14	"	"	"	"			Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	self	20	yes	07	Detroit	husband John Kazincz	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
16	"	self			1907	Philadelph		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Semesgyarmat
17	"	mother	20	"	"	"	husband Josef Kampf	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Kiesgyeb
18	"	"					1423 Cambria St.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
19	"	"	no	—	—	—	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	red	blue	"	"	Semesgyarmat
20	"	self	24				brother Mihaly Kuzsela	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Sipincza
21	no	"	24				brother Mihaly Jakab	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Solymos
22	"	"	23				Joan Lenyuik	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Nemet
23	"	"	20	yes	08	Philadelph	brother Johann Kobitas	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Samsalo
24	"	"	22	no			Stefan Sheffield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szkeletaja
25	"	"	18	"			uncle Mark Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kenyo
26	"	"	22	"			sister Anna Kreiner	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kemete
27	"	"	21	"			father Mihal Lipay	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kenyo
28	"	"	20	yes		to New York	friend Jozef Cyganik	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	Russia	Lesschow
29	"	"	no				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	stout & tall	"	"
30	"	"	50	no			Johann Brauer	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	Hungary	Szigetsabes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Zerener, 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zerener

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug 28 —, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scharff, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Scharff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug 28 —, 1911

at Philadelphia, Pa.

R E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

13—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, August 15th 1911, 19

1	251 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	1257 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dinisuk Stefan		33		m	f. labr.	yes	no	Russia	russian	Russia	Lizkovize	wife: Olga D.	Cerzkovize	Ros.	Ill. Chicago
2	Szesna Josefa		19		f	s	"	"		polish	"	Rajistki	father: Wincenty Sk.	Kuiatki	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3	Saherel Alexander		20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Kaminty	wife: Anna S.	Kaminski	"	Philadelphia
4	Olpern Mendel		19		m	s	tailor	"		hebrew	"	Proky	father: Jakob E.	Proky	"	Va. Norfolk
5	Saborkene Josefa		38		f	w	h'maid	no		lith.	"	Kalteni	br. ill. Frau Zemith	Kalteni	Wis.	Kenosha
6	Stonis 4	Kasimir	27		m	s	labr.	"		"	"	"	cousin: Jonas St.	Kalteni	"	"
7	Saira 42320	Josas	26		m			yes		"	"	Padamipis	wife: Agnieska S.	Padamipis	Pa.	Hazleton
	MAY 25 1936 104152-11-13720 (506)		JUN 26 1935-104152-11-13720													
8	Poczus Sons		22		s			no		"	"	Kaltemi	mother: Kazimora P.	Kaltemi	Wis.	Kenosha
														Edsleida W.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Wisherk Petronella		17		f	h'maid	yes			"	"	Vorzymitz		Zerminsky		
10	Wallinam Julian		22		m	f. labr.	no			"	"	Meinargy	father: Mikodamus W.	Meinargy		
11	Sendel Pauline		32		f	h'maid	yes			german	"	Moskau	brother: Julius St.	Jasven	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Krause Otto		24		m	f. labr.	"	"		"	"	Saurugen	father: Johann K.	Dannugen	Mo.	St. Louis
13	Schmidt Maria		32		f	m	h'wife			Hung.	Germany	Duisburg	br. ill. Peter Schmidt		Pa.	Philadelphia
	OCT 21 1930 3-171149 3-12658													Mais Kolmie		
14	Magdalena		11		s		girl			"	"	"		Z. Str. 23.		
	OCT 15 1928													Rheinland		
15	Adam		9		m		boy			"	"	"				
	DEC 15 1930 3-149530 204942															
16	Therese		5		f		girl			"	"	"				
	DEC 8 1927								119809				father: Sam Fournok	Kong		
17	Varga Lydia		28		m		wife	yes	O. 139465	mag.	Hung.	Gimorsidi	Alsovaj		J.	Rubling
18	Anna		26		f		daughter	no	U. S. CITIZEN							
													Josef H.			
19	Homek Marie		40		f		chamb.	yes	Austria	Bohem.	Austria	Tordonice	wife: Elena S.	Bohem.	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Sedor Peter		25		m	f. labr.	no		Hung.	Bosk	Hung.	Oszava		Oszava Hung.	Pa.	Taylor
21	Sekunczik Matej		24		"	"	"	"		Ruth.	"	"	Maria D.			
22	Buchlak Tudor		39		"	"	"	"		Ruth.	"	"	Anna B.		"	"
23	Kodacs Mihaly		18		s					Bosk.	"	"	mother: Anna K.		"	Scranton
24	Meiso		33		m					Ruth.	"	"	wife: Zusa M.			
25	Tylyczuk Johann		30						Austria	ruth.	Gal.	Porozynik	father: Kostal T.		"	Sheffield
														Porozynik Gal.		
26	" Tarzjana		20		f		h'wife			"	"	"	father in gas: Karl Karzl		Kansas	
27	Zajaiz Pahlena		27						Hung.		Hung.	Turijan	grandfather: Wilgavgus Hung.			
	Maria		5		f		girl						mother: Magdalena Z.	Turinica Gal.	Wis.	Detroit
28	Izgar Anna		22		f		h'wife		Austria	polish	Gal.	Turinica	grandmother: Mariakosz			
29	Tomiga Stanislaw		24		m		lab.									
30																

* An intended residence of one year or more in the United States constitutes a permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Color, race, or people, as classed on basis of nationality.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *August 28th*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	No	uncle: Roman Piotrowski 1334 N. 12 St. Chicago		No	No		good	No	5 5	fair	dk. blue	none	Russia Balezyzyn
2	"	"	16	"	Witold Pinkowski Pittsburg Pa.		"	"		"	"	2	blk.	"	"	Ruzioki
3	"	"	25	"	father Stanislaw Cieslo 2525 Salmon Phil.		"	"		"	"	8	dk. gray	"	"	Kamieny
4	"	"	25	"	brother Juda S. 474 Primrose Ave. Norfolk		"	"		"	"	"	blue	"	"	Pruky
5	"	"	10	"	H. Kazimir Lewicki 301 N. Chicago St. Kenosha		"	"		"	"	4	"	"	"	Kalisz
6	"	"	28	"	friend:		"	"		"	"	8	brown	pockmarks	"	"
7	"	"	23	"	Br. in L. Louis Wisgaitis 127 Bamberger St. Harlem		"	"		"	"	6	blue	none	"	Poznanskie
8	"	"	42	"	uncle: Kazimir Lewicki 301 N. Chicago St. Kenosha		"	"		"	"	8	dk.	"	"	Kalisz
9	"	"	25	"	cousin: Jonas V. 4330 S. Wood. Chicago		"	"		"	"	4	dk. brown	"	"	Sartimiky
10	"	"	23	"	stepsister: Genofera Pietrulanis 342 Dong St.		"	"		"	"	11	blue	"	"	Minargy
11	"	"	37	"	Br. in L. Julius Rainbarius 732 Kippon Ave. Phila.		L.P.	"		"	"	5	"	"	"	Kegolani
12	"	"	21	"	brother: Carl C. Gollilia R. 6218 Kennard Ave. St. Louis		"	"		"	"	6	"	"	"	Dauragen
13	"	husband	5	"	husband + father:		"	"		"	"	4	blk.	"	"	Hung. Karzak
14	"	father	now	"	Adam Schmidt 1747 Folsom St. Philadelphia		Married	Married		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	40 yrs	1907 Ky. Trenton	husband: father Jonas V.		"	"		"	"	5 5	dk. gray	"	"	Alsovy
18	"	father	Abt.	"	Box Rt. 46 Rawling Nj.		"	"		"	"	—	blk.	"	"	U.S.A. Trenton Nj.
19	"	Br. in L.	2	now	Br. in L. Franz Kaulak 475 S. 11 St. St. Louis		"	"		"	"	5 3	brown	"	"	Bohemia Ferdinie
20	"	self	20	"	brother: Jan Kr. S. B. St. Taylor Pa.		"	"		"	"	6	blk.	"	"	Hung. Liszava
21	"	"	17	"	" H. Stanislaw Lydos B. St.		"	"		"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	1907 Taylor	" " Feliz Madral B. St.		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	now	sister: Anna K. 935 Washington Ave. Scranton		"	"		"	"	8	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	22	1907 Scranton	brother: Tomasz Sz. B. St. 337 Penn Ave. Scranton		"	"		"	"	6	blk. blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	17	1907 Pittsburgh	" Simon V. St. Sheffield 1734 "		"	"		"	"	"	dk. gray	"	"	Gal. Pavrozanka
26	"	husband	—	now			"	"		"	"	4	blk. blue	"	"	"
27	"	self	24	"	husband + father: Jonas V. Stanislaw Sierzuga		"	"		"	"	9	dk. brown	"	"	Hung. Sierjavago
28	"	mother	—	"			"	"		"	"	45	"	"	"	"
29	"	bro. in L.	32	"	bro. in L. Ladislaw Sierzuga 2511 Hammond Ave. Scranton		"	"		"	"	5 —	Lt. gray	"	"	Gal. Sierzinia
30	"	father			father Ludwig V. Swantin		"	"		"	"	—	blue	"	"	"

126

14.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Lieut. Ferner, 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ferner
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug. 28 —, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scharff, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, acting thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Scharff

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug. 28 —, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—1119

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet No. 10.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, August 13th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1258	Zebrovic	Djuro	24		m. m.	farm Labor	no	yes	Austrian	Hungary	Croatian		wife: Ilka Djurovic, Bosnia, Austria	Pa.	Shelton
	Jurna	Aleksa	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Tasic Jurna, Croatia, "	"	"
	Jovanovic	Alexsa	22		" "	"	"	"	Turkish	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bitolok	" Anna Jovanovic, Bitolok, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
	Weizoicin	Sirina	18		f. s.	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Russian		father: Isaac Weizoicin, Lomza, Russia	"	"
	Szczepkowski	Ludwik	34		m. m.	farm Labor	"	"	Polish	"	Russian	Chmelno	wife: Andrzejewska Szczepkowska, Chmelno, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
	Perzin	Fanie	17		f. s.	housework	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russian	Plotka	father: Leiser Perzin, Plotka, Russia	Mo.	St. Louis
	Schmerl		22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Rivka Schmerl, Brest, Russia	Va.	Norfolk
	Piaseczki	Wolf	31		" "	laborer	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Siedlce	father: Nacky Piaseczki, Siedlce, Russia	Pa.	Scranton
	Kirzynko	Sharyna	22		f. "	none	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Russian	Siedlce	Tikgrinca Kirzynko, Siedlce, Russia	"	"
	Kasperzyn	Kastinia	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mikolay Kasperzyn, "	"	"
	Klimczak	Mikolay	33		M. m.	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Kastinia Klimczak, "	"	"
	Milkowicz	Alexander	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokol	wife: Anna Milkowicz, Sokola, Russia	"	"
	Tuemzik	Andrus	18		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dargo	father: Gyorgy Tuemzik, Dargo, Hungary	Pa.	Homestead
	Cristas	Georg	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Gyorgy Cristas, "	"	"
	Zalka	Gyorgy	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemeto Lefonol	wife: Maria Zalka, Nemeto Lefonol, Hungary	Pa.	Bayonne
	Mrozik		16		" "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Kalotin	Jozef Chovanec, Kalotin, Hungary	Pa.	Homestead
	Tomasz		17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Anna Mrozik, "	"	"
	Kalischan	Eleazer	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harabka	Teresa Tomasz, "	Pa.	McKeesport
	Jan	Tadeusz	32		f. "	housework	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Russian	Brzezany	Kathryna Kalischan, Homenbaska, Hungary	Conn.	Ansonia
		Rachel	7		" child	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Wasilow Schumeny, Brzezany, Russia	Minn.	St. Cloud
		Laubi	3		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather:	"	"
	Daniel	Anika	24		f. m.	housework	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Russian	Siedlicka	father in law: Jozef Daniel, Siedlicka, Russia		
	Kiseza	Feodora	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zegestow	brother: Nikolay Kiseza, Zegestow, Russia	Wis.	Milwaukee
	Schuler	Sara	22		m. m.	sewer	"	"	German	German Jewish	German	Cleveland	brother in law: Wolf Schuler, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"
													father: Lengel Kiseza, Hegy-Begany, Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
													mother: Rebecca Kiseza, Berehomerki, Russia		
	Cerrnis	Leza	19		" child	maid	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Jolde Schuler, Kiew, Russia	Pa.	Penn-Borough
	Lutzki	Leib	24		m. m.	farmer	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Kiew	brother: Froim Lutzki, Kiew, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Gross	Alexander	23		" child		"	"	"	"	"	Petersburg	sister: Sara Grinspan, Petersburg, Russia	Pa.	Erie
	Stern	Kende	32		f. m.	housework	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Austrian	Tarnow	wife: Jolde Zeidenberg, Tarnow, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
	Feierstein	Jankel	32		m. "	laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Russian	Kiew			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence is that place visited with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Space
† Race or People will be found on back of this sheet.

MAR 12 1936
OCT 26 1938
DEC 5 1938
APR 4 1930
MAY 23 1944 c/a to BUFFALO N.Y. 7-211783
JAN 1 1912
JUN 25 1931
JAN 7 1932
FEB 1 - 1921
OCT 6 1921
NOV 9 1929

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *August 28th*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own money, whether paid by other person or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	27 yes	1911	Pa	brother: Lodi Catarzi Trenton Pa. 333							5	5	fair	black		Hungary	Buntur
2	"	"	7 "	1904	10	brother: Lucian Pa. 37							5	9	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	brother	no no			brother: Nikolay Stanovich Chicago Ill. 402 Dixon St.							5	6	"	grey	peak-market	Austria	Croatia
4	"	"	21 "			brother: Johann Wisolovic Chicago Ill. 1226							5	2	"	blue	none	"	Austria
5	"	sister	9 "			sister: Antonia Zagorski Wilkesbarre Pa. Elysburth 45							5						Cantanka
6	"	brother	3 "			brother: Josef Perin St. Louis, Mo. 14th St. 1319							5	7	"	black	grey		Pittsburg
7	"	"	8 "										5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	brother	5 "			brother: Lazar Sarcevic Norfolk Va. Church St.							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Bosnia
9	"	self	18 "			brother: Nikolaj Cuckovic Scranton Pa. 7 St. 520							5	7	"	"	grey	Austria	Austrian
10	"	"	20 "			brother: Peter Fedyszyn							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20 yes	1909	yes	brother: Jos Stroniak Scranton Pa. ave							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	21 "	1909	no	brother: Peter Volkonvic							5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Sokola
13	"	"	40 yes			male: Johann Danilowicz Hazleton Pa. 223 Spruce St.							5	3	"	"	grey	Hungary	Turgo
14	"	"	32 "			male: 331 3rd ave							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	27 "			brother: Louis Gazzo Germania City, S.D. 79624 Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Rencigorka
16	yes	"	23 "			brother: Carl Strazik Homestead Pa. Box St. 514							5	6	"	"	"	"	Galabin
17	"	"	24 "			brother 41: Johann Chalupa Mt. Pleasant Pa. Lincoln ave 22							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	26 "			brother 26: Lewis Kilecia Mount Pleasing Pa. ave							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungaria
19	yes	"	28 "			brother: Josef Jan Lebanon Pa.							5	6	"	dark	black brown	"	Austria Bohemia
20	"					St. Clair Hungarian Pa. 21													
21																			
22	"	"	43 "			brother: Sandy Daniel Hazleton Pa. Church St.							5	6	"	black	blue	"	Hungaria
23	"	"	22 "			brother: Kasimir Zagorski Plymouth Pa. 229 Main St.							5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary Zagorian
24	"	wife	25 "	1909	yes	brother: Anton Zadarnowski Nanticoke Pa. 72 Lincoln ave							5	7	"	black	"	"	Austria-Hungary Galicia
25	"	self	50 yes	1901	yes	brother: Andrew Polec Scranton Pa. 1st ave							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria-Hungary Galicia
26	no	"	25 "			brother: Joe Petrovics Pittsburgh Pa. 38 Herr Avenue							5	4	"	black	grey	"	Austria
27	yes	"	32 "			brother: Samuel Stolz 187 Smith St. Edwardsville Pa.							5	3	"	black	brown	"	Austria Slavic
28	no	"	45 "			brother: Frank Gaidasar Forest City Pa. Box St. 582							5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria
29	yes	"	29 yes	1913	no	brother: Gabriel Kriza Plymouth Pa. St.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
30	"	"	30 "			brother: Joseph Schmidt Chicago Ill. Lincoln St. 1238							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria Prague

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Steerage Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zerener

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Aug. 28, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scharff, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Scharff

Sworn to before me this day of Aug. 28 — 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, August 15th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eisenfeld	Rachel	44	f	m	wife	no	no					brother Sajde Eisenfeld		
2		Josef	14	m	s	son	yes	yes					Czyzany	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Zelig	9	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czyzany			
4		Hersch	7	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Makovecz	Maria	18	f	s	hs. maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Siroka	mother Marya Makovecz Siroka	Pa	Hackensack
6	Serja		17	"	"	"	"	"				Kanyo	" Anna Serja Kanyo	Jud	Garry
7	Polyacsko	Czezi	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siroka	father Janos Polyacsko Siroka	Pa	Hackensack
8	Kovacs		18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Zilvan Kovacs "	"	Philadelphia
9	Kracha	Kuca	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kemete	" Mehaly Kracha Kemete	"	Burgettstown
10	Fedorow	Jurko	26	m	m	f	lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	wife Katarina Fedorow Klimaczuk	Ohio	Philadelphia
11	Fiatal	Gaspar	40	"	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	wife Terez Fiatal Polyar	"	Newark
12	Hercseg	Mihaly	47	"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szell Bekkelem	" Marie Hercseg Terspiel	Pa	Bekkelem
13	Jarko	Pal	23	"	s	f. lab	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Hagyikinda	father Josef Jarkar Hagyikinda	"	Philadelphia
14	Kowel	Boleslaw	20	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wyrokiemady	" Franciszek Kowel Wyrokiemady	"	Mt Carmel
15	Ekonow	Johanne Rivke	50	f	wid	wife	yes	yes							
16		Ewie	18	f	s	tailoress	"	"					brother-in-law Dawid Ferchel Szarowice	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Elie	15	m	"	plumber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szarowice			
18		Faibe	10	f	"	child	"	"							
19		Sore	8	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Rakulics	Mihaly	49	m	m	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szilakfalva	mother Elena Rakulics Szilakfalva	Pa	Pittsburg
21		Georg	14	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Eduard "	"	"
22	Rzidzik		25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kejvel	wife Katalin Rzidzik Kejvel	Ky	Corning
23	Rodenik	Marya	24	f	sh. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Szilakfalva	father Mikuly Rodenik Szilakfalva	Pa	Jessup
24	Kopcso	Helena	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Fedor Kopcso "	"	"
25	Turcsik	Vasile	32	m	m	f lab	"	"	"	Roumanian	Austria	Gyarfavar	mother Nevska Turcsik Gyergyo	Ky	Kenvil
26	Klimaczyk	Stanislaus	22	f	s	f hand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czarna Rumajec	brother Leopold Klimaczyk Czarna Rumajec	Pa	Helvetia
27	"	Melchior	4	m	"	child	"	"					father Joseph Klimczyk Lemaberg	"	Philadelphia
28	Kraus	Hersch	35	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Lemaberg			
29															
30															

VERIFIED No. all 5 1 3

NOV 1 8 1940 2-820231 227228

DEC 14 1940 11-29401 228378

NOV 22 1940 3-172706 214225

SEP 12 1935 - 161601 3 98216

OCT 2 9 1937

NOV 29 1940 2-821944 227713

MAY 23 1932 94007

MAY 2 1921

JUL 9 1941 +470/3181 — 566 to Niagara Falls Telegram dated 7/9/41 also copy to C.O. for R.P.

JAN 7 1935

MAR 26 1920

MAY 13 1925

67871

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 25th, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper within the last year.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self		no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Czygany
2	"	"		"	husband Lidal Eisenfeld 314 Warton St. Philadelphia Pa												
3	"	"	25	"										blue		
4	"	"		"										black brown		
5	no	"	20	"	brother Mihaly Makovecz no St. Hackendale Pa							5	5	brown gray		Hungary	Liroka
6	"	"	24	"	" Mika Terza Broadway the N.Y. Yonny Jue							5	5	" "		"	Kanyo
7	"	"	20	"	aunt: Anna Reuka no St. Hackendale Pa							5	4	blond blue		"	Liroka
8	yes	"	21	"	brother Andro Terke no St. Philadelphia Pa							5	6	" "		"	"
9	no	"	21	"	brother Mika Liroka no St. Burrytstown Pa							5	3	" "		"	Kenicle
10	yes	"	20	"	brother Ivan Federovy Hanson St. 2312 Philadelphia							5	6	" "		"	Kusmicz Pa.
11	yes	self	26	no	brother Janos Fatal Newark N.J. Andrew St. 190 ~~New York~~							5	5	brown gray		Hungary	Polyar
12	no	"	6 24	yes 10	Brother Marton Szmidt 5 St. 12 South Bethlehem Pa							5	5	gray		"	Keszthely
13	yes	"	20	" 05/07	Brother Istvan Fanyo 5 St. Asbury St. Philadelphia Pa							5	8	black		"	Nagykikinda
14	"	"	15	no	Brother Wladyslaw Wiszkowski Rear St. 314 St. Carmel Pa							6	"	brown		Russia	Wyoskimarky
15	"	Cousin	5	"								5	"	black brown		"	Szerawice
16	"	brother			Sister: Susie Krouno c. Madison Ave							5	5	brown		"	"
17	"	U.S.	7	"	Philadelphia Pa							5	3	black		"	"
18	"	"		"													
19	"	"		"										brown			
20	"	self	20	"	brother Petro Farkulics #3 Main St. Scranton Pa							5	6	"	gray	"	Hungary Szilakfalva
21	"	"	14	"	" Janos Farkulics " " "							5	4	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	yes 04/10	brother Istvan Zalvarnicky no St. Corning N.Y.							5	6	blond blue		"	Kejved
23	no	"	15	"	brother Jozsef Szalonki no St. Jersey St.							5	6	brown gray		"	Szilakfalva
24	"	"	26	"	cousin Istvan Szalonki " " "							5	4	" "		"	"
25	yes	"	25	yes 04/14 Rossville	brother Georg Zarocsk no Post Rossville N.Y.							5	6	" "		"	Jenyoke
26	"	"	19	no	father Nandor Varga Box St. Klondike Pa							5	3	" "		"	Cserne
27	"	Sall	5	"													Fejenie
28	"	"	300	yes Relat	wife Philipp Varga Center St. Ohio							5	5	" "		"	Szentgyorgy
29																	
30																	

128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Zeseres 1 Officer swear of the Prinz [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kreuer

5 Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Aug 28 —, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scharff, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Scharff

Sworn to before me this day of Aug. 28, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

15—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language: The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, August 15th 1911, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seiches	Meier	60		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovne	son: Abraham S. Rovne Ros.	Pa.	Philadelph.
2	"	Feige	58		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Cpalenik	Mikes	38		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ko Berezna	wife: Erzsi Cpalenik	"	Granton
4	Rasmar	Anna	18		f	s	at home	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszaroz	father: Andro Rasmar	"	"
5	Herycsik	Mihal	27		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryja Herycsik	"	"
6	Cskodyos	Georg	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ko Berezna	" Anna Cskodyos	"	"
7	Csarnak	Mihal	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszaroz	" Anna Csarnek	"	"
8	Yaskov	Petar	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Elena Yaskov	"	"
9	Rosmar	Elena	21		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jeder Rosmar	"	"
10	Pikor	Tomas	25		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oberdevec	wife: Magdalena Cakor	Pa.	Lophlin
11	Ne Cvetichek	Ludwig	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Cvetichek Oberdevec	"	Pittsburg
12	Kaligin	Georgy	22		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Carpati	"	wife: Anna Kaligin Zakrjaputi c. R.	"	Greiger
13	Cvetkovic	Vasa	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Serbian	Turkish	Serbia	wife: Mila Kvetkovic Serbecenkovatzy R.	Pa.	Sheldon
14	Benove	Morris	17		f	s	at home	"	"	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Klopcsany	father: Andrzo Benove Klopcsany R.	"	Pittsburg
15	Sdanski	Jan	32		m	m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Silesia	wife: Anna Sdanski Pilka, arcybiskup Sal.	"	Wabash, Ind.
16	Vorpsenk	Nathan	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	father: Berl Vorpsenk Mszczonow Grampanska 14	"	Philadelphia
17	Csikai	Csavo Janos	35		m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Polgar	wife: Erzsi Csikai Polgar, H.	O.	Streator
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JAN 9 - 1912 56481

* An intended future permanent residence other than the United States should be stated in answer to question 12. The last country to which alien has resided will be the last permanent residence unless another is stated. † Race or people should be stated in answer to question 9.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , August 28th. , 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of prepaid railroad fare from interior point of embarkation, and if so, by whom such ticket was procured, and if such railroad fare was prepaid, state by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper, and if so, what prison or almshouse, and when and for what length of time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30 no		Son Mojstle S[t] 650. 17th St. Philadelphia.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	grey	none	Russia	Rovne
2	"	husband	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	self	$7 yes	1907 Pa	Husband Tanil Pekar 262 River St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blond	"	"	Austria	Tarnow
4	"	"	21 no	1907 "	Father Dmytro Yenish " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	grey	"	"	Tiharow
5	"	"	$21½ yes	1907 "	Husband Dmytro Yenish " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	28 no		Husband Tanil Pekar 262 River St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4 brown	grey	"	"	Bursna
7	"	"	17 "	1907 "	Husband Dmytro Gyerey " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Vitrovka
8	"	"	23 yes	1907 "	Brother in L.: Gyergy Colesyk " "		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20 no		Husband: Tanil Kojnik " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	24 "	1905	Father: Andrey Pekar Lyplin, Pa. 262 River St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Oblotove
11	no	"	17 "		Husband Karol Prokurak Angelone, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	brother in L.	$30	1908 Pa	Father in L.: Onkarsky Trenor Granger Granger Pa. Mail Order		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Egorte
13	"	self	$23	1907 "	Father: Grigoria Kneszyk Mc Clellan, Mc Clellan, Pa. none St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	"	Terbasenkowe
14	"	"	$15 no	1907	Brother: Andrea Kuzmac Ottenburg Pa. Salvatore Hung		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blue	"	"	Mezdurg
15	yes	self	$27 "	1907 Pa	assessin. Mc Connellsburg Mail Order Hebel Pa. none St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blue	"	Austria	Bielsko
16	yes	woman	$ yes	1907 Pa	assessin. Steve Greenburg Pittsburg Pa. 3rd St. 213		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"	Prussia	Posen
17	"	brother	30 no		Husband Tanil Pekar 262 River St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	"	Hungary	Polgar
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Zerener II Offr, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zerener
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug. 28, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emerson Keese, Surgeon of the U.S. Barge [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "of the [illegible]," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Comm of Pa [illegible] Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson Keese

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa

S. Bushar

Immigration Officer.

DRK

71—3178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rcptd 8/7+11

IMMIGRATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA AUG 7 1911 RECEIVED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Port Antonio Jam, July 27th 19 11

H—1135 1261

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carter	James J.	21	10	S	school-boy	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Jamaica	Riverside	Samuel Carter, Riverside Jamaica (Brother)	Pa.	Philadelphia
2											Same				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1. H. Tax.
S Buchan

8.

*Intended future permanent residence must be stated in answer to question 11. †Specify under this head whether White, Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Indian, Magyar, Slavonian, Spanish, Italian, German, English, French, Irish, Scotch, Russian, Polish, Dutch, Finnish, Bohemian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Flemish, Welsh, Scandinavian, Cuban, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Other.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, August 3rd, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; and whether suffering from such disease, or from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$140.00 Yes	No.	—	—	12th Pier to Scotts Hotel address furnished by Mr Watson of the United Fruit Co.	No.	No.	No.	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Black	Brown	No	Jamaica	Riverside
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug., 1911,
at Phila Pa

S Bendra
Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I*_____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

RECEIVED
AUG 19 11
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
8/15/11
R

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Samland sailing from Antwerp, 13th July, 1914

11—1115

1262

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	√ Foreman	Frank. G.	√ 24		M	√ Cattleman			U. S. CITIZEN.	Britz					
2															
3													Geo Molby		
4													Mother		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1. Cattleman B. & B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 4 August, 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home Hartford, Kan.												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1911.

at Phila., Pa.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show who (not going to join either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

13—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rpt'd
9/8/11
K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bella" sailing from Jamaica, August 4th, 1911

1263

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reynolds	John J	30	M	S		Railroad Constructor	Ja	Ja	U.S. CITIZEN ~~U.S.C.~~	U.S.C.	W.I.	N York	M. J. Brennan 401 E. 47th St N York	NJ	New York
2	Lovick	J M	33	M	S		do	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN ~~U.S.C.~~	U.S.C.	W.I.	Long Island	Mrs S. Hadlind Woodside Farm Oyster Bay	NJ	Long Island
3	Pollad	R. J.	43	M	M		do	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.C.	W.I.	Richmond	Mrs E. Pollad East Richmond Virginia	Va	Richmond
4	Pollad	J E	19	M	S		do	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.C.	do	do	do	do	do
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 U. S. C. No Head Tax.

Binder

† As indicated by grouping of the races in the Immigration Statutes. See the memorandum which also sets forth the restriction of remaining as long as one year that shall be the last permanent residence of an alien who has resided in the United States for a term of years.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 7th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		American Citizen			Mrs K. Freeman No. 1 E. 42 Street N York				American Citizen							U.S.A. New York
2		do		do	Mrs I. Stafford Woodside Queens Co. Long Island				do		do					U.S.A. San Francisco
3		do		do	Mrs R. Pollard East Richmond Va.				do		do					U.S.A. Richmond
4		do		do	do				do							do do
5																
6																
7					W. D. Stewart Master											
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Bevan, Master of the S.S. Bella from Kingston Jamaica do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Bevan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1911,
at Bella

J Bussig
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

PHILADELPHIA
JUN 7 1911
RECEIVED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMMIGRATION STATION
PHILADELPHIA
AUG 28 1911
RECEIVED

Rep 15
8 18 11
1R

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s. S. "Admiral Schley" sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, January 1st 19 11

Number 1264

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Reese	Arthur L	32	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	United States	Port Antonio	Jamaica		Mo	Bellaire
2	Reese	Annie	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	do	do	do			do
3	Kelfrich	Sarah E	24	10	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	do	Florida			Penna	Phila
4	Allen	Horatio	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	do	Pennsylvania			Penna	Phila
5	Allen	Lydia A	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	do	do				do
6	Smith	Julia A	22		F	S		Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	do	Florida			Penna	Phila
7	Rivera	Carmen	39		F	M		Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	do	Porto Rico			P. R.	Ponce
8	Reyes	Felix	38		M	M		Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	do	do			do	do
9	Serrano	Benjamin	30		M	M	Carpenter				Jamaica	Port Antonio		Uncle J. E. Serrano	Penna	Pittsburg
10	Chambers	Adelaide	25		F	S	Laundress				do	do		Mother Christiana Bartlett		
11	Collins	Christiana	22		F	M	Wife				do	do		Port Antonio Jamaica, Father Thos Collins		do

Doc 1864 11476 2-54621

No. 10. Mrt. Rel to uncle Joseph and Francis Albrecht Boston
No. 11. " " to Father in Law Timothy Chambers " "

S. H. S. 6
3 Mo. Tailoress

Total 11

E. B. Jones
Inspector

* As entered manifest of alien shall establish presumptive evidence ... the last permanent residence ... intended future permanent residence ... length of time required to obtain the ... will be regarded ... of intention.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. *August* 1st, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							1924 Madison Avenue											
2							38th St & Fourteen Street											
3							Philadelphia Pa											
4							200 East 42nd St											
5							New York City											
6							904 Pennsylvania Ave											
7							Washington D.C.											
8							318 West 36th Street											
9	No	Self	$15	No	No		New York City											
10	Ticket only	Self	$15	No	No		Friend Mrs. E. Sargent 1820 Lucky Street Beside the Sea Atlantic City N.J.											
11	Paid only for	Aunt	No				2307 Pine St Philadelphia Pa Uncle Charles Lewis 1118 Land Title Building Philadelphia Pa											

received letter from Bethany Beach Del. stating that he was coming to New York to bring a friend over to visit for a few days. Will return with friend to Bethany Beach Del. Will be in New York about 2 days. Will stop at Hotel Astor New York City. (Have his application)

Inspector in Charge

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. JENSEN. (Name in full.), of the S. S. "Admiral Schley", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at Philadelphia.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

31-1915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born, German, or Hebrew by race might prepare a ticket under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes (black colored) coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African (negro race) is classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of memory or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether amount passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as well as whether by father, mother, or other relative, friend, charitable society, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (whether or not) the exact amount of money. Money belonging by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No for the United States laws, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903 or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] especial caution in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Michel, Surgeon of the S.S. Manitou, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Michel

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1911

at Philadelphia

Inspection Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Candi)	Kanaka
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Egyptian	Servian (Croatian)
Finnish	Slavonian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Slovak
French	Spanish
German	Syrian
Greek	Turkish
Hebrew	Welsh
Hungarian	West Indian
Irish	Other
Italian (North)	Unknown
Italian (South)	

Rejected
8/16/11
K

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manitou sailing from Antwerp, 27th July, 1907

1	1265	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dougherty	Wm	1	11			Returning Cattlemen									
2	Bennett	Jas	1	53			"									
3	Jamison	Robert	1	43			"									
4	Jamison	Henry	1	39			"									
5	Cahill	Wm	1	37			"									
6	Mc Peake	D. J.	1	24			"									
7	Mc Dermott	J. J.	1	24			"									
8	Rackel	P. B.	1	21			"									
9	Bailey	D. E.	1	25			"									
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *12th August*, 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether relative, friend, employer, or person having interest in emigration.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming in pursuance of a prior contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Pollard Master, of the S. S. Manitou, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Pollard

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1911,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Bucilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clifton R. McClellee, Surgeon of the S/S Montgolain, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. R. McClellee
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1911

at Phila.

B. E. Barrett.
Immigration Officer.

13—2139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
8/16/11
K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mongolian sailing from Liverpool, St John NF & Halifax NS 29th July 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Challoner	J Thorn		M	M				U.S. CITIZEN				United States Citizens		
2	do	J Harriet		F	M				U.S. CITIZEN						
3	Lamb	Dr W		M	M				U.S. CITIZEN						
4	Healy	George		M	S				U.S. CITIZEN						
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 U. S. Citizens

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien passed with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
If born in the United States state where.

11-107

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 13th Augst, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and restraint of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home Coatesville Pa											Born Penna.
2																New Jersey
3					Home Hannover, Pa											Pa
4					Home Chestnut Hill, Phila											Phila
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Peters, Master, of the S/S Mongolian, from Liverpool Johnstone Hall, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 176 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Peters
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1911,
at Phila

R. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

D—1178

RECEIVED
AUG 14 11
PHILADELPHIA
ALIEN IMMIGRANT STATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lyster A. MacKee, Surgeon of the S/S Mongolian, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. MacKee
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1911

at Phila

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mongolian sailing from Liverpool, 29th July St. John's NF 1st August, Halifax 10th August, 1911

11—1118

1	1267	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cooling	B. Frank		M	S			yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		USA	Phila.		Penn	Phila
2	Miller	Beatrice	26	F	S		Buyer	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St Johns	Mrs B. Miller St. Johns NF	NY	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 U.S. Cit.
1 Cit. Newfoundland
R.C.O.S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 13th August, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform or abstaining, or both, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							4325 Lyndhurst Ave. Philadelphia					Good								U.S.A.	Phila.
2	✓	Self	60 Dollars yes	yes	1910	New York	(Brother) Wm H Miller 204 West 114 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	Nil	Newfoundland	St Johns
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Peters, Master, of the S/S Mongolian, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Peters
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1911,
at Phila

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

71—1116

PHILADELPHIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Everett T Cole, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. Cymbria, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn't of Pa & Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett T Cole

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1911

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected 8/16/11 K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amelia sailing from Kingston, Aug. 8th, 1911

1268

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	✓ Harris	Mildred E	28	F	S	S	Dressm	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	White	Kingston	Jamaica	Mrs Mary H Harris 62 Duffy street Kingston	Pa	Philadelphia
2	✓ Clare	Franelle ✓	29	F	S	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	West Indian Brown	St Andrews	"	Mrs Ellen Clare St Andrews Jamaica	Pa	"
3														Arrants		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2. A. 7.
B. 8. 8.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Color must be stated as white, black, or mulatto.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadel, *Aug.* 14th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether they paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	Jos. myself	$30=	no		Brother Mrs C. J. Harris no 1425-S-19th Phila	no	no	no	no	good	Lame leg. good water drinker.	4	4	Wh	Br	Blue	no	✓ Jamaica	Jamaica
2	✓	" "	$30=	—		Mrs C. J. Harris 1425-S-19th Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br	Bl	Br	no		St Andrew	Jamaica
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C H Knudsen, of the SS Amelia, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Knudsen

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1911,

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA PENN.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Keen, Surgeon of the Catherine Barnes, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "employed by" or "contract physician") swear, that I have had sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Keen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1911

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rept'd 8/16/11 K

2nd Cabin

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Catherine Cavos sailing from Port Antonio & Kingston, Jam., Aug 9, 1911

1	1269	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	✓ McIntosh	Orville	27	2	Male Single	Stenographer	✓	✓	British Subject	Negro	West Indies	Jamaica	Montego Bay	~~If to Hebron Ave Kingston Jamaica~~ Aban McIntosh Revere Rd Spanish Town Jamaica	Pa ✓	Philadelphia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I. M. T. Dec 13.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____ 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila *August 14* , 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the same person, whether by the said transportation, or by persons in the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	Mr E.E. Nilsen 179 Holman St Mont Holly Burlington Co NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	no				Blue	Dark		Jamaica	St James
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. F. Sorensen (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Catherine Eames, from Jamaica, Aug 9. 1911, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. F. Sorensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1911,
at Phila

F. B. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CHARGED
OCT 20 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing (named)" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
8/16/11
K

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Crown Point sailing from London 29th July, 1901

31—1105

1	1270	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Jn A Miller	21			Cattleman			U.S.A.						
2		H J Sweeney	24			do			do						
3		R Davis	19			do			do						
4		Ralph Craven	22			do			do						
5		G E. Croyle	22			do			do						
6		J P Nash	22			do			do						
7		Thomas Dixon	21			do			do						
8		E Hagan	22			do			do						
9		E Crummine	19			do			do						
10		C P Sebenter	22			do			do						
11		G Smith	25			do			do						
12		W Lipscombe	45			do			British		U.S.A.	Cleveland		Penn	Phila
13		O W Barnes	27			do			do		do	do		do	do
14	Steerage passenger	Frank P Bagnell	21	M	S	(Steerage passenger)	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Cleveland	2135 Adelbert Road Cleveland Father	Ohio	Cleveland
15	"	Carlton L Small	22	"	"	(Passenger)	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		do	Jamestown	Jamestown N Y Father 1916 E 4th Street	N Y	Jamestown
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 Cattlemen and 2. U.S.C. Steerage passengers.

No Head Tax
Spurlock

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 15, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by relatives in the United States, by other persons, or by the aid of charitable societies, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														
1						397 Chew st. Allentown Pa													
2						244 Tyler St. Trenton N.J.													
3						4907 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.													
4						827 N. 25th St Philadelphia, Pa.													
5						Home Merion, Pa.													
6						2027 Parrish st Phila, Pa.													
7						106 East 23rd St New York, N.Y.													
8						43 Vandeventer St ~~Phila. Pa~~ Princeton N.J.													
9						5715 Haverford ave Phila Pa.													
10						Home Springfield Long Island													
11						2827 Lyndex St ~~Phila~~ Camden, N.J.													
12						3833 Haverford ave Phila. Pa.													
13						5721 North 2nd St Phila Pa.													
14	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.	Yes	Father A C Bynell 2135 Cleveland Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Brown	Blk	None	U.S.A.	Thamesdon
15	do	do	do	do	Yes— Father C H Small 1316 E 4th St Jamestown		do	do	do	No	do	No	5	8	do	Aub	do	None	do Washington
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Cosfur Walker, Master of the S.S. Crown Point, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Walker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1904,
at Phila.

J. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those seeking only a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the time (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

15—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian. (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
8/30/11
K

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. Bark S.S. Matanzas sailing from Cape Haitien, July 27, 1911

1271

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fishwich	Richard	45	M		Stowaway Seaman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Preston	Sister Miss Helen Hartley Preston Eng.		
2	Rohrs	Hans	20	"		do	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg			
3	Williams F.	Harry	18	"		do	"	"	England	English	~~England~~ Australia	Ballarat	father Harry Williams Federville West Australia		
4	Johnson	William	24	"		do	"	"	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Stockholm			
5	Pelandlimock H.	William	22	"		do	"	"	~~U.S. CITIZEN~~		U.S.A.	New Britain	Conn.		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1. U.S. Cert
4. Seaman detained on board ship at Chester. Pa. B. & B.

They were all landed on condition that the Captain will sign Immigration Bond, which he with will do it, Stowaways & Captain apprehended

* An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence at that place.
† Race or people will be entered as black, or white, or yellow, or brown, or red, or Hebrew, or Indian, or Mongolian, or Malay, or Polynesian, or Ethiopian, or Hindu, or Japanese, or Korean, or Spanish, or Spanish-American, or Portuguese, or Italian, or Irish, or Scotch, or English, or French, or German, or Dutch, or Swedish, or Norwegian, or Danish, or Russian, or Finnish, or Bohemian, or Slovak, or Polish, or Lithuanian, or Magyar, or Roumanian, or Bulgarian, or Servian, or Croatian, or Dalmatian, or Greek, or Syrian, or Armenian, or Turkish, or Arab

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila (Chester) Pa. Aug. 15. 1911. , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Steamship Trading												5	4	Br	Br.	Blue		Eng.	Preston.
2		"	Male											5	7	~~Fair~~ Lt.	Br	Blue		Germany	Hamburg.
3		"	"											5	7	~~Dk~~ Fair	Br.	Br		Australia	Ballarat
4		"	Male											5	10	fair	lg Br	Blue		Sweden	Stockholm
5		"	Male				U.S.C. Richard King U.S.C. by Imp. B.E.Barnes. Home Meriden Conn.													Conn.	Meriden
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Sm. Bark, Matanzas, from Cape Haitien, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward K Masters
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1911,
at Philadelphia

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Mexico and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as U[illegible]d States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reported 12/1/11
K

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug. 3rd, 1911

1272

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Schneider	Franz August Johannes	21		M	S	Bäckergeh	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	August Schneider Pe 61 Eger st. Norwalk.		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Debarred & sailed Aug 18. 1911

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Aug 16th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				25	26	27	28	29											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by others, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Stowaway	$2.00					Byron Herman Elbert Lakeworth, Arkansas							5	5	light	light	Blue			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 4 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Officers (Name.), of the Ger s/s Pennoil, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Kohse
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug., 1911,
at Phila

Uhrbach
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

12—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
12/1/11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Br. S. Venango sailing from Leith & Middlesboro, July 29, 1911

1	1273	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rye	Carl	49		m	m			U.S. CITIZEN		naturalized in N.Y.	southern District of N.Y.			
2	"	wife Hannah Louise	45		f				U.S. CITIZEN, 1900.						
3	"	" Clara	15		f				U.S. CITIZEN.						
4	"	" Charlotte	14		m				U.S. CITIZEN.						
5	"	" Jacob	11		m				U.S. CITIZEN.						

Cork keeper in Banks

*A contracted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Letter races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Aug. 16, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							mother Mrs. L. Bye 745 Clinton ave Plainfield N.J.														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

149

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Phillips, of the Veriango, from Leith & Middlesbro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Phillips
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1911,
at Philad[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—2116

RECEIVED
AUG 1911
PHILADELPHIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest H Lee, Surgeon of the SS Bella, _____, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners, Master, or other person.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa

State Med Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest H Lee

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

RECEIVED
AUG 21 1911
PHILADELPHIA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8/22/11
K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zulia sailing from Kingston Jamaica, August 16th 1911

1	1274	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lester	Alfred	24		M	S	Steam Fitter	Jo Jo	British	Colored	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr J. B. Hardwood Hampton St Grange Hill Town	Jamaica	Penna.	Philadelphia
JUN 6 1911 2-90H 9HC-																
2	Ferguson	Clarice	17		F	M	house wife	Jo Jo	do	do	do	do	Mr J. Hudson Portland Jamaica	do	do	do
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Front

2. H. F.
B. & B.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of aliens will be continued on back of this sheet.

D—1078

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. August 21st, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	57 No	Yes If Yes— Years or period of years: — Where? —	Friend. A. J. Albert, 519-S-18th. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Colored	Black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	do	$25.00	No	— —	Husband A. F. B. Jacques. 1511 Lombard St. Philadelphia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	None	do	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

143

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lv. Dr. Bevan Master of the S.S. "Pella", from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lv. Dr. Bevan.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911,
at Phila.
R E Farmer.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emerson Keen, Surgeon of the Hippolyte DeMoie, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penna State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson Keen

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at Philadelphia Pa

L Bushe

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Refused
Aug 24 1911
R

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hyacinth Dumaes sailing from Port Maran & Kingston, Aug 18th, 1911

1	1275	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elliott	married 11-1911	Hubert Stanley	22	3	M	S	Planter	yes	yes	British	Jamaica Black	Jamaica	Mandeville	Frank Henry Elliott, Belgrade Valley St Elizabeth, Southfield P.O. Jamaica W.I.	Penn	Philadelphia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Trans T

one (1) H. T.
S Bushe

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug 24, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1 yr	Phila	Louis London Elliott 3308 Lancaster Ave. Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1144

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Hippolyte Samois, from Hangton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Danielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1914,
at Phila

J Bushe
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Marleaux, Surgeon of the S.S. Marquette, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Marleaux

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 191

at

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
8/28/11
K

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARQUETTE sailing from ANTWERP via Boston, August 10th, 1911

1	1276	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicholo	Jos M.	23	m	S		Cattleman			U.S. Citz				1434 Shunk St. Phila Pa.		
2	Odair	Maxwell	24	m	S		"			" " "				4556 Colorado St. Phila, Pa.		
3	Siles	Gilmer E.	25	m	S		"			" " "				47 Cleburn Ave Atlanta, Georgia		
4	Murphy	James J.	23	m	S		"			" " "				4857 Chestnut St Phila, Pa.,		
5	Smythe	Joseph	25	m	S		"			" " "				1708 Arch St Phila, Pa.		
6	Eckhardt	George H.	22	m	S		"			" " "				5141 Baltimore Ave Phila, Pa.,		
7	Lindis	Albert	21	m	S		"			" " "				5143 Baltimore Ave Phila, Pa.,		
8	Leman	Edward	28	m	S		"			" " "				4411 N 19th St Phila, Pa.,		
9	McGovern	William	25	m	S		"			" " "				1709 Blavats St Phila, Pa.,		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Yuchim Bunnr 20 years R.R. deparel from Boston notice served on the Captain															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4175

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *August 26*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the say himself, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, relatives, friends, employers, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, Anarchist, or person coming by reason of any law, premium, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, premium, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														5	11	Dk	Br	Br	Brown left forearm		
2														5	8	"	"	Br	Red lengthwise left forearm		
3														5	9½	Dk	"	"			
4														5	10	"	Dk	Br	Large scar on back of head		
5														5	10½	Dk	Br	Br	Mole on right wrist		
6														6	—	"	"	"	"		
7														5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	"		
8														5	9½	Dk	Dk	Br	Br	"	
9														5	7½	Dk	Dk	Br	Dagger tattoo left arm		
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Gribo, Master of the S.S. Marquette, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gribo
Mast Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of August, 19 11

at PHILADELPHIA

S Buska
Immigration Officer.

B—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish de[redacted]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Watt-Anderson, Surgeon of the S.S. Carthaginian, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Watt Anderson

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1911

at Philadelphia

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from St. Johns Nfld, 20th August, 1908

Line 1277

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Everett	Elwood								U.S. CITIZEN				Citizen of U.S.A.		
2	Hogan	Edward Joseph								U.S. CITIZEN				do		
3	Egan	Hannah Gertrude			F					U.S. CITIZEN				do		
4	Kirkland	Henry Alcock								U.S. CITIZEN				do		
5	Illegible	Ralph Nathan								Returned U.S.C. ~~U.S. CITIZEN~~				do		
6	Jones	Chas Gilbert								Returned U.S.C. U.S. CITIZEN				do		
7	Jones	Fox			M					U.S. CITIZEN				do		
8	Robert	George S								U.S. CITIZEN				do		
9	Millman	Hannah			F					U.S. CITIZEN				do		
10	Williams	Ruth Richardson			F					U.S. CITIZEN				do		
11	Williamson	Chas S								U.S. CITIZEN				do		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 26th August, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							712 N. 15th St Phila											U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa
2							252 S. 4th St Phila											do	do Pa
3							3521 Spring Garden St Phila											do	do Pa
4							Marietta Pa											do	Marietta Pa
5	✓						1913 Court of Common Pleas Marietta Pa											England	Nuneaton
6							Returning 1903 Beverly N.J. Glenlang N.J.												
7																			
8							45 East Orange Lamberton Elizabeth N.J.											U.S.A.	Washington D.C.
9																		U.S.A.	Elizabeth N.J.
10							York-U Canton Mass.											U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
11							217 Mount Vernon Phila											U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

146

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard H. Bamber, Master, of the S.S. Carthaginian, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R H Bamber
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1901,

at Philadelphia

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the U.S. Cartographic ship Hassler, (Single or Senior Surgeon, "joining therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Watt Anderson

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1911

at Philadelphia

S Bushy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from St. Johns N.F., 20th August, 1911

11—1278

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Geary	Harold	21	7m	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Nfland	St Johns	(Mother) Mrs M Geary Smith Cove NF	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Stickley	James	30	7	M	Wright	"	"	do	English	do	Harbor Grace	(Father) Wm Frost 225 Water St Harbor Grace	NY	New York
3	Stickley	Edward Son	3	7m			Yes	No	do	do	do	do			do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1127

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 26th August, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Student University of Penn. U.P. 3621 Spring Garden st.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Moles	Ireland	St. Johns
2	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Yes	Two Yrs	Husband Mendes Mobley 299 6th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	do	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Scotia
3																					do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1417

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard H Bamber Master of the S.S. Carthaginian, from London via Ports, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R H Bamber
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1911,
at Philadelphia

S Burka
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the S.S. Carthaginian, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Watt Anderson

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug., 1911.

at Philadelphia

J. Bushy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

A

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Rejected 8/30/11

K

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from St. Johns N.F. *, August 17, 1911

11—1279

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Father) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]		S F	[illegible]			U.S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Wife) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. CITIZEN						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Grant

No Head Tax

L

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1279

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th August, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by himself or other person, and in all cases how paid, whether by himself, by other person, or by what corporation, society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order, or has paid for passage, whether directly or indirectly, by himself or others, or whether any part of passage is furnished by any society, railroad, or other corporation, or agent of foreign government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	No	8	New York	(Wife) Mary Lawson 423 East 30th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Hair Blue	None	Ireland	Coneyhan Mayo
2	Yes	Husband	10	25	Camden		(Husband) Michael McGrath 522 Spruce St Camden	No	No	No	Sick	Typhoid Fever July 8, 1911.	5	6	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	St Johns
3		Father		6	do		(Father) do				do		5	3	do	None	New Jersey	Camden
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard G Bamber Master of the Ss Carthaginian, from St John NB & c ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Bamber
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1911.

at Philadelphia

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in country. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,_____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(Here state whether "Surgeon" or "acting thereunto" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,_____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at_____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reported
8/31/11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. American Bark John Enright sailing from Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands May 1st, 1911

1	1280	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tsuruoka	Masao	28		M	Steward	Y	Y	Jap	Jap	Jap	A.S. Hilo	Mrs. Motoji Tsuruoka, Hiroshima, Japan		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Exempt from head tax

*The intended residence of any alien shall be considered his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided will be considered as his place of residence, as long as one year, unless some other shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. (Entry must not be made in this column.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tula, Aug 26, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage or steerage; whether paid by himself or herself, by another person, a corporation, a society, or a government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place where the race or people to which he belongs is required by law to make a special report?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	— Steerage	No	No					No	No					5	3	Dk	Bk	Br		Japan	Hiroshima
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

149

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join friend or relative; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Kelsey, Surgeon of the [illegible] Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States & China Medical Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Kelsey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

15—1139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Refused
1/30/11
K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adm Farragut sailing from Pt Antonio Ja. Aug 23 19

1	1281	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Moses	Walter V.	✓32		M. S.	Tourist			U.S. CITIZEN.						
2	✓ Moses	Harold H.	✓22		M. S.	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	British	Ja.	Bethlehem	A. Hollingsworth Newport Ja.	Mother	Pa. Bethlehem
3	✓ Findlay	Maud E.	✓26		F. S.	Housekeeper	"	"	Jamaican	"	Mandeville		Findlay Fisher Mandeville Ja.		Pa. Phil
4	✓ Rueckerschul.	Charles	✓16		M.	Tourist			U.S. CITIZEN.						
5	✓ Davis	Cormon	✓	14	M.				U. S. CITIZEN.						
6	✓ Veina	Juan	32		M.	seaman 10 yrs	y	y	Spain Consul. letter	Spanish			Am Amer. ship last 10 yrs: as fireman 8 yrs. fur ms.		sworn.
7	U.S. Consul passage from Port Antonio Ja														
8	Feedrel?														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 U.S. Citizens
2 H. Ja
1 Ja seamen
RSOB.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Aug 28, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Bethlehem Pa												
2	No	Myself	$30	Yes	4th	Bethlehem	A Miner (Brother) Easton Pa	nat.	41969	mar 7. 1900. Lehigh Co.		Good.	—	5'	10	Lt	Brn	Brown	Ja.	Newport
3	—	Myself	45	Yes	5th	Phila.	1035 Linerly Ave: friends W. D. Gould. Moores Pa.	—	—	—	—	Good.	—	5'	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	J.	Monteville
4							4034 Girard Ave Phila.												Pa.	Phila
5							403 S Parkside Ave Phila												Pa	Athens
6							Reship on SS Adm. Dewey. at Boston. Seamans' home Norton St. Boston.													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. P. Carlson

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Carlson, Master, of the S. S. Hawarden, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Carlson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I*_____ *. Surgeon of the* _____ *,* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amelia sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, August 22, 1901.

1	1232	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Carty	Bartho	31		M	M	Wife	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN		Jamaica	Kingston	A.B. 16 - 2	Mc Carty	Penna	Philadelphia
2	Mc Carty	Justine	7		m		Children	Y	Y	U. S. CITIZEN				do	do		
3	Mc Carty	Leis	4		f					U. S. CITIZEN				do	do		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

B. U.S. Cit. RCB.

* Instead of inserting occupation of those under 15 years of age, write "Child" or "Children," as the case may be.
† Race or People. Refer to instructions by the Bureau from which blanks are received for the proper ones to be used.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., *August 28*, 1901.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Sec. 2, act March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	J. Bryan	Y		1	Husband J. B. McCarty. Home 1627 Mt. Vernon St. Phila. Pa												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Knudsen, (First name.) (Surname.), of the SS Amelia, from Kingston, Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SS Amelia
C Knudsen Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalisation Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the ~~PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~ District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

146 - Aug 1 - 1911
Aug 31 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of....., 194...

SEP 18 1945

CHIEF
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 18 1945
Date

Camera Operator

